



Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

# Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

October 1, 2000 to September 30, 2001

## Ford Foundation Offices

*Inside front cover*

- 1 Mission Statement
- 3 President's Message
- 18 Board of Trustees
- 18 Officers
- 19 Committees of the Board
- 20 Staff
- 25 The Foundation Responds to September 11
- 26 Program Approvals
  
- 27 Asset Building and Community Development
- 49 Peace and Social Justice
- 65 Education, Media, Arts and Culture
  
- 83 Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001
  - Asset Building and Community Development
    - Economic Development 84
    - Community and Resource Development 92
    - Human Development and Reproductive Health 105
    - Programwide 118
    - Program-Related Investments 119
  - Peace and Social Justice
    - Human Rights and International Cooperation 120
    - Governance and Civil Society 136
    - Programwide 151
  - Education, Media, Arts and Culture
    - Education, Knowledge and Religion 152
    - Media, Arts and Culture 163
    - Programwide 172
  - Foundationwide Actions 173
  - Good Neighbor Grants 175
  
- 177 Financial Review
- 193 Index

## Communications

*Back cover flap*

## Guidelines for Grant Seekers

*Inside back cover flap*

Library of Congress  
Card Number 52-43167

ISSN: 0071-7274

April 2002

# Ford Foundation Offices



## United States

**Headquarters**  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, New York  
10017

## Africa and Middle East

**Eastern Africa**  
**Kenya**  
P.O. Box 41081  
Nairobi, Republic of Kenya

**Middle East and North Africa**  
**Egypt**  
P.O. Box 2344  
Cairo, Arab Republic  
of Egypt

**Southern Africa**  
**South Africa**  
P.O. Box 30953  
Braamfontein 2017  
Johannesburg, South Africa

**West Africa**  
**Nigeria**  
P.O. Box 2368  
Lagos, Nigeria

## Asia

**China**  
International Club  
Office Building  
Suite 501  
Jiangmenwai Dajie No.21  
Beijing, China 10020

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**  
55 Lodi Estate  
New Delhi, India 110 003

**Indonesia**  
P.O. Box 2030  
Jakarta 10020, Indonesia

**The Philippines**  
Makati Central Post Office  
P.O. Box 1956  
1259 Makati City  
The Philippines

## Vietnam

Suites 1502-1504  
15th Floor  
Vietcombank tower  
198 Tran Quang Khai Street  
Hoan Kiem District  
Hanoi, Vietnam

## Latin America And Caribbean

**Brazil**  
Praia do Flamengo 154, 8° andar  
22207-900 Rio de Janeiro, R.J.,  
Brazil

**Mexico and  
Central America**  
Apartado 19571  
1560 Mexico, D.F. Mexico

## Andean Region and Southern Cone

**Chile**  
Mariano Sanchez  
Fontecilla 310  
Piso 14  
Las Condes  
Santiago, Chile

## Russia

Tverskaya Ulitsa 16/2,  
5th floor  
103009 Moscow, Russia

## Mission Statement

**The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:**

- ▶ Strengthen democratic values,
- ▶ Reduce poverty and injustice,
- ▶ Promote international cooperation and
- ▶ Advance human achievement

This has been our purpose for more than half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to ensure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison with societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

---

Founded in 1936, the foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since its inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided more than \$10 billion in grants and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock, and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the foundation's programs and operations.

The Trustees of the foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the foundation's grant making and operations. Program officers in the United States, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia explore opportunities to pursue the foundation's goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.



*Graduate students supported by I.F.P. fellowships at the Universidad Mayor de San Simón (U.M.S.S.), Cochabamba, Bolivia. From left: Félix Tito, Elizabeth Uscamayta, Vidal Carbajal, Hipólito Peralta,*

*Néstor Velásquez, Melquiádes Quintasi. All are studying for master's degrees in intercultural communications and bilingual education. Another I.F.P. fellow, Domingo Oñate, is not pictured.*



## President's Message

In 2001 the Ford Foundation and the Institute for International Education (I.I.E.) launched the largest single initiative in the foundation's history—the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program (I.F.P.). This 10-year, \$330 million program has two parts. Through the International Fellowships Fund (I.F.F.), a new entity established by Ford and I.I.E., the program will provide approximately 3,500 graduate fellowships for disadvantaged individuals with academic promise and proven leadership capacity, for study anywhere in the world for up to three years. Ford will also make complementary grants to strengthen overseas undergraduate institutions' ability to recruit and prepare traditionally excluded groups for opportunities of this sort.

The I.F.P. responds to the world's need for new generations of outstanding leaders with direct knowledge of some of their societies' worst problems and inequities, and a sense of moral urgency about them. Such leaders will need more than talent, good ideas and determination, crucial as these qualities are. Many will also need the analytic skills, social networks and know-how that can come from advanced professional or interdisciplinary education, and from the diversity of thought and experience now found on many of the world's university campuses. Because the I.F.P. uses a variety of innovative recruitment and selection procedures to reach its target groups, and because fellowships can be such a crucial strategy for personal and national development, I want to describe what the I.F.P.'s first year has involved.

The program seeks academically talented men and women who would not normally have the opportunity for graduate study, whether because of geographic isolation, family poverty or discrimination based on gender, ethnicity, physical disability or other factors. The I.F.P.'s dual focus on talent and social exclusion, combined with the freedom to study anywhere in the world, was noted by experts in each country as nearly unique and challenging to implement. A decentralized operation and partnerships with experienced regional, national and international organizations have been key to addressing the challenges. In each location, three organizations combined forces to make the program work as intended: the I.F.F., its local partner organization, and a local Ford Foundation office (see table on page 4).

# IFP International Partners

February 2002

Ford Foundation overseas offices (see inside front cover) collaborated with the following local and regional organizations to develop and operate the International Fellowships Program in 21 countries around the world.

## Asia

China	Institute of International Education (IIE) <a href="http://www.china-ifp.org">www.china-ifp.org</a>
India	United States Educational Foundation in India (USEFI) <a href="http://www.ifpsa.org">www.ifpsa.org</a>
Indonesia	Indonesian International Education Foundation (IIEF) <a href="http://www.iie.org/iie/iief">www.iie.org/iie/iief</a>
Philippines	Philippines Social Science Council (PSSC) <a href="http://www.philsocsci.org">www.philsocsci.org</a>
Vietnam	Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam (CEEVN) <a href="mailto:edex@netnam.org.vn">edex@netnam.org.vn</a>

## Africa

West Africa: Ghana, Nigeria and Senegal	The Association of African Universities (AAU) <a href="http://www.aau.org/ifp">www.aau.org/ifp</a>
East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda	Inter-University Council for East Africa (IUCEA) <a href="http://www.iucea.org/scholarships/Scholarships.html">www.iucea.org/scholarships/Scholarships.html</a>
Southern Africa: Mozambique and South Africa	Africa-America Institute (AAI) <a href="http://www.aaisa.org.za">www.aaisa.org.za</a>
North Africa and the Middle East: Egypt and Palestine	America-Mideast Educational and Training Services (AMIDEAST) <a href="http://www.amideast.org">www.amideast.org</a>

## Latin America

Andes and Southern Cone: Chile and Peru	Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLACSO) <a href="http://www.programabecas.org">www.programabecas.org</a>
Brazil	Carlos Chagas Foundation (CCF) <a href="http://www.programabolsa.org.br">www.programabolsa.org.br</a>
Mexico and Guatemala	Institute of International Education (IIE) <a href="mailto:iie@solar.sar.net">iie@solar.sar.net</a>
Mexico	Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS) <a href="http://www.ciesas.edu.mx/bibdf/ciesas-ford/home.html">www.ciesas.edu.mx/bibdf/ciesas-ford/home.html</a>
Guatemala	Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (CIRMA) <a href="http://www.cirma.net/becas.htm">www.cirma.net/becas.htm</a>

## Russia

	Institute of International Education (IIE) <a href="http://www.iie.ru/IFP">www.iie.ru/IFP</a>
--	--

Outreach and selection processes combined knowledge of best practices as well as new techniques designed to find hidden talent. In Vietnam, for example, nominators sought out women and ethnic minority people known to be good students and social innovators, particularly those involved in rural economic and social development. Each person who requested information was counseled about the application and selection process. This was particularly important for some of the most socially isolated applicants who initially believed they had little to say about themselves and had seldom been asked what they wanted to study and do with their lives. Counseling also helped overcome worries about moving ahead of family and friends or gaining government approval for study overseas. This unusual investment in all applicants helped level the playing field for a very rigorous selection process. An international five-member selection committee reviewed the final applications, examining interview notes from the semifinal rounds. They looked for evidence that the applicants had overcome barriers to higher education, showed significant social commitment and linked their study plans to community improvement work after the fellowship.

In Mexico and Guatemala, partner organizations familiar with indigenous communities made repeated visits to indigenous areas, encouraging promising candidates to apply. In Nigeria, Senegal and Ghana, NGOs and news media announcements helped reach women, ethnic minority communities and members of poor families, especially those in rural areas. Beyond academic ability, final selection emphasized leadership potential as reflected in successful community service. In Chile and Peru, selectors looked for academic talent in “persons affected by social exclusion” such as poverty, residence in remote provinces and education in public schools and universities rather than the more prestigious private institutions. They focused on performance in the last two years of the normal baccalaureate program, recognizing that talented students often overcome early academic problems with hard work, good instruction and mentoring.

In India, announcements in 15 major-language publications, English-language dailies and the Internet were supplemented by sending recruiters to rural areas to describe the program and by mailing more than 1,000 letters to remote regional nominators. Selection emphasized academic talent and social exclusion as assessed by factors such as the type of schooling (language of instruction, rural, etc.), parental



*Susan Berresford, left, with Ambassador Donald McHenry, Chairman of the International Fellowships Fund (parent organization of the International Fellowships Program), and Joan Dassin, Executive Director of I.F.P., at an event to announce the initiative.*

occupation and education, caste, gender and disability. A member of the national selection panel met with each finalist for an informal chat over tea or coffee before the interview, trying to set the applicant at ease and provide a familiar face at the interview table. Candidates were encouraged to express themselves in the language of their choice with translation provided as necessary. In China, by contrast, within a similar broad outreach a fundamental selection criterion was a basic level of proficiency in English, now necessary for admission into high-quality Chinese as well as many foreign universities.

In every location, several rounds of screening and oversight by academics and practitioners ensured a careful and transparent selection process. Nonetheless, final selection was often difficult for panels accustomed to awarding fellowships exclusively on the basis of academic performance. Panelists worked hard to find the right balance between academic and leadership potential and to define social exclusion. Selection processes will continue to be refined as the program evolves and as the advisers gain experience with the complexity and subjectivity of a culturally sensitive approach.

Once selected, I.F.P. fellows unfamiliar with academic study options are offered advice on graduate schools and assisted with application routines. Not surprisingly, second-language skills have influenced options for graduate placement. Some foreign-language instruction is available for the fellows, as is training in computer and research skills, and all will take part in networking activities designed to provide personal support and a powerful sense of belonging to an international leadership cohort. All are eligible for modest funds to expand professional horizons while studying, see family members and later resume work in their countries upon completion of study. A common data collection system follows the fellowship recipients during and after the program, providing the basis for evaluation of the I.F.P. and research on international higher education.

The results of the I.F.P.'s initial phase vindicate its ambitions. The attributes of its first cohort are shown on the opposite page. Notably: 56 percent are female, 76 percent were recruited from outside major cities and 50 percent are members of ethnic minority groups. Without question, I.F.P. has tapped into a reservoir of talented people who would otherwise have very limited chances for advanced study. In fact, it is painfully clear that many more of the finalists than the I.F.P. could fund were fully qualified—a powerful reminder that if education is

# International Fellowships Profile

As of February 2002

Brazil, Egypt, Indonesia, Mozambique, Palestine, the Philippines and South Africa will select fellows later in the year.

## Target Population Indicators

Average Age: 32

Women: 56%

From Outside Major Cities: 76%

Ethnic Minority: 50%

Physical Disability: 5%

Additional Selection Factors:

- ▶ Evidence of Social Commitment and Leadership (e.g. volunteer involvement; NGO participation; founding and leading organizations)
- ▶ Limited Family Access to Higher Education
- ▶ Limited Financial Means

## Results to Date

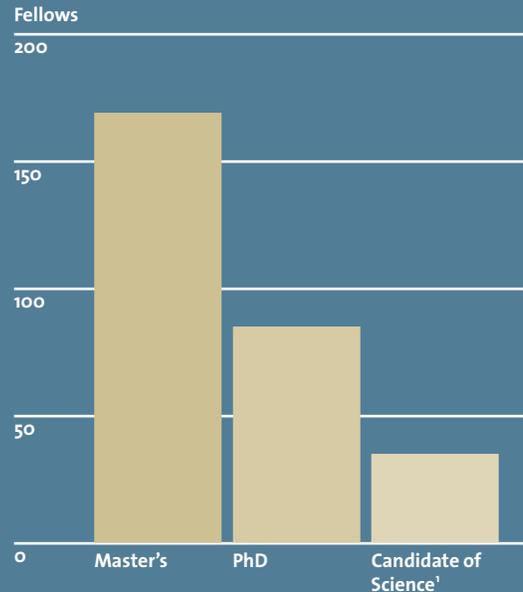
### Two Selection Rounds

	Female	Male
Vietnam 36 Fellows	21 58%	15 42%
West Africa 56 Fellows	30 54%	26 46%
Andes & Southern Cone 51 Fellows	26 51%	25 49%
Russia 40 Fellows	27 67%	13 33%

### One Selection Round

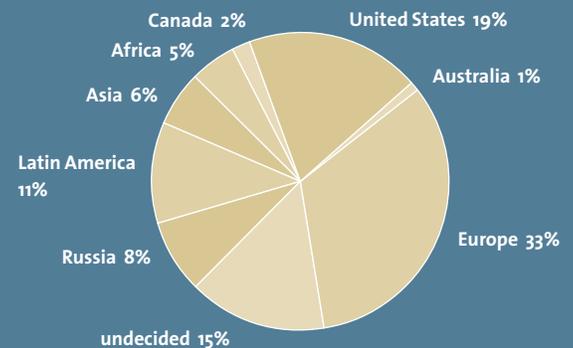
China 19 Fellows	12 63%	7 37%
India 30 Fellows	14 47%	16 53%
East Africa 28 Fellows	20 71%	8 29%
Mexico & Guatemala 28 Fellows	10 36%	18 64%
<b>Total 288 Fellows</b>	<b>160 56%</b>	<b>128 44%</b>

## Proposed Degree of Study



<sup>1</sup> Candidate of Science degree in Russia is considered between MA and PhD

## Proposed Location of Study



to be a catalyst for development, societies must find ways to reach more of this deep but hidden talent pool. I hope the I.F.P. can begin to generate a broad discussion about that possibility and how to pursue it. As the program matures, it may also offer other donors a way to invest in these populations.

I have met with many I.F.P. fellows, a few of whom are presented in the next pages. I am impressed with their ambitions and abilities, the extraordinary obstacles many have overcome, and their determination to seize this opportunity to help build just and fair societies. The I.F.P. experience to date suggests that such people abound in marginalized communities.

**María Félix Quezada**, a member of the Hñahñu ethnic group, grew up in a rural community in the Hidalgo region of Mexico and became a teacher in a rural school in Ixmiquilpan. She plans to study population and demography in Mexico, and has a special interest in migration issues and the history of her rural community. Speaking at a gathering of Mexico's first I.F.P. fellows, she said: "From the time you are born into an indigenous community society points a finger. Not everybody does this, only those who still think and practice a dichotomy: superiority and inferiority of races. To these people you represent the other, the Indian boy or girl, poverty, the illiterate. In short, an obstacle for the development of the country.... They blame you for your backwardness, your stubbornness to maintain and defend the resources of mother nature...."

8

"I had many difficulties entering school. My parents did not have enough money to support my studies, and they discouraged me from studying because I was the only girl of five children. I financed my studies with scholarships, by working and with money from my migrant brothers...."

"There was a time when I decided to hide my indigenous roots to avoid aggression... However, I realized that it was a mistake to adopt a different personality... it did not feel good to reject what characterized me as a human being and an Indian.... I later retook my identity and proclaimed it with pride.... I am proud to be the first woman in my community to graduate from a university."

"When the community learned I was studying, I was excluded from work in the fields because people thought that this was no longer appropriate"





*María Félix Quezada interviews a research subject in the backyard of his home in Hidalgo, Mexico.*

for a student. They thought I had forgotten how to harvest corn, cut vegetables, etc. They assumed that I did not want to know anything about our traditions. Little by little, I convinced them that they were wrong, that despite my acquired knowledge I still was an indigenous woman and that my training always included my community, my ethnic group and my region.

“Unfortunately, there are few of us who enter the academic world; it is not an easy task. This struggle is not some kind of natural selection. Those of us who are already in the academic world are not better or stronger than the rest of our indigenous brothers. In fact, they are the principal motivation of this constant search for academic knowledge. What we accomplish is through them and for them.”

**Ilja Viktorov** from Yekaterinburg, Russia, grew up in a low-income, single parent family and started his higher education at Irkutsk State University in Eastern Siberia and graduated from Urals State University. With I.F.P. support, he is working for a Ph.D. in economic history at Stockholm University. He writes: “As for my passion for Sweden, it is hard to understand why it attracted me... Perhaps it was Astrid Lindgren’s fairy-tales... The land seemed to be romantic and somewhat mysterious... I decided to study Sweden’s history from the very beginning of my undergraduate studies.... I realized that it should not only be interesting to me but also useful to others.... I believe that some forms of economic democracy can be practiced in Russian firms.... The main thing, however, that fascinates me in the Swedish experience is that the Swedes have managed to create a comprehensive social state and preserve an effective market economy.

“I plan to organize a Swedish centre in a newly created Faculty of International Relations at the Urals State University.... The interest in Sweden among Russians is enormous, although the majority of the population sees the Swedish experience as rather unrealistic.... What I have learned during my studies of Sweden, and especially after these months in the country, is that one can understand best one’s own country only when one tries to understand another culture and look at the world from another point of view.”

*Ilja Viktorov, center, with  
fellow students in Stockholm,  
Sweden.*



**Vo Thi Hoang Yen**, Vice President of the Youth Association for the Disabled in Vietnam, wrote in her application: "I am the youngest of the family of five children who lived in a remote village where people earned a living by working in small rice fields and raising poultry. Almost all children dropped out of school early. Basic health services were insufficient. By my third birthday, polio had taken away my first walking steps." Later, she was asked how she overcame so many challenges, and she replied, "I often had a feeling that I had been struggling in the violent current to get onto some peaceful bank but had always been whirled away by fierce waves. What kept me from sinking into the bottom of depression? It is love and unhappiness.

"It is my Mom's unconditioned love for her children. It is her life of sacrifice for our education. It is her unending worry for her youngest child, the vulnerable one with disability. It is the love and support from my sisters who, not influenced by the common perception of our society, strongly believed that their youngest sister is not without capability.

"It is the memories of the childhood full of unhappiness: fire, bombs, war, deaths and hunger; the ash pile of our house. It is the image of my mom saving up each rare seed of rice during years of poor harvest to help her children get on with study. It is the so-called miserable destiny of the countryside women. It is the suffering of the families with five or six children with disabilities due to agent orange or the lack of vaccines.

"Yes, it is love that encourages me to overcome all the difficulties and to live a meaningful life. It is unhappiness that helps increase my understanding and open my heart to the disadvantaged. Love and unhappiness nurture in me the aspiration to work for the unlucky, to assist them to build a better life....

"I am studying Human Development at the University of Kansas, where I have found the close relationship between professors and students and that the professors give students much freedom and support to develop their ability. ....Other students in the research group have also given me much assistance and encouragement.... The more I study, the more I feel interested."

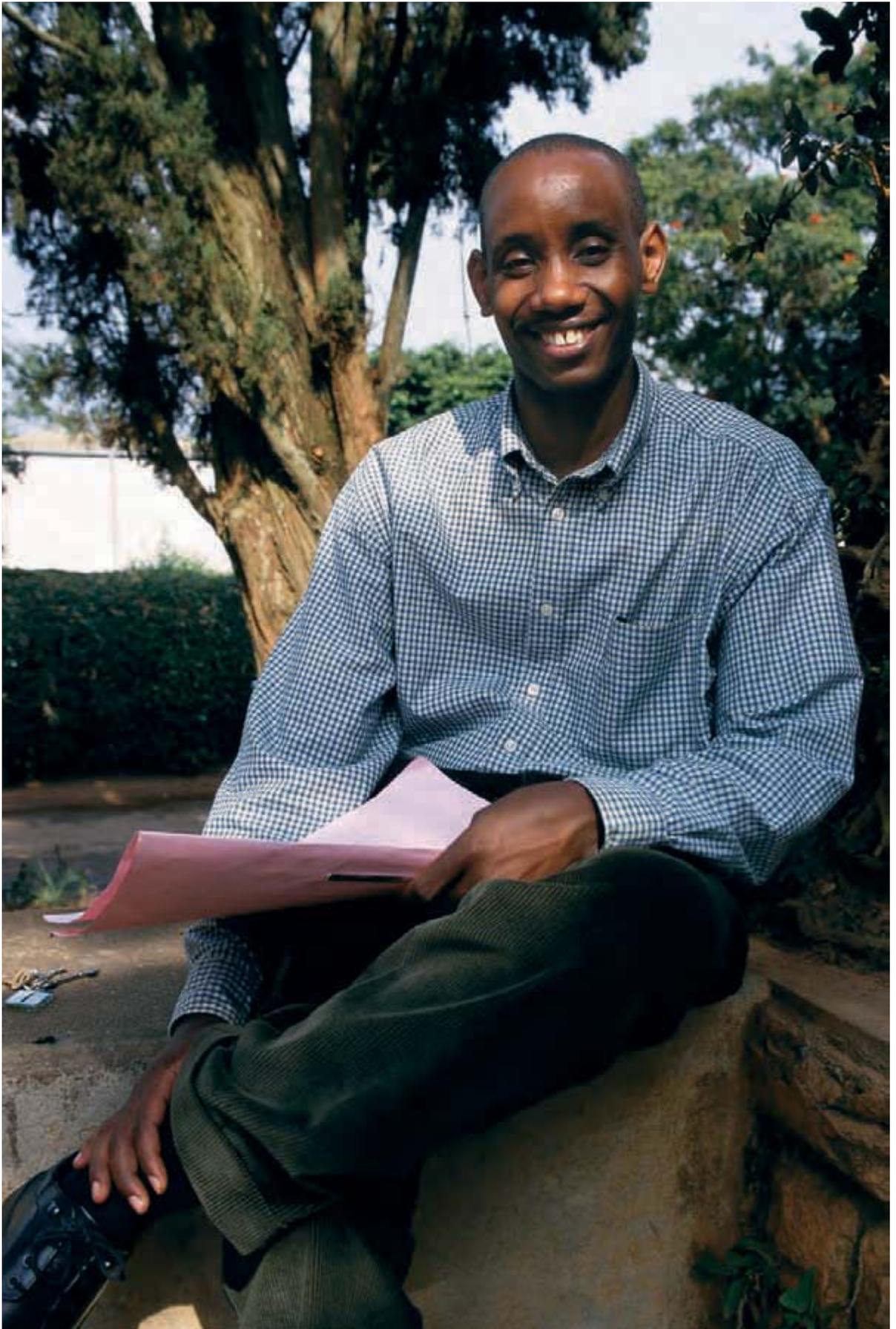
*Vo Thi Hoang Yen at the  
University of Kansas.*



**Aaron Mushengyezi**, from the Rufumbira ethnic group in Uganda, grew up in a remote rural area. He walked great distances each day to attend grade school and ultimately gained admission to Makerere University, where he was the first undergraduate student in 20 years to win a First Class degree in Literature. At the university he attained the post of Lecturer while being involved in children's literature and women writers' projects, an AIDS Operation Rescue Club and family support services. He will use his I.F.P. fellowship to study for a doctorate in English and Comparative Literature either in Great Britain or the United States.

He commented in his application: "Ugandans have been traumatized by the political turmoil the country has gone through since independence... One of the legacies of this turmoil was the death of a reading and writing culture in the country. It was not until the last decade that a 'renaissance' has taken place, resulting in incredible literary production in works of fiction, theatre for development and the media... Furthermore, following the launching of the Universal Primary Education Program a few years ago, there is an insatiable demand for reading materials in the schools. This is bound to grow with Universal Secondary Education in the next couple of years... My proposed doctoral research will ... be the first of its kind to provide vital criticism of the works of emerging Ugandan writers."

Time will tell how well these appealing, committed and talented people will do in graduate school and in later leadership roles. On the basis of Ford's experience with past fellowships, it is fair to predict that a significant number will emerge in their communities, in local, regional and national organizations, and on a global stage. As they do, it will be in part because of their own motivation and unique talents, but it will also reflect the creative efforts of the program's recruiters, selectors and managers to locate hidden reservoirs of human potential and tap into them—affirmative action at its best.



I expect many of the I.F.P. fellows, remembering what others have done for them, will urge that every man, woman or child's dignity and potential to achieve be recognized. I particularly hope they will speak about the values that gave them the courage to struggle against great odds and how they acquired those values for themselves. Their stories can prompt each of us to recognize the difficulties so many talented people face. My colleagues and I share the hope that the fellows will bring closer to reality our shared vision of just and stable societies around the world.

---

On September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon brought death, injury and hardship to thousands of people. Immediately after these attacks, the Ford Foundation worked closely with people and organizations responding to the emergency, loaned staff to the newly created September 11th Fund and made a total of \$11.2 million in emergency grants. A list of these projects is shown on page 25. Each check for these grants was accompanied by a book of signatures of hundreds of Ford Foundation staff members in our 14 offices worldwide who wanted to express their personal support for the grantees in this difficult time. In addition to the emergency grants, drawn from the foundation's reserve funds, grants addressing longer-term issues and problems related to the September 11 events continue in 2002.

---

Frances Fergusson, President of Vassar College, retired from our board this year after a full 12 years of service. She brought to the foundation a deep understanding of scholarship and educational reform, artistic sensibility and broad cultural interests, helping us to deepen our work in these domains and to see the connections between them both in the United States and around the globe. We will miss the wise counsel and range of experience that made her such a valuable trustee and colleague.



Susan V. Berresford  
President





*Melquíades Quintasi, center, an I.F.P. fellow, participates in a discussion of "Truth in Relation to the Spoken Word" at U.M.S.S., Cochabamba, Bolivia.*

# Ford Foundation Trustees and Officers

## Board of Trustees

Paul A. Allaire  
**Chair of the Board**  
*Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Xerox Corporation  
Stamford, Connecticut

Susan V. Berresford  
**President**  
The Ford Foundation  
New York, New York

Alain J. P. Belda  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Alcoa Inc.  
New York, New York

Anke A. Ehrhardt  
*Director*  
HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies  
New York State Psychiatric Institute  
New York, New York

Frances D. Fergusson  
*President*  
Vassar College  
Poughkeepsie, New York  
*(Term expired September 20, 2001)*

Kathryn S. Fuller  
*President and Chief Executive Officer*  
World Wildlife Fund  
Washington, D.C.

Wilmot G. James  
*Executive Director: Social Cohesion and Integration Research Programme*  
Human Sciences Research Council  
Cape Town, South Africa

Yolanda Kakabadse  
*Executive President*  
Fundación Futuro Latinoamericano  
Quito, Ecuador

David T. Kearns  
*Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*  
Xerox Corporation  
Stamford, Connecticut

Wilma P. Mankiller  
*Former Principal Chief*  
Cherokee Nation  
Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe  
*President*  
National Trust for Historic Preservation  
Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses  
*President*  
American Association for Higher Education  
Washington, D.C.

Luis G. Nogales  
*Managing Partner*  
Nogales Investors, LLC  
Los Angeles, California

Deval L. Patrick  
*Executive Vice President and General Counsel*  
The Coca-Cola Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

Ratan N. Tata  
*Chairman*  
Tata Industries Limited  
Bombay, India

Carl B. Weisbrod  
*President*  
Alliance for Downtown New York, Inc.  
New York, New York

W. Richard West  
*Director*  
National Museum of the American Indian  
Washington, D.C.

## Officers

Susan V. Berresford  
*President*

Barron M. Tenny  
*Executive Vice President, Secretary, and General Counsel*

Barry D. Gaberman  
*Senior Vice President*

Alexander Wilde  
*Vice President for Communications*

Linda B. Strumpf  
*Vice President and Chief Investment Officer*

Melvin L. Oliver  
*Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development*

Bradford K. Smith  
*Vice President, Peace and Social Justice*

Alison R. Bernstein  
*Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture*

Nicholas M. Gabriel  
*Treasurer, Comptroller and Director, Financial Services*

Nancy P. Feller  
*Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel*

## Committees of the Board of Trustees

**Audit and Management**

Kathryn S. Fuller, *Chair*  
 Paul A. Allaire  
 Anke A. Ehrhardt  
 David T. Kearns  
 Wilma P. Mankiller  
 Richard Moe  
 Deval L. Patrick  
 Ratan N. Tata  
 Carl B. Weisbrod

**Executive**

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair*  
 Susan V. Berresford  
 Kathryn S. Fuller  
 Richard Moe  
 Carl B. Weisbrod

**Investment**

Carl B. Weisbrod, *Chair*  
 Paul A. Allaire  
 Alain J. P. Belda  
 Susan V. Berresford  
 Yolanda Kakabadse  
 Yolanda T. Moses  
 Luis G. Nogales  
 Ratan N. Tata  
 W. Richard West

**Transactions**

*(Subcommittee of the  
 Investment Committee)*

Luis G. Nogales  
 Ratan N. Tata  
 Carl B. Weisbrod

**Membership**

Paul A. Allaire, *Chair*  
 Susan V. Berresford  
 Kathryn S. Fuller  
 Richard Moe

**Proxy**

Richard Moe, *Chair*  
 Paul A. Allaire  
 Anke A. Ehrhardt  
 Kathryn S. Fuller  
 Wilmot G. James  
 Luis G. Nogales  
 Carl B. Weisbrod

**Asset Building and  
 Community Development**

Wilma P. Mankiller, *Chair*  
 Paul A. Allaire  
 Anke A. Ehrhardt  
 Yolanda Kakabadse  
 Ratan N. Tata

**Education, Media, Arts  
 and Culture**

Wilmot G. James, *Chair*  
 Alain J. P. Belda  
 David T. Kearns  
 Deval L. Patrick  
 W. Richard West

**Peace and Social Justice**

Richard Moe, *Chair*  
 Kathryn S. Fuller  
 Yolanda T. Moses  
 Luis G. Nogales  
 Carl B. Weisbrod

# Ford Foundation Staff

## Office of the President

Susan V. Berresford, *president*  
Barry D. Gaberman, *senior vice president*  
Sadako Ogata, *scholar in residence*  
Verna E. Gray, *assistant to the president*  
Dianne I. DeMaria, *executive assistant to the senior vice president*  
Wendy Malina, *project specialist*  
Rodica Mischiu, *executive assistant*

## Asset Building and Community Development

### Office of the Vice President

Melvin L. Oliver, *vice president*  
Elizabeth C. Campbell, *senior director*  
Marian S. Krauskopf, *project specialist*  
Katherine Sadowski, *project coordinator*  
Kathy R. Lowery, *executive assistant*

### Economic Development

Frank F. DeGiovanni, *director*  
Lisa A. Mensah, *deputy director*  
John L. Colborn, *program officer*  
Michele F. Kahane, *program officer*  
Mara A. Manus, *program officer*  
George W. McCarthy, Jr., *program officer*  
Millard A. Owens, *program officer*  
Christine C. Looney, *senior financial analyst*  
Marianne D. Inghilterra, *PRI/grants administrator*  
Julie R. Pinnock, *PRI/grants administrator*  
Jennifer D. Powell, *PRI/grants administrator*

### Community and Resource Development

Cynthia M. Duncan, *director*  
Jeffrey Y. Campbell, *deputy director*  
Michael E. Conroy, *senior program officer*  
Carl Anthony, *program officer*  
Miguel Garcia, *program officer*  
Linetta Gilbert, *program officer*  
Vernice Miller-Travis, *program officer*  
Benjamin Afrifa, *grants administrator*  
Sharon D. Ebron, *grants administrator*  
Robyn R. Tangredi, *grants administrator*

## Human Development and Reproductive Health

Virginia Davis Floyd, *director*  
Helen R. Neuborne, *deputy director*  
Sarah H. Costa, *program officer*  
Chukwudi Onwuachi-Saunders, *program officer*  
Nancy Sconyers, *program officer*  
David J. Winters, *program officer*  
Suzanne M. Shea, *grants administrator*  
Selmin Cicek, *grants administrator*

## Peace and Social Justice

### Office of the Vice President

Bradford K. Smith, *vice president*  
Natalia Kanem, *senior director*  
Laurice H. Sarraf, *senior grants administrator*  
Meredith Wrighten, *executive assistant*

### Project on Strategic Philanthropy

Jan E. Jaffe, *senior director*  
John Naughton, *project coordinator*

### Special Initiative on Africa

Akwasi Aidoo, *director*

### Human Rights and International Cooperation

Alan Jenkins, *director*  
Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, *deputy director*  
Larry R. Cox, *senior program officer*  
Aaron I. Back, *program officer*  
Cristina Eguizábal, *program officer*  
Taryn L. Higashi, *program officer (deputy director as of March, 2002)*  
Manuel F. Montes, *program officer*  
Barbara Y. Phillips, *program officer*  
Christine B. Wing, *program officer*

Mary López, *grants administrator*  
Anil Oommen, *grants administrator*

## Governance and Civil Society

Michael A. Edwards, *director*  
Urvashi Vaid, *deputy director*  
Michael Lipsky, *senior program officer*  
Jacqueline Berrien, *program officer*  
Irena Grudzinska Gross, *program officer*  
Christopher M. Harris, *program officer*  
Julius O. Ihonvbere, *program officer*  
Lisa Jordan, *program officer*  
Celeste Dado, *grants administrator*  
A. Dwayne Linville, *grants administrator*  
Jonathan Sandville, *grants administrator*

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

### Office of the Vice President

Alison R. Bernstein, *vice president*  
Kenneth B. Wilson, *senior director*  
Lori Matia, *senior grants administrator*  
Alsie J. Falconer, *executive assistant*

### Education, Knowledge and Religion

Janice Petrovich, *director*  
Joseph A. Aguerrebere, *deputy director*  
Constance H. Buchanan, *senior program officer*  
Jorge Balán, *program officer*  
Cyrus Driver, *program officer*  
Gertrude J. Fraser, *program officer*  
Maxine E. Gaddis, *grants administrator*  
Brigid Sheehan, *grants administrator*

**Project GRAD Program**

L. Steven Zwerling, *senior program officer*

Maura Harford, *project specialist*

**Media, Arts and Culture**

Margaret B. Wilkerson, *director*

Jon Funabiki, *deputy director*

Roberta G. Lentz, *program officer*

Damien M. Pwono, *program officer*

John P. Santos, *program officer*

Lynn Stern, *project specialist*

Courtney Martin, *grants administrator*

David Mazzoli, *grants administrator*

**International Fellowships Program**

Joan Dassin, *director*

Ashok Gurung, *program officer*

Maureen Caruso, *administrative coordinator*

**Office of Management Services**

Steven W. Lawry, *director*

Susan D. Mairston, *manager, grants administration*

Fred S. Tom, *manager, budgets and international operations*

Deborah T. Bloom, *assistant manager, grants information*

Sonali Mukerjee, *senior grants information specialist*

M. Salim Sufi, *assistant manager, overseas grants administration*

Kyle C. Reis, *senior grants administrator*

Mary Lampson, *grants administrator*

**Africa and Middle East****Eastern Africa****(Nairobi)**

Katharine R. Pearson, *representative*

Robert Burnet, *program officer*

Mary Ann Burris, *program officer*

Joseph B. Gitari, *program officer*

Milagre Nuvunga, *program officer*

Bismarck Dourado, *budget and finance management officer*

Anna Wambui Mngolia, *office services manager*

Nancy Wachira, *senior accountant*

Zainab Ali, *secretary to the representative*

**Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)**

Omotade A. Aina, *acting representative*

Fateh S. Azzam, *program officer*

Maha A. El-Adawy, *program officer*

Basma El Husseiny, *program officer*

Bassma Kodmani, *program officer*

Sharon R. Lapp, *program officer*

Aleya Helmy, *senior financial officer*

Isis Guirguis, *general services officer*

Amani Mankabady, *grants administrator*

Hana Ayoub, *administrative officer*

**Southern Africa****(Johannesburg)**

Gerry Salole, *representative*

Alice L. Brown, *deputy representative*

Ahmed Bawa, *program officer*

Gary A. Hawes, *program officer*

James C. Murombedzi, *program officer*

William N. Okedi, *program officer*

Elizabeth Yates, *grantee/project liaison (Namibia)*

Ivan John, *accountant*

Karen Rayman, *general services officer*

Nume Mashimini, *grants administrator*

Thandi Shiba, *executive assistant*

**West Africa****(Lagos)**

Adhiambo P. Odaga, *representative*

Babatunde A. Ahonsi, *senior program officer*

Olununmi A. Olubode, *accountant*

Akwaugo Amaechi, *grants administrator*

Francisca Cole, *general services manager*

Bella Ekpenyong, *executive assistant*

**Asia****China****(Beijing)**

Andrew J. Watson, *representative*

Sarah Cook, *program officer*

He Jin, *program officer*

Eve Win-Jing Lee, *program officer*

Mina T. Liu, *program officer*

Henricus (Hein) P. Mallee, *program officer*

Zheng Hong, *senior grants administrator*

Liang Bo, *financial officer*

Li Yan, *general services officer*

Wang Yan, *grants administrator*

Chen Yimei, *assistant to the representative*

**Indonesia****(Jakarta)**

Suzanne E. Siskel, *representative*

Hans-Goran Antlöv, *program officer*

Meiwita P. Budiharsana, *program officer*

Ujjwal Pradhan, *program officer*

Philip Yampolsky, *program officer*

Iwan Setiawan, *accountant*

Pudji Augustine, *executive assistant and personnel administrative officer*

Ina Jusuf, *grants administrator*

Venia Maharani, *general services officer*

**The Philippines****(Manila)**

David Chiel, *representative*

Milwida Guevara, *program officer*

Caridad T. Sri Tharan, *program officer*

Rizalee C. P. Ibarra, *grants administrator*

Minie D. Manalese, *accountant*

Efren Tadeo, *general services officer*

Marianne Francisco, *executive assistant*

**Vietnam****(Hanoi)**

Charles R. Bailey, *representative*

Michael Di Gregorio, *program officer*

Lisa J. Messersmith, *program officer*

Ngo Thi Le Mai, *grants administrator*

Nghiem Thi Bich Nguyet, *accountant*

Nguyen Hung Tien, *general services officer*

Phung Thi Minh Uyen, *executive assistant*

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)**

S. A. Gowher Rizvi, *representative*

A. Doris N. Capistrano, *deputy representative*

Narayan Bellbase, *program officer*

Roshmi Goswami, *program officer*

Aubrey McCutcheon, *program officer*

Rekha Mehra, *program officer*

Sushma Raman, *program officer*

Mark A. Robinson, *program officer*

S. Chellani, *general services manager*

Neera Sood, *senior grants administrator (manager, grants and information)*

Neena Uppal, *manager, finance and accounts*

Tuhina Sunder, *executive assistant*

**Latin America and Caribbean****Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)**

Augusto F. Varas, *representative*

Martín Abregú, *program officer*

Gaby M. Oré Aguilar, *program officer*

María A. Palacios Vallejo, *program officer*

Anthony D. Tillet, *program officer*

Delicia Corzano, *accountant*

Barbara Trosko, *grants administrator*

Nora Oyarzún, *general services officer*

Cristina Véjar, *executive assistant*

**Brazil****(Rio de Janeiro)**

Nigel P. Brooke, *representative*

Denise D. Dora, *program officer*

Ondina Fachel Leal, *program officer*

Elizabeth R. Leeds, *program officer*

José Gabriel López, *program officer*

Sonia Regina Magalhães, *general services officer*

Sonia B. Mattos, *grants administrator*

José Do Carmo Filho, *accountant*

Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, *executive assistant*

**Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)**

Pablo J. Farías, *representative*

Deborah A. Barry, *program officer*

Kimberli R. Brown, *program officer*

Christopher Martin, *program officer*

Bertha Hernández, *executive officer/general services officer*

Araceli Marín Koeck, *accountant*

Teresa Schriever, *grants administrator*

María Elena Trueba, *executive assistant to the representative*

**Russia**

**(Moscow)**

Mary McAuley, *representative*

Irina Iourna, *program officer*

Christopher R. Kedzie, *program officer*

Galina Rakhmanova, *program officer*

Olga Lobova, *general services officer*

Elena Petukhova, *accountant*

Irina Korzhzheva, *grants administrator*

Elena Ivanova, *representative's assistant*

**Office of Communications**

Alexander W. Wilde, *vice president*

David C. Anderson, *director*

Theodora A. Lurie, *deputy director for strategic communications*

Thomas M. Quinn, *deputy director*

Mary C. Loftus, *manager, dissemination & administration*

Laura Walworth, *manager, art & design*

Elizabeth Coleman, *associate editor*

Ngozi M. T. Amu, *communications associate*

Carol M. Powel Smith, *executive assistant*

Dana M. Hughes, *senior editorial assistant*

**Office of the Secretary, Legal, Human Resources, Financial and Administrative Services**

Barron M. Tenny, *executive vice president, secretary, and general counsel*

Carmen D. DaCosta, *executive assistant*

**Office of the Secretary and General Counsel**

Nancy P. Feller, *assistant secretary and associate general counsel*

Elaine C. Kranich, *director, office of the secretary*

Josephine V. Brune, *manager, travel services*

Mihaela A. Fertig, *grants analyst coordinator*

Christopher R. Gillespie, *grants analyst coordinator*

Renee M. Rose, *grants analyst coordinator*

Margaret A. Black, *special assistant*

Katherine K. Richardson, *supervisor, correspondence control*

Elizabeth Buckley Lewis, *resident counsel*

Angela L. Galindo Oliver, *resident counsel*

Kenneth T. Monteiro, *resident counsel*

Michele A. Gorab, *paralegal*

**Office of Human Resources**

Bruce D. Stuckey, *director*

Linda S. Charles, *deputy director*

Lisa A. Misakian, *manager, benefits and compensation*

Dawanna L. C. Veneable, *manager, staffing*

Cynthia N. Gerson, *assistant manager, benefits*

Janet E. Graber, *assistant manager, staffing*

Loraine A. Priestley-Smith, *assistant manager, compensation*

Theresa H. Smith, *assistant manager, staffing*

Julie Toterò, *assistant manager, training and development*

Meagan S. Baldwin, *staffing coordinator*

**Internal Audit**

Roscoe G. Davis, *director*

Angela James, *internal auditor*

Victor D. Siegel, *internal auditor*

**Administrative Services**

Sandra L. Harris, *director*

Robin L. Lane, *purchasing manager*

Henry J. De Perro, *manager, facilities management*

Joseph C. Carrillo, *manager, building services*

Viera A. Crout, *chief technology officer*

Hugo Cervantes, *manager, global infrastructure services*

George J. Fertig, *manager, program systems development*

Lucius C. Ponce, *manager, management systems development*

Randy L. Quan, *manager, IT project portfolio manager*

Donald L. Serotta, *manager, FFNY infrastructure services*

Harry Brockenberry, *senior project leader*

Maged Abdelmalek Tadros, *regional technical advisor (Cairo)*

Yang Yiqi, *regional technical advisor (China)*

Thomas Earley, *network project leader*

Brian C. Hsiung, *project leader*

Natalia Nikova, *project leader*

Ariela Vineberg, *project leader*

Albert Davis, *network communications specialist*

Linda A. Feeney, *manager, information services*

Kathleen T. Brady, *manager, information and records units*

Victoria A. Dawson, *librarian*

Aina Geske, *research associate*

Alan S. Divack, *archivist*

Jonathan W. Green, *associate archivist*

Idelle R. Nissila-Stone, *associate archivist*

Gloria J. Walters, *records manager*

Tammie Alzona, *project manager*

Stephen G. Krehley, *assistant records manager*

Shuyuan Zhao, *database services administrator*

Kevin Mathewson, *supervisor, cataloging services*

Judith A. Shapiro, *information services coordinator*

**Financial Services**

Nicholas M. Gabriel, *treasurer, director and comptroller*

Michele R. Potlow, *deputy director and assistant comptroller*

Anita S. Achkhanian, *manager, investment accounting and reporting*

Lorna L. Lewis, *manager, general accounting, accounts payable and international operations*

Eileen A. Posch, *manager, tax reporting*

Marian L. Wong, *general accounting manager*

Amir A. Abbasi, *senior investment accountant*

Nancy M. Coscia, *budget manager*

Mardig Kalarchian, *financial systems analyst*

Julie D. Martin, *senior portfolio administrator*

Carl M. Harroo, *disbursements manager*

Jerry L. Slater, *payroll manager*

Isidore E. Tsemblakos, *banking manager*

Rajcomarie Gokul, *accountant*

Norma I. Jimenez, *administrative assistant and risk management administrator*

**Investment Division**

Linda B. Strumpf, *vice president and chief investment officer*

Halliday Clark, Jr., *director, equity investments*

Eric W. Doppstadt, *director, private equity*

Susan A. Ollila, *director, fixed income investments*

Laurence B. Siegel, *director, policy research*

Clinton L. Stevenson, *director, investment administration*

Kim Y. Lew, *senior manager, private equity investments*

Edwin J. Mihallo, *senior portfolio strategist*

Theodore W. Anderson, *portfolio strategist*

William A. Ellsworth, *portfolio strategist*

David S. Nelson, *portfolio strategist*  
Frederick V. Romano, Jr.,  
*portfolio strategist*  
Caren E. Winnall, *portfolio strategist*  
Donald J. Galligan, *senior manager, fixed income investments*  
Joanne K. Sage, *manager, equity trading*  
Mario A. Martinez, *security analyst*  
M. Angela Esquivel, *investment analyst*  
Timothy J. Aurthur, *investment systems administrator*  
Yolanda Mercado, *private equity associate*  
Odessa M. Starke, *fixed income associate*  
Lucy Fabris, *executive assistant*  
Mireya Ramos, *executive assistant*  
Nick H. Sayward, *investment services librarian*

*The staff list reflects the organization of the foundation as of Jan. 31, 2002.*



## The Foundation Responds

Emergency grants in response to the September 11, 2001 attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon.

### **The September 11 Fund \$5 million**

The fund, set up as a specific response to the World Trade Center disaster, is jointly administered by the New York Community Trust and the United Way of New York City. It distributes money through intermediary organizations to individuals, small and midsize businesses and nonprofit groups directly affected by the attack.

### **The Legal Aid Society \$1 million**

To help the agency handle increased demand for legal services to low-income people affected by the World Trade Center disaster. Their legal issues relate to housing, health insurance, unemployment benefits, small-business recovery and survivor benefits.

### **The Fund for the City of New York \$1 million**

For cash-flow loans to nonprofit organizations based in lower Manhattan and facing financial difficulties because of the attack.

### **Seedco (Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation) \$1 million**

For loans, grants and technical assistance to small businesses located near the World Trade Center that suffered serious losses not covered by city, state or federal programs.

### **The Nonprofit Finance Fund \$1 million**

For financial and advisory assistance to nonprofit organizations in lower Manhattan that suffered physical damage and financial losses because of the attack and whose needs were not fully met by other funds.

### **The WNYC Foundation \$1 million**

To help New York City's leading public radio station replace a transmitter destroyed in the attack and restore full broadcast service to the greater metropolitan area.

### **The Washington Regional Association of Grantmakers \$1.2 million**

To help nonprofit organizations respond to an increased need for counseling and other support services for individuals and families affected by the attack on the Pentagon. Funds are also being used to enhance coordination among donors and service providers working on community recovery problems.

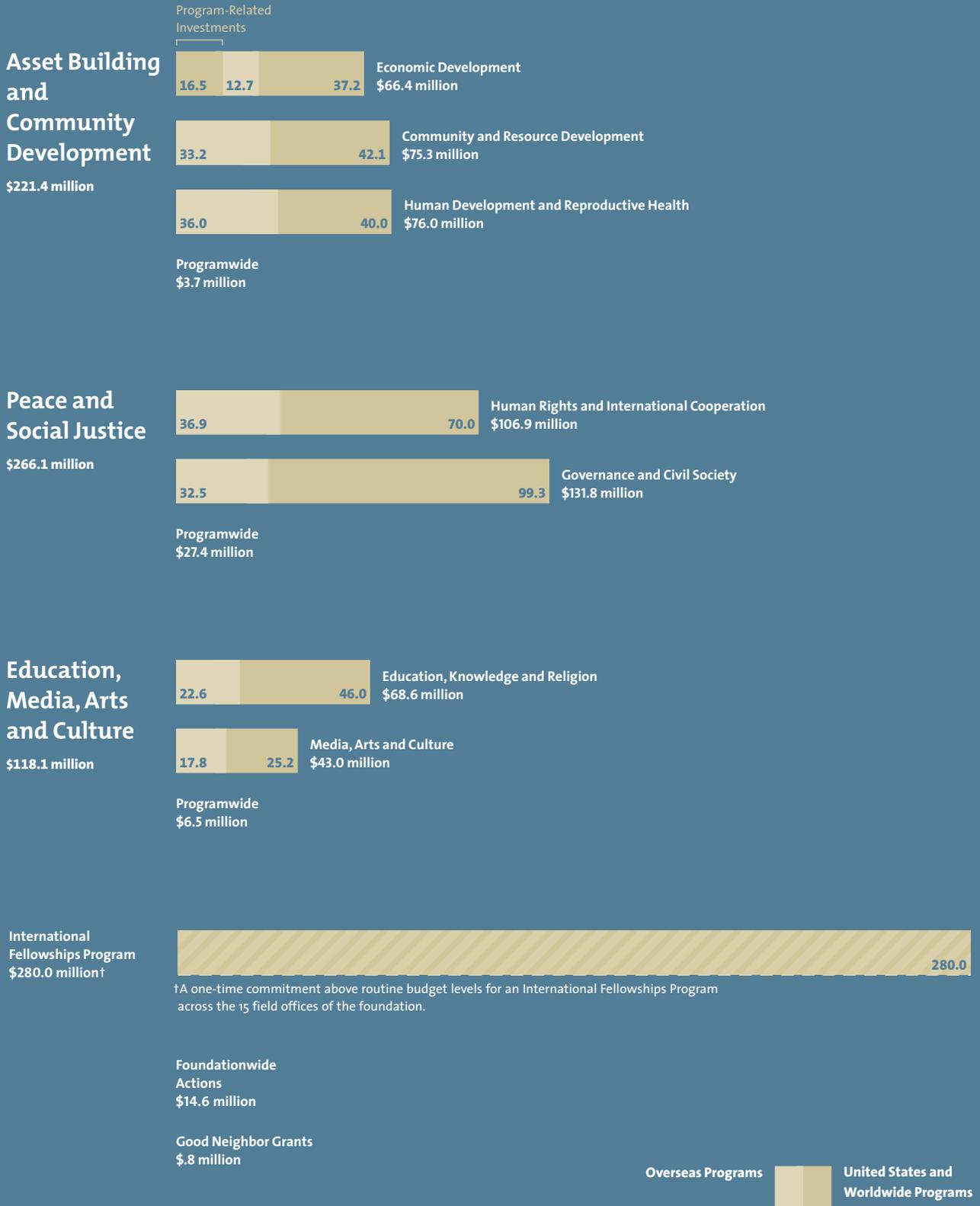


*Members of the Ford Foundation staff gather to sign pages that were presented to each September 11th grantee as an expression of support.*

*(Left) The view of "ground zero" at the World Trade Center site from the window of a building used by Manhattan Youth Recreation and Resources. The agency received emergency help from the Nonprofit Finance Fund.*

# Program Approvals 2001

Total Program Approvals — \$901.0 million\*



\* Does not include \$7.1 million in reductions in prior year approvals.

## Index

- A**
- A Concept, S.A.R.L., 146
- AASHRAY, 88
- AAUW Legal Advocacy Fund, 120
- Abantu for Development, 143
- Abt Associates, 86
- Academic Council on the United Nations Systems, 132
- Academy for Educational Development, 105, 107, 120, 152
- Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland, 136
- Access to Justice, 133
- ACCION U.S.A., 84
- Acre Network for Women and Men, 96
- Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth, 105
- Action for Development, 143
- Action for Health Initiatives, 113
- Action Without Borders, 175
- Activists for Social Alternatives, 89
- Adalah: The Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel, 120
- Adva Center, 120
- Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media, 141
- Advocacy Institute, 151
- AFIRMA Communication and Research, 127
- AFL-CIO Working for America Institute, 86, 139
- Africa 95 (The Caine Prize for African Writing), 172
- Africa Policy Information Center, 123
- Africa Resources Trust, 101
- African Association for Public Administration and Management, 143
- African Bar Association, 139
- African Butterfly Research and Education, 176
- African Center for Democratic Governance, 139
- African Conservation Centre, 98
- African Economic Research Consortium, 118
- African Media Productions, 170
- African Medical and Research Foundation, 143
- African Public Radio, 128
- African Research Association Limited, 102
- African Wildlife Foundation, 98, 101
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited, 111
- African Women's Development Fund, 120
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group, 127
- Aga Khan Foundation, 100, 143
- Aga Khan Trust for Culture, 100
- Agency for Social Information, 147
- Agrarian Research Group, 96
- Agri-Aqua Development Coalition—Mindanao, 146
- Aha Punana Leo, 172
- Ahmedabad Study Action Group, 143
- Ahmedabad Women's Action Group, 111
- Aid to Artisans, 89
- AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families, 107
- AIDSLink, 113
- Akatiga Foundation, 144
- Akina Mama wa Afrika, 128, 132
- Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies, 146
- Al-Fekr Center for Sudanese Studies, 168
- Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights, 130
- Al-Mujadilah Development Foundation, 113
- Al-Quds University, 146, 168
- Alabama, University of, 84, 164
- Alan Guttmacher Institute—A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education, 107
- Albany, University at, 154
- All-China Women's Federation, 127, 151
- All India Women's Conference, 89
- Allavida, 136, 143
- Alliance for Justice, 136, 139
- Alliance Forest Workers and Harvesters, 94
- Alternativa Center for Social Research and Popular Education, 96
- Alternatives, Inc. (Canada), 130
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico), 89, 99
- American Anthropological Association, 172
- American Association for Higher Education, 154
- American Association of University Professors, 154
- American Baptist Seminary of the West, 92
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, 120, 164
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, 133, 136, 154, 159, 160
- American Council on Education, 154
- American Dance Festival, 163
- American Forests, 94
- American Friends of the Ludwig Foundation of Cuba, 123
- American Friends of the Medem Library, 136
- American Friends of the University of Ulster, 139
- American Historical Association, 154
- American Institute of Indian Studies, 167
- American Jewish World Service, 92
- American Library Association, 164
- American Museum of Natural History, 163
- American Research Center in Egypt, 100
- American Small Business Alliance, 139
- American University (Washington, D.C.), 120, 129
- American University in Cairo, 90, 112, 131
- Americans for the Arts, 163
- Amnesty International, 128
- Amnesty International of the U.S.A., 120
- An Giang University, 160
- Anadeges, A.C., 89
- Anco "Union of Media and Culture," 169
- Andean Commission of Jurists, 126
- Andean Region**, 88, 96, 109, 126–127, 141, 156–157, 166
- Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation, 88, 156
- Appalachian Regional Commission, 84
- Applied Research Center, 172
- Arab Image Foundation, 168
- Arab Press Freedom Watch, 168
- Arab Studies Society, 131
- Archaeological Conservancy, 163
- Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region, 169
- Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress, 123
- Arid Lands Information Network (Eastern Africa), 98
- Arise Citizens' Policy Project, 139
- Arizona, State of, 105
- Arizona, University of, 92, 112, 158, 172
- Arizona Humanities Council, 94
- Arizona Sonora Desert Museum, 168
- Arkansas, State of, 105
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families, 105

**Human Development and Reproductive Health**

Children, Youth and Families  
Sexuality and Reproductive Health

**Economic Development**

Development Finance and Economic Security  
Work-Force Development

**Community and Resource Development**

Environment and Development  
Community Development

## **Asset Building and Community Development**

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

# Land, Trees, Air, Water — and People

**Melvin L. Oliver, Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development**

Much of the world's population depends on livelihoods derived from natural resources: land, forest, water and the air we breathe. The continued degradation and diminution of these resources threaten the economic and social security of individuals, communities and countries, as well as the intricate web of ecological, social, economic and cultural relations that binds the global community. As farmers lose the ability to produce crops and raise livestock due to environmental degradation and insecure land tenure, as communities dependent on forests see them destroyed, as drought parches previously productive areas, urban centers swell with millions of destitute migrants who join the growing ranks of the underemployed. All too often, these urban centers become unhealthy receptacles of human and industrial toxic waste while the poor and disenfranchised become likely targets for ideologies of hate and violence. When mobilized they can, as we have tragically seen in recent months, threaten national and global security. The challenge is to transform natural resources into assets that sustain global economic viability and provide a healthy environment for future generations. That happens only as the poor and disenfranchised become true "stakeholders" in their societies.

At the "Earth Summit" in Rio de Janeiro 10 years ago, governments pledged to support a comprehensive plan of action to improve the quality of life

for all the world's people in ways that preserve the ecosystems on which life depends. Transforming natural resources into assets depends on individuals or communities securing access to them, whether individually or collectively. Rights and responsibilities must be clear and of significant duration. To be productive, a resource must be properly managed, enriched and harvested responsibly. It should also be the kind of resource to which production processes can add value. And it should be passed along in an ecologically resilient and productive condition to ensure its viability for the next generation.

A striking large-scale example is in place in the state of Acre in western Brazil. There, the deep and productive bond between residents and the Amazon rainforest is being restored after decades of rainforest destruction to make room for cattle and other agricultural investments. In January 1999, the 600,000 citizens of Acre, including 40 indigenous groups, voted into power a government committed to stewardship of the rainforest and its communities. This "Government of the Forest," emerged as a result of a powerful social justice movement; it nurtures the region's resources as valuable assets to be tended for common benefit.





The changes followed tragedy. In the city of Xapuri, just before Christmas 1988, gunmen assassinated Chico Mendes, the renowned leader of the movement to reclaim the rainforest for its people. What began as protests by rubber tappers spread throughout the region into a call to save the rainforest from destruction by cattle ranching, agribusiness and logging. Chico Mendes gained international recognition as the leader of mass resistance to government policies that laid waste to forestland and threatened indigenous cultures. The movement had its own proposals for preservation, but Mendes was murdered before these ideas could be put into effect.

Now, the Government of the Forest has enacted comprehensive initiatives to improve the region's economy and environment. "The program has a clear goal, to combat poverty and create jobs through sustainable development of forest resources," says Gilberto Siqueira, the government's secretary of planning. "Through these assets we wish to establish a new entrepreneurial and modern culture."

The achievements are remarkable. Rubber tappers now harvest rubber sustainably from "extractive reserves" controlled by local production groups. An agricultural cooperative of 375 small-scale farmers

diversifies crop production and improves market access for rubber, nuts and other sustainably harvested products. The Federal University of Acre's 100-hectare Zoobotanic Park serves as a "living laboratory" for researchers and students in natural resource management and sustainable development. A worker-owned rubber processing plant has increased production by 500 percent and earned certification for producing the best quality natural rubber in the country. The plant's success led to a contract with Pirelli Tire Company and to development of a facility to produce 200 million condoms per year. In addition, a major expansion of a Brazil-nut processing plant and a new furniture-making venture based on certified wood are providing jobs and income. The forest once again belongs to the people, and they share in its management, its benefits and its continued viability.

"We have a long way to go," observes Acre Governor Jorge Viana. "But what we have done in Acre, thank God, is something everyone wants to do, turn dreams into reality."

In September 2002, the United Nations will convene the World Summit on Sustainable Development in Johannesburg, South Africa, a follow-up to the Earth Summit. As we plan for this event, we should keep in mind that in order for individual examples

of asset building to be effective they require key support on several levels. International agreements that equalize the flow of benefits from the "South" to the "North" and that correct for the massive consumption of resources in the industrialized North are paramount. In this sense, the decision of the United States not to subscribe to the Kyoto accords on global warming has hindered local efforts in the global South. New institutional arrangements, new policy frameworks and new coalitions are necessary. Public-private partnerships, similar to those for wood certification, are key to increasing the value of products harvested and produced in sustainable ways. Finally, success depends on the local stakeholders being truly empowered to manage their resources and participate in important decisions about their lives.

The foundation will continue to support the remarkable efforts of local communities to convert their resources into assets. At the same time, we will support those who want to build a system of rules to help globalization do more to improve the lives of the poor. And finally, we will support organizations and social movements that blend the goals of environmental protection, social justice and economic opportunity.

## Asset Building and Community Development

The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to problems of poverty and injustice. Sixty-five staff members focus grant resources on six fields in three program units in New York and abroad.

We support people who leverage human, social, financial and environmental assets to promote social change. Grants support vibrant and robust social movements, institutions and partnerships that analyze contemporary social and economic needs and devise responses to them.

### Human Development and Reproductive Health

The Human Development and Reproductive Health unit, led by Virginia Davis Floyd, director, and Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director, coordinates efforts to build human assets while strengthening the relationships and social networks that people need to improve their lives. We work in two fields to accomplish these goals:

*With children, youth and families* we support organizations and promote policies that help families mobilize human and social assets to overcome poverty and discrimination.

*In sexuality and reproductive health* we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Emphasis is given to nongovernmental organizations, researchers and government agencies acting on the expanded understanding of sexuality and reproductive health reached at major United Nations conferences in the last decade. A primary concern is empowering women to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.

### Economic Development

The Economic Development unit, led by Frank F. DeGiovanni, director, and Lisa A. Mensah, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

*In development finance and economic security* we support organizations that help businesses create employment opportunities and help low-income people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

*In work-force development* we support organizations that help improve the ways low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

### Community and Resource Development

The Community and Resource Development unit, led by Cynthia Duncan, director, and Jeffrey Y. Campbell, deputy director, coordinates work in two fields that aim to create conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities.

*In environment and development* we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.

*In community development* we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. We support community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, social capital and natural resources in a responsible and fair manner.

In all these units, grant making is also helping to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support asset building through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making aims to help low-income people and communities build the financial, human, social and natural resource assets they need to overcome poverty and injustice. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations. Elizabeth C. Campbell, the senior director of the Asset Building and Community Development program, is responsible for helping our staff members develop and share what we have learned in our work.





## Children, Youth and Families

The Ford Foundation supports organizations and policies that enable low-income families to improve their lives.

Members of a women's discussion group in Esteli, a city in the Nicaraguan highlands, talk about ways to prevent and cope with youth suicide. The group receives assistance from Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in

Daily Life, a Managua-based organization that engages in television programming, training and community networking to strengthen social support systems and services for Nicaraguan youth and families.



In Lagos, students from Bariga Comprehensive High School paint a mural for a competition held by Action Health, Inc., a Nigerian organization that promotes reproductive health and youth development. The competition, whose theme was "Mirror on the Wall," reflects Action Health's mission to provide young people with the information, education, skills and services they need to gain greater power over their lives.



A U.S. Marine Corps couple with their daughter at the day-care center operated by Fort George G. Meade near Washington, D.C., part of a major effort by the U.S. Department of Defense to provide good child-care services at military installations. The National Women's Law Center focused on the program in a report entitled *Be All That We Can Be: Lessons from the Military for Improving Our Nation's Child Care System*.



## Sexuality and Reproductive Health

The foundation's work in sexuality and reproductive health supports civil society organizations that promote public debate of these issues.

These teenagers at the Pilot City Health Center in Minneapolis are part of a national initiative to promote understanding of human sexuality, particularly as it relates to adolescent development. With support from the Academy for Educational Development, the center (like similar community-

based organizations in Oklahoma City and Seattle) is working closely with the local health department to redefine public education about sexuality, reduce teen pregnancy and curb the transmission of sexually transmitted diseases.



(Right) A new program at the Health Center of District 6, which serves a poor section of Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, helps homeless people and unregistered migrants gain access to public health services, which usually require proof of registration or legal residence. The center now offers all local residents sexual, reproductive and primary health care, often making use of peer education, counseling and services. To promote their entry into the economic mainstream, it also provides clients with help obtaining legal residency and registration and offers small loans to help boost their incomes.

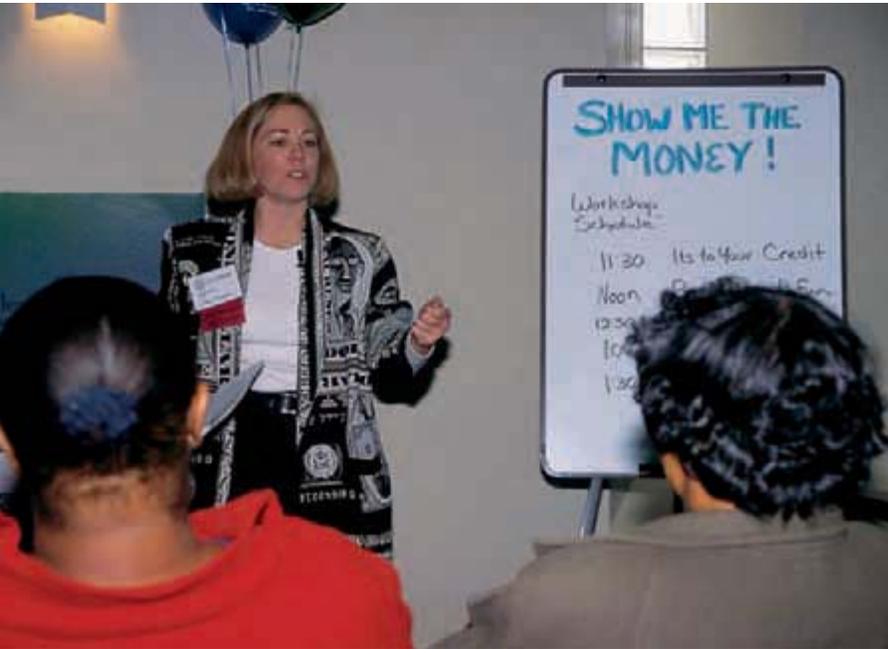


(Above) The hosts of “Bienvenida Salud,” or “Welcome to Health,” broadcast from the studios of the Jungle’s Voice, a leading station in the Peruvian Amazon region. The popular program features music, interviews and an educational soap opera that addresses health and social concerns like pregnancy and domestic violence. Association Minga Peru produces the show as part of a broader effort to promote sexual and reproductive health among indigenous women.



(Right) Community leaders in Minia, a city in Upper Egypt, work with local residents to discourage the practice of female genital mutilation. Hands Along the Nile for Development Services Inc., in collaboration with the Coptic Evangelical Organization for Social Services, is drawing lessons from their efforts and sharing them with others working to improve reproductive health. The project is noted for its integrated approach to social change and economic development.





### Development Finance and Economic Security

The foundation believes that good jobs, savings, home equity, businesses and other financial assets are important sources of stability for families.

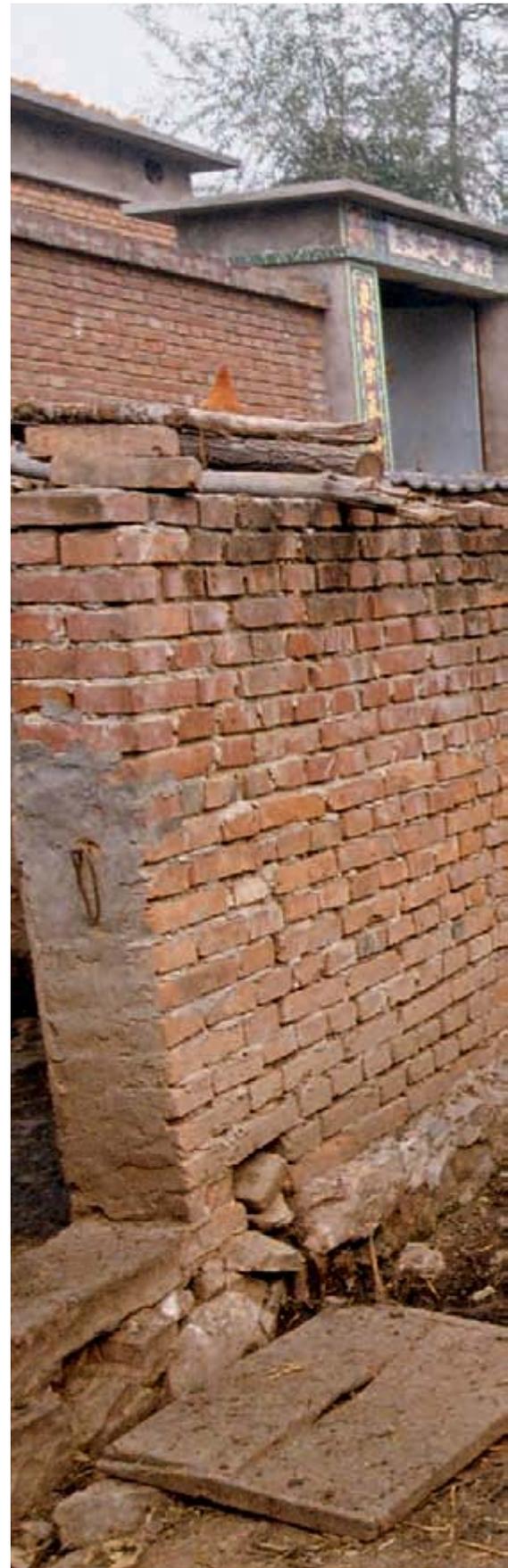
(Above) Thousands of Cleveland residents are finding it easier to save for important life goals, like going to college or buying a home, with help from the Consumer Federation of America. To promote savings among the city's least affluent households, the federation launched a pilot program last year that includes community organizing, financial counseling and new savings opportunities at local banks. The program is gearing up for a possible national expansion.



These women demonstrating against moneylenders in Vadamadurai village in Tamil Nadu, India are some of the 80,000 who have formed *kalanjams*, or community lending groups, with support from the DHAN

Foundation (Development of Humane Action). DHAN works with the poorest of the poor, including many illiterate and low-caste women, and empowers them to own and manage their own financial institutions. So far

the *kalanjams* have mobilized \$2.8 million in savings from members and leveraged another \$3.6 million from state and commercial banks.



More than 13,000 entrepreneurs in China's Hebei Province, including *(above)* borrowers meeting in Yelidian village, and *(right)* the ranchers at a farm in Nandadi village, have received small loans from the Funding the Poor Cooperative, an arm of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

The program, among the first of its kind in China, includes research and outreach to increase understanding of microenterprise. Its rapid growth and high repayment rates have already shown that microenterprise programs can reach poor households on a sustainable basis and without government assistance.







## Work-Force Development

The foundation supports efforts that enable the disadvantaged to develop marketable skills and to find and retain jobs that pay decent wages.

*(Left)* Students attend a welding class at Cotton Boll Technical Institute in northeast Arkansas, where the economic base has shifted from agriculture to industry. The institute is working to retrain the local work force for good jobs in growing industries with support from the National Network of Sector Partners, an alliance of business, labor, government, education and community organizations. The network, staffed by the National Economic Development and Law Center in Oakland, Calif., promotes job training in regional growth industries, where wages and benefits can move individuals and families out of poverty.

*(Above)* This student in El Paso, Texas, is among the first Americans to receive job training and placement through the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative, a partnership of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the National Association of Manufacturers and Jobs for the Future. The initiative's primary goals are to help small and midsize employers meet their staffing needs and to help low-skilled workers obtain stable, family-friendly jobs.

*(Right)* New graduates of a bricklaying/plastering training program sponsored by the Joint Education Trust, a public/private partnership that seeks to strengthen South Africa's work force. The trust draws on approaches to work-force development in the United States by combining services to individuals and businesses and engaging labor unions, schools and government.





## Environment and Development

The primary goal of the foundation's work in the environment and development field is to protect and restore natural resources while improving livelihoods for low-income people.

*(Top)* Children in Chhatis Mauja, Nepal, in a canal that was part of a major upgrade of the area's irrigation system. Training from the Mountain Resources Management Group has helped local residents, especially women, gain access to the planning process, monitor the project and hold its administrators accountable to the community.

*(Bottom)* Villagers in the Kunene and Caprivi regions of northern Namibia, including these guards in the Torra Conservancy, are gaining a greater say in how natural resources are managed. With assistance from Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, villagers run game preserves that link sustainable use of wildlife to the social and economic development of rural communities.



Farmers from Mengsong village, in the tropical uplands of southwestern China, inspect plants at a nursery established in collaboration with the Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge. The center, which opened in 1995 to bridge gaps in cultural and

scientific understanding, works with government officials and ethnic communities in Yunnan Province to strengthen cultural traditions, improve livelihoods and enhance biodiversity.



## Community Development

The foundation supports efforts by institutions—churches, schools, nongovernmental organizations and local foundations—to increase opportunities in rural and urban communities.

Nine members of the Navajo Council, shown near their offices in Window Rock, Arizona, are among the first Native American leaders to receive training from the Native Nations Institute for Leadership, Management and Policy. The institute, housed at

the University of Arizona in Tucson, was established in 2001 as a resource for tribal communities and their governments.



*(Above)* Rev. Dennis Jacobsen, the pastor of Incarnation Lutheran Church in Milwaukee, directs an interfaith network of more than 1,000 religious leaders who provide training in community organizing and civic leadership. The network is affiliated with the Gamaliel Foundation, a Chicago institute that helps congregations throughout the United States acquire theological and practical tools to organize communities for social justice.

*(Right)* Palestinian students receive Internet training at a new computer center in the Khan Younes refugee camp in the Gaza Strip. The center is part of the Across Borders Project, which Birzeit University's Center for Continuing Education launched in 1999 to help camp residents in Gaza, the West Bank and Lebanon establish links with other refugees and with people across the world.





### Leadership for a Changing World

Leadership for a Changing World, a program of the Ford Foundation in partnership with the Washington-based Advocacy Institute and the Robert F. Wagner Graduate School of Public Service at New York University, recognizes 20 individuals or organizations each year for their effective responses to social problems in communities across the United States. The winners receive \$100,000 each to advance their work and an additional \$30,000 to strengthen their skills and for other supporting activities over the next two years. Photos of other L.C.W. winners in 2001 appear on pages 64 and 82.

Barbara Miller, Director of the Silver Valley People's Action Coalition in Kellog, Idaho, won an L.C.W. award for mobilizing residents to force the cleanup of contamination caused by mining. She also created a network of health and policy officials who are examining the residual effects of lead poisoning on public health throughout the Northwest.

**Human Rights and International  
Cooperation**

Human Rights  
International Cooperation

**Governance and Civil Society**

Governance  
Civil Society

**Peace and Social Justice**

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

# Systems of Justice, and Freedom

**Bradford K. Smith, Vice President, Peace and Social Justice**

I had been working in Brazil for many years when, in September 1992, the Congress charged President Fernando Collor de Mello with corruption and voted to initiate impeachment proceedings. Aristedes Junqueira, Chief Federal Prosecutor, spoke for the nation when he said: “For the first time we have a chance to resolve a political crisis in line with the constitution and without armed soldiers.” Brazil’s fragile democratic institutions proved strong enough to bring Collor—the first democratically elected President in 29 years—to justice.

That experience profoundly shaped my own thinking about the role of justice in society. The rule of law could hardly be assumed in Brazil. Initial euphoria at the end of dictatorship quickly turned to despair as a series of corruption scandals reinforced Brazilians’ belief that the wealthy and powerful, when exposed, escaped any sanction. Collor’s impeachment was a turning point, a clear sign that the public valued justice and demanded it of the government. It also made it clear that a functioning system of justice was absolutely essential to the redemocratization of Brazil.

Brazil is hardly unique; similar histories have been written in many parts of the world and may yet be written in others. Justice and democracy are inseparable, and though some societies have tried to put justice “on hold” while pursuing economic development, they have found that development, too, is not sustainable without justice. Everywhere the foundation works, the struggle to create just societies depends on the behavior of the courts, the police and the prisons.

In December 1999, after violent clashes between Muslims and Christian Copts in the Egyptian

town of El Koshesh, Muslims were arrested, tried and found guilty, but given extraordinarily light sentences. The Coptic Church appealed with the support of Egypt’s General Prosecutor, and a higher court is currently reviewing the case. Human rights activists played a critical role in challenging the government’s version of the clashes. The following year, in a separate case, the Court of Appeals declared illegal the attempts of government authorities to take over several Islamist-led professional associations. In the absence of strong political parties, unions or NGOs, Egyptian society looks increasingly to the justice sector to mediate sensitive disputes.

In China, courts have traditionally been viewed as an extension of the government’s administrative bureaucracy. The political and legal committees of Party organs at various levels intervene in specific cases, as do national, provincial, municipal and local people’s congresses and their delegates. Judges are often poorly trained and paid and vulnerable to bribes. Many in China are therefore working to improve the independence and quality of the judicial system. Elsewhere in Asia nongovernmental networks are bringing cases of corruption to public knowledge and monitoring the legal process. The Indonesian Forum for Transparency in Budgets assures that funds allocated by the central government are used by local authorities in optimal ways. Police Watch, based in Jakarta, cooperates with the local police to improve their human rights track record. In the Philippines, Tanggol Kalikasan, a public interest law firm, is working with the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court to ensure enforcement of environmental protection laws.





In East Africa, the Kenyan judiciary has long proved unable or unwilling to act independently when faced with major abuses of citizens' human rights. However, judicial reform is under way there and in neighboring Uganda. After years of advocacy by NGOs, the Kenyan Chief Justice in 2001 set up a Family Court to dispense justice quickly in cases of domestic violence, juvenile offenses and disputes over inheritance of property by women and children.

Serious attempts to reform the judiciary have been under way in many Latin American countries for a number of years. Chile's Criminal Procedural Law, in which Diego Portales University works with a number of NGOs, has played an instrumental role in such efforts. For many Latin Americans, especially the poor, ideas about justice are formed

through contact with the police. And that contact can be frightening. According to one Brazilian study, in 1999 Rio de Janeiro police were responsible for 82 percent of the 1,148 "death-squad" executions of young men reported by the media. Yet the northern state of Amapa has gained national recognition for providing new models for police training in youth detention centers. And in the state of Pernambuco an NGO—the Gabinete de Assessoria Jurídica às Organizações Populares—pioneered a widely replicated program to protect witnesses (primarily from the police).

In Russia, police are rated for their success in solving crimes, which leads many to register crimes or complaints that they see as easily solvable and use excessive force to extract confessions from suspects. The common practice of holding those

undergoing preliminary investigation or awaiting trial (even juveniles detained for petty crimes) results in overcrowded prisons, illness (especially tuberculosis) and even death from asphyxiation or hunger. These conditions have put justice sector reform on the public policy agenda. The jury system—currently operating in only a few regions—will soon be extended to the entire country. And the Russian Prison Administration has joined forces with NGOs in a campaign to change the Criminal Code and provide judges with alternatives to detention for those convicted of less serious crimes.

The United States has long relied on a strong justice system to uphold its constitutional democracy, yet African-Americans and Latinos are grossly overrepresented and poorly treated in its criminal justice system. Increasingly prisons are populated by minorities and aliens that American society has chosen to warehouse rather than embrace as full citizens. The last decade has seen challenges to the independence of the American judiciary as well, as Congress has stripped federal courts of the authority to decide important questions of immigration, criminal and Native American tribal law.

As globalization advances, the quest for justice seeks legal instruments that transcend national borders. In early 2000, Egypt's Supreme Constitutional Court struck down a new law restricting activities of NGOs; the court acted in response to arguments

that the law was unconstitutional and breached the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the International Covenant on Political and Civil Rights. "Universal Jurisdiction" entered the global lexicon in 1998 when Augusto Pinochet was arrested in London following an extradition request from Spain, where a prosecutor, acting on evidence presented by Chilean immigrants and others, brought human rights charges against the former dictator. And the International Criminal Court was expected to be ratified by 60 nations sometime in 2002, becoming a reality despite opposition from the United States government.

Whether it is the American Civil Liberties Union, supported since 1975, or the Nigerian Center for Law Enforcement Education, a grantee since its creation in 1998, the foundation has a deep and ongoing commitment to organizations that strive for justice. The Peace and Social Justice Program is currently launching a new effort to stimulate grants that will encourage democratic reforms of the entire justice sector—police, prisons and the courts—around the world. Though conceived prior to the events of September 11, these efforts have gained even greater urgency as societies around the world are tempted to sacrifice due process for national security. The need for strong and independent justice systems—to bring global criminals to trial while safeguarding civil liberties—has never been more pressing.

## Peace and Social Justice

The 21st century offers humankind the prospect of a peaceful, prosperous and cooperative global order—the historic possibility that globalization can be a force for the common good. But this vision will go unrealized unless we redouble our efforts to deepen democracy, strengthen citizen participation, combat discrimination and foster true international cooperation.

These issues drive the work of the Ford Foundation's Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 staff members in two program units based in New York and our offices overseas.

*(Page 51) A worker protests rights abuses in Peru. (Opposite) Inmates of a women's penal colony in the Vladimir region of Russia with their babies.*

### Human Rights and International Cooperation

The Human Rights and International Cooperation unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

In *human rights* we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights.

In *international cooperation* we encourage cooperation between nations toward a more peaceful and equitable international order based on pluralism and tolerance.

The unit, led by Alan Jenkins, director, and Taryn Higashi, deputy director, supports organizations working on international human rights as well as the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees. New initiatives are exploring diverse approaches to achieving reconciliation and justice at the end of a period of massive crimes against human rights. Grant making focuses on the International Criminal Court as well as discrete efforts in countries as diverse as Nigeria, Argentina, Indonesia, Russia and South Africa. Grants for international cooperation focus on foreign policy, resolving conflicts, encouraging peace-making and curbing nuclear proliferation.

New work is fostering greater recognition of developing-country economic issues in the regulation of global markets and the decision making of multilateral institutions like the International Monetary Fund and the World Trade Organization.

### Governance and Civil Society

The second unit, Governance and Civil Society, also works in two fields:

In *governance* we foster effective, transparent, accountable and responsible governmental institutions guided by the rule of law and dedicated to reducing inequality.

In *civil society* our goal is to strengthen the civic and political participation of people and groups in charting the future of their societies.

Under the leadership of Michael A. Edwards, director, and Urvashi Vaid, deputy director, the unit supports efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget and tax issues and confront the challenges posed by government decentralization. To address concerns about electoral reform, campaign finance, voting and women in politics, a new grant-making emphasis will focus on political equality in America. Through work on civil society,

grants will seek to increase participation in public affairs beyond voting while strengthening civil society organizations and the practice of philanthropy needed to guarantee their long-term sustainability. Another new grant-making portfolio focuses on global civil society and on the role of transnational citizens' coalitions in addressing the world's pressing social problems.

Natalia Kanem, as the senior director of the Peace and Social Justice program, is responsible for encouraging new areas of grant making and helping staff members to document and share the knowledge gained through our work among staff, grantees and others. One example of this commitment is the Budget and Fiscal Analysis Network (BFAN), which facilitates learning, capacity building and the sharing of experience across 20 countries on how citizens can promote transparency, accountability and participation in government budgeting. In a similar vein, the foundation recently established the Network on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights to help advocates, government officials and NGOs develop ways to enforce these new categories of rights.





## Human Rights

The foundation is concerned with human rights for all throughout the world. It takes a special interest in the rights of women, members of minority groups and refugees.

Civic activists from around the world, including this supporter of the rights of Afro-Brazilians, received video training and equipment to document their experience with racial discrimination as well as their participation in the United Nations World Conference Against Racism, Racial

Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance. The project was sponsored by Firelight Media, an independent production company. Based in New York, Firelight tells stories of people, places, cultures and issues that are underrepresented in the mainstream media.



(Left) Sueli Carneiro, second from left, and other activists from the Geledes Institute of Black Women discuss their plans for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism, which was held in 2001 in Durban, South Africa. Geledes, which is based in São Paulo, coordinated the work of Brazilian activists in preparation for the conference and helped call delegates' attention to the complex dynamics of race, ethnicity and gender.

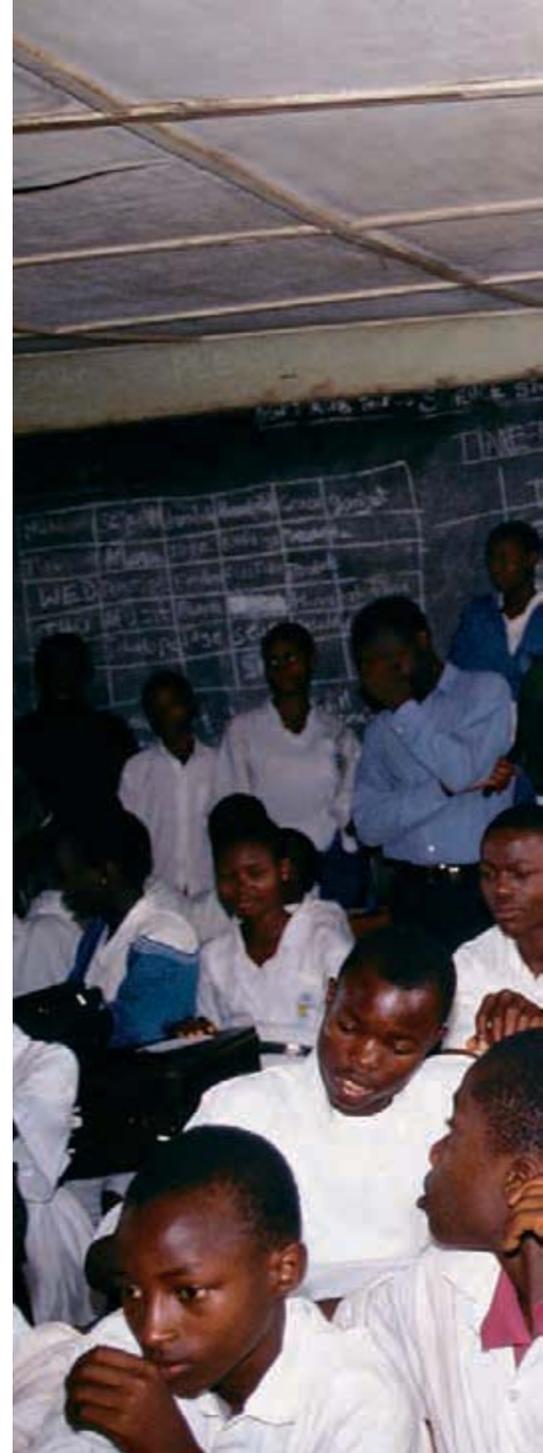
(Below) Proponents of racial justice in Uruguay discuss ways to increase participation and coordinate strategy in the run up to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism. Their organization, Mundo Afro, helped form the Strategic Alliance of Afro-American People, a network of 28 groups working to end racial discrimination in Latin America and the Caribbean. The alliance sent delegates to preparatory conferences in Chile and Switzerland as well as the final conference in Durban, South Africa.





Tribal laborers show Vivek Pandit, right, a prominent human rights activist in India, the site of a land and water dispute in Kombapada village, north of Mumbai. Pandit's organization, Vidhayak Sansad, helps tribal communities secure fair wages, regain land and

natural resources, improve schools, preserve art and dances and train emerging leaders. In this case, the local politician who had occupied the land agreed to meet with Pandit to resolve the dispute.



## International Cooperation

58

The foundation encourages cooperation among nations toward a more peaceful and equitable world.

*(Above)* Activists from Vietnam's emerging civil society receive intensive English-language instruction during a 24-week course at Vietnam National University in Ho Chi Minh City. The university's Center for Foreign Studies offers the course to help graduate students and civic activists

communicate with peers overseas. The course includes specialized training in electronic information retrieval and simultaneous interpretation, skills that are especially useful for those working in international relations and international economics and commerce.



West African students at a workshop organized by the Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Through research, advocacy and dialogue, the

center is exploring ways to prevent and resolve violent conflicts and promote the peaceful transition to democratic government.



## Governance

The foundation promotes effective governing practices that are transparent and responsive to a nation's citizens.

*(Above and Left)* Community activists and government officials in Olinda, a colonial town near Recife, Brazil, meet at the Luiz Freire Cultural Center to discuss the municipal budget and its effect on children. The center is conducting budget research, analysis and public education in 28 municipalities in the northeastern state of Pernambuco.

*(Above Right)* Members of Nahdlatul Ulama, Indonesia's largest Muslim association, take part in a training seminar about ways to play an active role in civil society. Lakpesdam, the association's research institute, organized the seminar to help equip citizens with the skills needed to shape public policy in Indonesia, where trends toward decentralization and regional autonomy are shifting more power to the district level.



A commuter returns home from work in Montgomery, Alabama, where the Alabama Organizing Project helped avert cutbacks in rush-hour bus service. The project, a statewide alliance led by Greater Birmingham Ministries, has also developed and advanced a vision of public policy called the “Quality of Life” agenda. Its chief goal is to increase citizen participation, particularly among low-income and minority populations, in the policy-making process.





## Civil Society

The foundation tries to strengthen institutions that form the backbone of civic life. These include nongovernmental organizations, neighborhood groups and religious associations.

Nicaragua's indigenous people, including this mother and her child in Bilwi, are gaining access to public policy debates through workshops and continuing education programs at the University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua. The university was founded in 1995

to address the unique social and economic needs of the region's indigenous and ethnic communities. Taking its mission outside the classroom, it is helping local residents gain a stronger voice in national dialogues on poverty alleviation and regional development.



As members of the National Religious Leadership Roundtable, Debra Kolodny, Rev. Ken South and Abdullah are working to build bridges in U.S. civil society. The roundtable is an interfaith network that promotes greater understanding, equality and respect for gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender people. The organization, which began meeting in 1998 under the aegis of the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation, also promotes respect for religious diversity within the gay community.

Young men repair a bus stop in Sudogda, a city in central Russia, through a new community service program started by the Constructive Approach Foundation. The program, conceived as an alternative to military service, includes work camps where young men and women from around the country perform such tasks as renovating schools or preparing winter firewood for the elderly.





### Leadership for a Changing World

Leadership for a Changing World, a program of the Ford Foundation in partnership with the Washington-based Advocacy Institute and the Robert F. Wagner Graduate School of Public Service at New York University, recognizes 20 individuals or organizations each year for their effective responses to social problems in communities across the United States. The winners receive \$100,000 each to advance their work and an additional \$30,000 to strengthen their skills and for other supporting activities over the next two years. Photos of other L.C.W. winners in 2001 appear on pages 48 and 82.

Wing Lam, Executive Director of the Chinese Staff & Workers Association in New York City, won an L.C.W. award for helping to create an independent union of restaurant workers and the Chinese Construction Workers Association. They campaign for better working and living conditions for immigrant Chinese and others employed in garment manufacturing, restaurants, construction and building custodial services.

**Education, Knowledge and Religion**

Education Reform

Higher Education and Scholarship

Religion, Society and Culture

**Media, Arts and Culture**

Media

Arts and Culture

**Education, Media, Arts and Culture**

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

## Local News, Global News

**Alison R. Bernstein, Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture**

Last fall, millions of people across the United States watched a five-hour prime time public television series called, “Local News.” Unlike previous blockbuster shows like “The Civil War” or “Baseball,” this one was not about history or mass culture, both popular public television subjects. Instead, the series focused on a contemporary topic that few Americans have thought much about—what makes local TV news good, bad or mostly just mediocre? The show’s producers spent 10 months recording daily life at a Charlotte, North Carolina, local TV news operation that was trying to break free of the “if it bleeds, it leads” philosophy. The documentary’s theme was not exactly the stuff of high ratings but, as one media critic put it, “if ‘Local News’ were fiction, it would be the most promising new dramatic series of the fall.”

The series, funded in part by the Ford Foundation, was engrossing and revealing—a new kind of reality TV. “Local News” made clear that in the United States, one of the least regulated media environments in the world, journalists work in a highly competitive and profit-oriented atmosphere that often causes them to emphasize sensational and lurid news. But the dramatic tension in the series, and in real life, exists because the TV reporters in Charlotte had chosen journalism for honorable reasons, believing that the news media are not just businesses but also hold an important place of public trust in a democratic society. The reporters and the filmmakers who followed them for nearly a year rejected the view that the financial bottom line is incompatible with high-quality journalism.

The journalists in “Local News,” like journalists everywhere, believe that the news media have a profound effect on society. They can shine a light on the lives of minority, poor and disenfranchised communities; they can serve as civic watchdogs, holding government agencies and other institutions accountable; and they can “connect the dots” and help citizens understand that the “local” is part of a more national or international context. As day-to-day life grows more complex, and as global communities become more interdependent, the news media’s ability to report on events truthfully, accurately and fairly becomes even more critical. Moreover, in democratic systems, the news media help citizens obtain the information they need to make informed decisions and voice their concerns. Since last September 11, the news media’s role in responding to the public’s urgent need for information seems more important than ever.

Given this context, the foundation’s Education, Media, Arts and Culture program is devoting more resources, both financial and human, to create environments that enable journalists to do their jobs more effectively, more ethically and with greater attention to the needs of citizens. This increased focus on the news media does not take place just in the United States. Foundation staff in our overseas offices are also providing support to reporters, editors, educators and professional journalism associations for efforts to improve the role, performance and diversification of the news media.





In Russia, for example, staff are working with grantees who are rethinking the role of journalists. Soviet journalism formerly was a vehicle for propaganda, and the news media were centralized and tightly controlled by government. Now, with Russia's shift to a market economy, a transformation of the news media is under way. Newspapers and electronic media, originally state financed, have been bought by financial groups, banks and large conglomerates. It's not clear how open to diverse perspectives this new environment will be. In response to new challenges brought about by privatization, the foundation supports grantees like Internews, which provides technical assistance and diverse programming for independent cable TV

stations, and the House of Journalism, Russia's leading membership organization for journalists, which has developed ethics seminars for reporters and editors. Although the Russian context is different from that of the United States, the goals of the foundation's initiatives in each country are similar—to cultivate more open and civic-minded media.

In West Africa, the foundation's efforts to improve news media practices face different challenges. Despite the enormous potential of electronic communication, information flows between and within countries in the region are skewed because the news is reported in English, French and Portuguese, the languages of former colonial

powers, as well as in local languages. In addition, news and information about neighboring countries are obtained from global news agencies like Reuters, CNN, Agence France-Press and the BBC, which tend to ignore local news and diverse cultural perspectives. One foundation grantee, the West Africa Radio Pluralism Project, counters this homogenization by helping stations cover local events in various languages and with a variety of programming.

Among the greatest challenges facing the news media in a country like Nigeria, Africa's most populous nation, are draconian statutes governing libel, sedition and contempt. Such laws can "criminalize" media content and may obstruct a citizen's access to public information. Even so, there are hopeful signs. As Nigeria has moved from dictatorship toward democracy, urban areas have become more open environments for the news media, though rural communities have yet to experience the same level of pluralism. Thus, the foundation's news media work in Nigeria focuses on reaching underserved populations, especially rural women.

The African Radio Drama Association and the Independent Television Producers Association have received funds to generate more local news in various tribal languages, particularly for the growing

number of new community-based radio stations. Although these stations are still largely governmentally owned and controlled, there are opportunities in the current political environment to give citizens greater access to diverse viewpoints in the news and information they receive.

In Ghana, community radio broadcasting is becoming a major force. In 1999, 10 out of approximately 35 independent stations were either rural or community based. The foundation-funded Ghana Community Radio Network enables communities to participate fully in dialogues and decision-making forums, giving them a voice in the debates over economic, political and cultural changes likely to affect their lives. This network therefore does more than bring more diverse news stories to the community; it also serves as a venue for democratic citizenship.

The EMAC program's growing engagement with the news media reflects a heightened sense of the media's importance around the world. The news media not only transmit information and culture; they also decide what information is important. In that way, they help to shape culture and values. Put another way, the news media serve as the "miner's canary." If the media cannot breathe freely, there probably isn't much oxygen left for the rest of us.

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

The Education, Media, Arts and Culture program focuses on strengthening the roles leaders in these sectors play in broadening knowledge, opportunity, creativity and freedom of expression. Nearly 30 staff members pursue these

goals in two program units in our New York headquarters and in our overseas offices.

*(Page 67) A scene from "Local News."  
(Opposite) Vivid Features in Kenya,  
which trains new documentary makers,  
produces a weekly documentary  
magazine series on culture, identity  
and citizenship.*

### Education, Knowledge and Religion

The Education, Knowledge and Religion unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director, seeks to enhance educational opportunity, especially for low-income and chronically disadvantaged groups, and to address the challenges of diversity using interdisciplinary and collaborative approaches. The unit works in three fields to pursue these goals:

In *education reform* we seek to enhance the capacity of schools and higher education institutions to broaden access while pursuing higher levels of student achievement, especially for historically underserved groups. In this way, we help reduce poverty and inequality by promoting better educational practices for all students.

In *higher education and scholarship* our goal is to expand knowledge and deepen scholarship, curriculum and public understanding of pluralism and identity. We support social science training as a means of educating a new generation of leaders and scholars who can be more effective in their civic roles, helping to chart the future of their societies.

In *religion, society and culture* we are pursuing a deeper understanding of religion as a powerful force in contemporary life and a resource for strengthening the cultural values and social practices that support democracy, human achievement, justice, equity and cooperation.

### Media, Arts and Culture

The Media, Arts and Culture unit, headed by Margaret B. Wilkerson, director, and Jon Funabiki, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as important contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. The unit works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

In *media* our work aims to promote free and responsible news media and to develop infrastructures that serve the civic needs of society and its diverse constituencies. In addition, we support the development of media policy and high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such issues as building democratic values and pluralism.

In *arts and culture* our goal is to strengthen opportunities for artistic creativity and cultural expression that will generate the hope, understanding, courage and confidence necessary to help citizens fulfill their potential.

The senior director for the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program, Kenneth B. Wilson, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, and then sharing these lessons with foundation grantees and wider communities of interest.





## Education Reform

The Foundation looks for ways to broaden educational opportunities, especially for students from historically underserved groups. Ford supports programs that promote civic participation, enhance teacher preparation and nurture partnerships that help children succeed.

These elementary school pupils in the Philippines are benefiting from an effort to improve English and math proficiency among first and second graders in Bulacan Province. Known as Project JOSIE (Joint Systems Improvement in Education), it brings together school administrators, teachers and parents as well as NGOs

and universities. In its first year, the project retrained 620 teachers, developed new workbooks for students, held support sessions for parents and won a commitment from the secretary of education to provide more textbooks and build more schools in the province.



DC Voice, a coalition of parents, teachers and school administrators in Washington, D.C., is exploring ways to achieve comprehensive, systemic education reform in the nation's capital. With support from the Network of Educators on the Americas, it seeks to build a broad constituency for quality teaching and to create vital family-school partnerships.

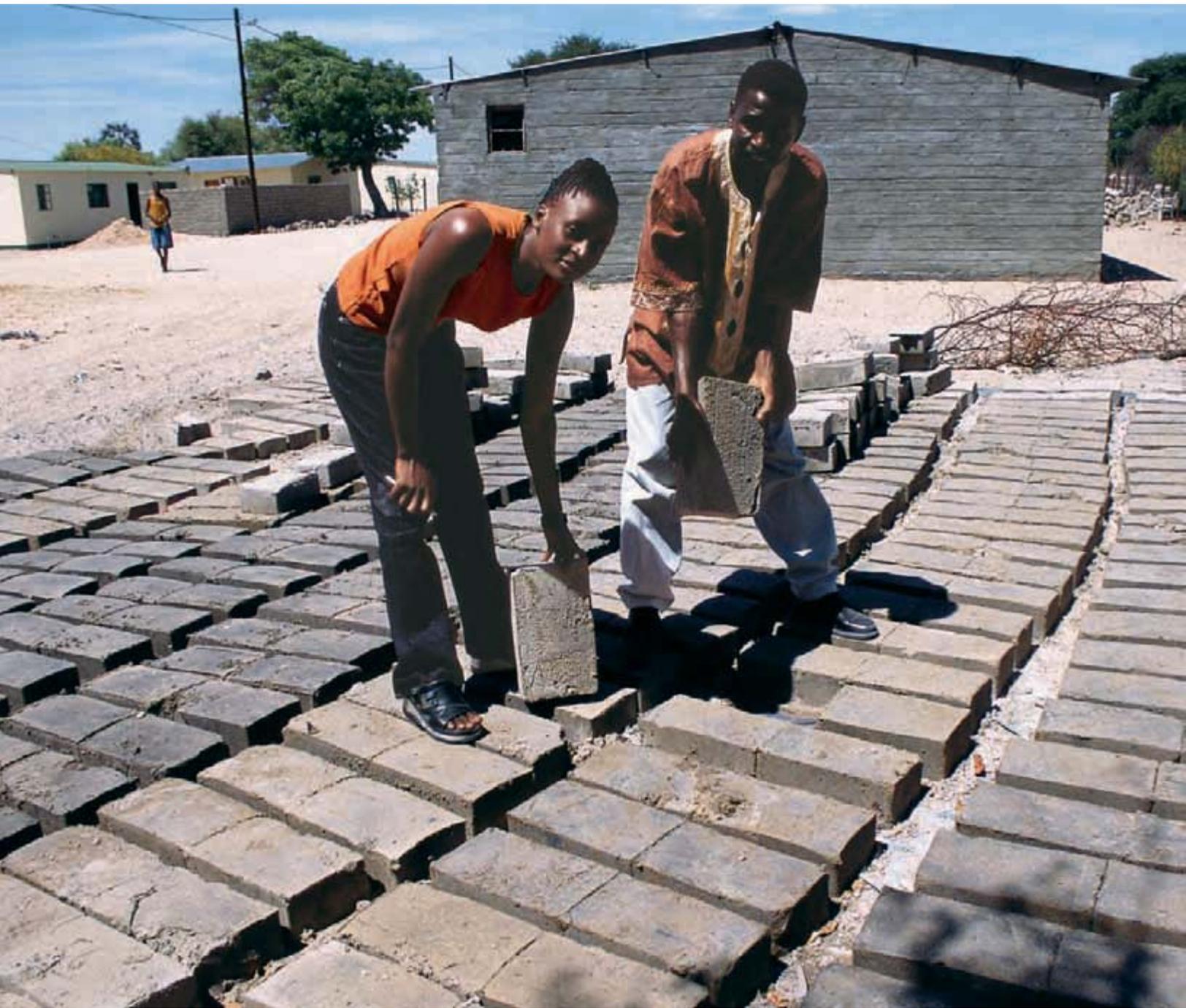


These Chilean students are learning about local flowers, herbs and vegetables at a community center in Valparaiso, a city known for its steep hills and historic seaport. Their school has begun to incorporate local heritage and history into the curriculum, and improve teaching practices, with support from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. The initiative is helping kindergarten and primary school students in Valparaiso and Chiloe provinces give meaning and value to local culture.



These students at the Alexandrina Pitta School in Salvador, on Brazil's northeast coast, are exploring questions of race and inequality with support from the Centre for Afro-Oriental Studies. The center, located at the Federal University

of Bahia, trains municipal teachers and rebroadcasts television programs designed to reach adolescents who have dropped out of elementary school.



## Higher Education and Scholarship

The foundation tries to illuminate the way changing economic and political contexts around the world influence colleges and universities. It is also examining issues of access, equity and globalization in higher education.

This brick-making venture is one of many local enterprises receiving support from the University of Namibia's new branch in the northern city of Oshakati. The branch, which opened in 1998, has 1,400 students enrolled in continuing education classes and degree

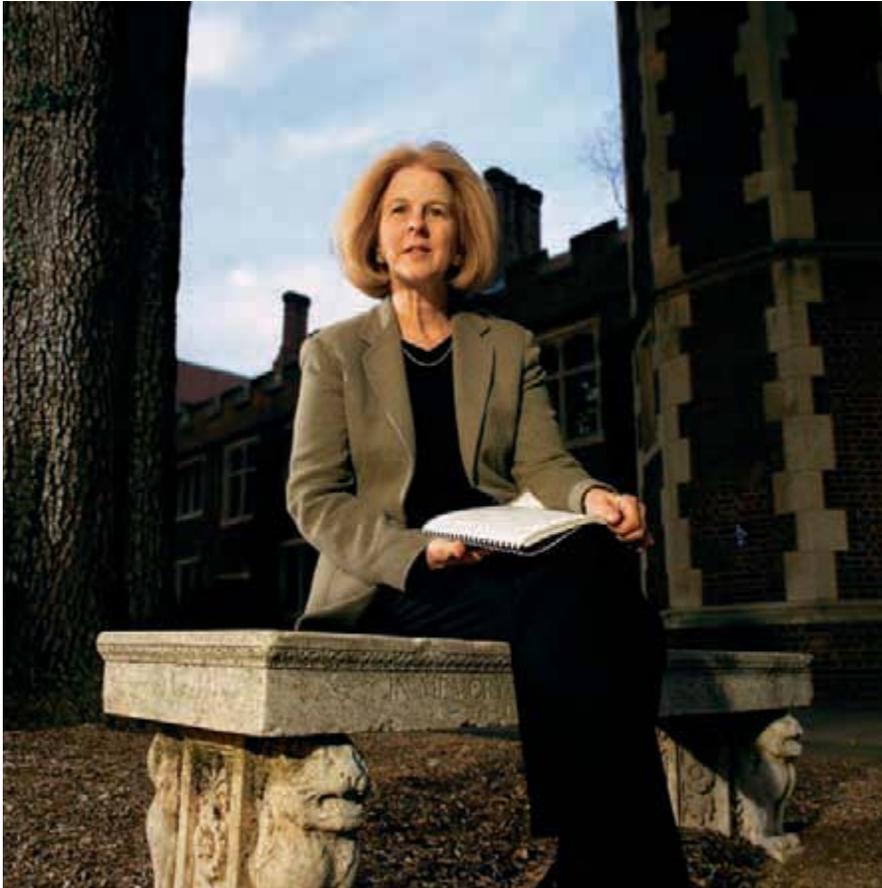
programs designed to foster skills and knowledge needed to advance the country's development.



Deborah Rosenfelt, Bonnie Thornton Dill and Sharon Harley helped establish the Consortium on Race, Gender and Ethnicity, a new alliance of scholars at the University of Maryland who are exploring overlapping interests in women's studies and Afro-American studies. The consortium promotes collaborative and interdisciplinary work.

Minority students at a science class at South Oak Cliff High School in Dallas. In response to a 1998 federal court ruling that eliminated race-sensitive admissions policies in Texas's higher education system, scholars at Princeton University's Office of Population Research have been measuring the impact on minority admissions and retention. The long-term study aims to contribute to the national policy debate on affirmative action in higher education.





### Religion, Society and Culture

The foundation believes that religion can be a resource for strengthening democracy, pluralism and individual achievement.

*(Left)* Ismail Haidara inherited thousands of ancient manuscripts, including rare Islamic texts from the 14th century, from his family in Timbuktu, once an important economic and cultural crossroads on the edge of the Sahara desert. Together with scholars at the Institute for the Study of Islamic Thought in Africa, which is based at Northwestern University in Chicago, he is working to preserve, catalog and analyze these manuscripts without removing them

from their home in Mali. The texts are shedding new light on the history of Islam, Africa and even slavery in the Americas.

*(Above)* Elaine Pagels, the scholar of religion, in her office at Princeton University. She is at work on a book about Christianity and religious pluralism.



Patients and family members engage in a healing ceremony sponsored by the Boston Healing Landscape Project. The project, started by doctors at the Boston University School of Medicine, seeks to integrate the study of religious values and belief systems

into medical education in order to deliver care that is responsive to the cultural and religious backgrounds of patients. The project's initial focus is on healing systems of African diaspora communities in Boston.



The vibrant life of the Janpath market, in the heart of New Delhi, is the subject of a new documentary about village artisans who are making their mark in India's cities. The program was produced by the Public Service Broadcasting Trust, a new radio and television venture that addresses civic concerns in India. The trust, which was established in 2000, produces documentaries and educational programs on issues like gender, development, the environment, health and schools.



## Media

The foundation's media unit supports productions that explore such social issues as democracy and women's rights. It also helps journalists and news organizations maintain high standards.

*(Above)* These Nigerian women in the northern state of Kano formed a radio listeners' club so they could hear broadcasts on agriculture and health and keep up with global events. The club receives support from the Women Farmers Association of Nigeria, which is helping rural communities gain a stronger voice in public policy issues. The initiative, like similar efforts in Ghana and Sierra Leone, draws on the experiences of the Federation of African Media Women, which pioneered the use of radio to advance development in southern Africa.

*(Below)* Anuradha Vittachi, a Sri Lankan journalist based in London, is a cofounder of oneworld.net, an Internet portal devoted to news and commentary on public affairs. The One World International Foundation is working to enhance the site's editorial content with insightful media analysis and criticism and thorough coverage of international events like the World Economic Forum.





## Arts and Culture

The foundation is committed to strengthening arts and cultural organizations around the world. It also finds ways for artists and scholars to pursue new projects.

Students at the Yunnan College of Nationalities in southwestern China practice the Peacock Dance, a traditional favorite among the Dai people. To enhance the cultural traditions of the many ethnic minorities that inhabit Yunnan Province, the college is strengthening its programs in art and

dance and creating a new one in music. It recently opened studios in 10 outlying villages where instructors can learn more about local traditions, and it routinely invites ethnic artisans to teach at the main campus in Kunming.



(Top) A new stage adaptation of “Moby Dick” by the Perseverance Theatre in Douglas, Alaska, draws on native Alaskan whaling culture in its retelling of Melville’s story. The theater is one of 32 U.S. arts and cultural organizations working to advance public dialogue on important civic issues with support from the Animating Democracy Initiative. The initiative was started in 1999 by Americans for the Arts, an alliance of local arts agencies throughout the United States.

(Bottom) Musicians in Indonesia rehearse a composition in the *gambang kromong* tradition, an amalgam of Indonesian, Chinese and European sounds that originated in Old Jakarta. The ensemble receives support from Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan (the Association for Oral Tradition), which is working to revitalize traditional forms of music, theater and oral literature of the country’s many different ethnic groups.





### Leadership for a Changing World

Leadership for a Changing World, a program of the Ford Foundation in partnership with the Washington-based Advocacy Institute and the Robert F. Wagner Graduate School of Public Service at New York University, recognizes 20 individuals or organizations each year for their effective responses to social problems in communities across the United States. The winners receive \$100,000 each to advance their work and an additional \$30,000 to strengthen their skills and for other supporting activities over the next two years. Photos of other L.C.W. winners in 2001 appear on pages 48 and 64.

Bill Rauch, Artistic Director and Co-founder of the Cornerstone Theater in Los Angeles, Calif., won an L.C.W. award for joining talents of professional artists with local amateurs to create theater pieces that deal with community concerns. Cornerstone productions have addressed the need for AIDS education in rural Virginia, de facto school segregation in Mississippi and racial profiling in Los Angeles. *(Above right)* a scene from "Peter Pan," featuring residents of a community in Ohio; *(bottom right)* residents of Los Angeles neighborhoods perform in "For Her or to Go?," a production that celebrated Cornerstone's 15th anniversary.



### **Asset Building and Community Development**

Economic Development 84  
Community and Resource Development 92  
Human Development and Reproductive Health 105  
Programwide 118  
Program-Related Investments 119

### **Peace and Social Justice**

Human Rights and International Cooperation 120  
Governance and Civil Society 136  
Programwide 151

### **Education, Media, Arts and Culture**

Education, Knowledge and Religion 152  
Media, Arts and Culture 163  
Programwide 172

Foundationwide Actions 173  
Good Neighbor Grants 175

## Approved Grants and Projects

Ford Foundation Annual Report 2001

## Asset Building and Community Development

### Economic Development

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

*The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRIs) for the foundation's programs. PRI actions, which totaled \$16.5 million, are listed on page 119.*

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

##### Development finance and economic security

ACCION U.S.A. Inc.  
(Somerville, MA)  
\$400,000

*To complete the merger of Working Capital with ACCION and expand a microenterprise program in New England.*

Alabama, University of  
(Tuscaloosa, AL)  
\$400,000

*To launch the Earnest Johnson Legacy Project to strengthen community development credit unions and help low-income people build assets.*

Appalachian Regional  
Commission (Washington, DC)  
\$25,000

*To publish and disseminate the proceedings of a conference entitled Tools for Entrepreneurship: Building New Economies in Rural America.*

Aspen Institute, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*To assist the foundation's Affinity Group on Development Finance edit, publish and disseminate four papers on strategies to help disadvantaged people build financial assets.*

Association for Enterprise  
Opportunity, Inc. (Arlington, VA)  
\$96,000

*To develop a national strategy for microenterprise development in the United States.*

Association for Enterprise  
Opportunity, Inc. (Arlington, VA)  
\$7,000

*To print and disseminate additional copies of The Role of Microenterprise Development in the United States, to discuss the report's findings and how to use them.*

Brandeis University  
(Waltham, MA)  
\$480,000

*For its Asset Development Institute to promote and advance a new domestic policy framework of economic security and opportunity for all Americans.*

Brandeis University  
(Waltham, MA)  
\$345,321

*To help plan and launch an institute to promote asset development as a new framework for domestic social policy.*

Brody & Weiser  
(Branford, CT)  
\$88,350

*To prepare and disseminate materials on the potential and structuring of program-related investments.*

Brookings Institution  
(Washington, DC)  
\$70,000

*To analyze the marketplace and regulatory structure of financial services in low-income communities in order to find new approaches to serving the banking needs of the poor.*

Brookings Institution  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,891

*To examine the effectiveness of the Community Reinvestment Act and other federal laws and regulations in increasing access to credit in low- and moderate-income and minority communities.*

BSR Education Fund Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$500,000

*For Net Impact, a network of emerging business leaders concerned with linking business practice with social concerns.*

Columbia University  
(New York, NY)  
\$227,000

*For a comparative study of asset formation in assessments of living standards and economic well-being in the United States, France and Germany.*

Communications Development  
Incorporated (Washington, DC)  
\$35,000

*To publish a three-volume book entitled The Microfinance Revolution: Sustainable Finance for the Poor.*

Community Development  
Venture Capital Alliance  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

*To build capacity within the community development venture capital industry to make effective use of the New Markets Tax Credit and New Markets Venture Capital programs.*

Consumer Federation of America  
Foundation (Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

*For Cleveland Saves, a pilot program to promote savings among the least affluent and to plan a marketing effort for a possible national expansion.*

Consumers Union of United  
States, Inc. (Yonkers, NY)  
\$296,160

*To assess the potential of manufactured housing, an asset-building homeownership alternative for low-income people.*

Corporation for Enterprise  
Development (Washington, DC)  
\$600,000

*For data collection and analysis to improve understanding of the operations and performance of community development financial institutions in the United States.*

Corporation for Enterprise  
Development (Washington, DC)  
\$600,000

*To analyze asset-building policies for low-income Americans, educate federal and state policy makers on the importance of asset building for the poor, and enhance institutional capacity.*

Corporation for Enterprise  
Development (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*To manage and evaluate a national demonstration of individual development accounts.*

<p>Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC) \$275,000</p> <p><i>To develop and implement a strategy to increase the involvement of financial institutions in the advancement of Individual Development Accounts.</i></p>	<p>Friends of WWB/USA, Inc. (New York, NY) \$600,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen Women's World Banking affiliates and promote microenterprise development worldwide.</i></p>	<p>Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) \$125,000</p> <p><i>To study the relationship between residence in assisted housing as a child and various indicators of success as an adult.</i></p>	<p>National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For activities to combat predatory lending.</i></p>
<p>Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC) \$250,000</p> <p><i>To explore the feasibility of developing a national demonstration of Children's Savings Accounts.</i></p>	<p>Harvard University (Cambridge, MA) \$334,455</p> <p><i>For a longitudinal study of homeowners who file for bankruptcy, to establish its precursors and the effects of bankruptcy on homeowners.</i></p>	<p>Lakota Fund Inc. (Kyle, SD) \$400,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen its management and governance, develop more effective lending programs and create new programs to enhance economic opportunities on the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.</i></p>	<p>National Community Investment Fund (Chicago, IL) \$125,000</p> <p><i>For activities on how best to utilize the New Markets Tax Credit as a tool for channeling capital from institutional investors to depository institutions with community development missions.</i></p>
<p>D2D Fund, Inc. (Cambridge, MA) \$300,000</p> <p><i>For an Internet-based system to monitor and reduce the costs of promoting and administering Individual Development Account programs and give savers access to more saving options.</i></p>	<p>Harvard University (Cambridge, MA) \$20,000</p> <p><i>To publish the findings from a Joint Center for Housing Studies symposium examining the asset-building potential of homeownership for low-income and minority people.</i></p>	<p>Laufer/Green/Isaac (Santa Monica, CA) \$30,000</p> <p><i>For additional copies of Win-Win: Competitive Advantage through Community Investment and to identify new win-win stories making the case for corporate involvement in community and economic development.</i></p>	<p>National Community Investment Fund (Chicago, IL) \$20,500</p> <p><i>To plan a Retail Financial Services Initiative to expand access to retail and credit services for low-income individuals.</i></p>
<p>Desarrolladora de Emprendedores, A.C. (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For a recoverable grant to capitalize a currency devaluation fund for the credit and savings program in Mexico.</i></p>	<p>Initiative for a Competitive Inner City, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$155,000</p> <p><i>For case studies showcasing market-based strategies and public policies that accelerate business and job growth in low-income urban communities.</i></p>	<p>Low Income Housing Fund (Oakland, CA) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To foster financing of affordable homeownership opportunities for disadvantaged people.</i></p>	<p>National Congress for Community Economic Development, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$125,000</p> <p><i>To develop educational tools and informational resources to help community development corporations create eligible projects for the New Markets Tax Credit.</i></p>
<p>Enterprise Corporation of the Delta (Jackson, MS) \$350,000</p> <p><i>For development finance activities in the Mississippi River Delta region.</i></p>	<p>Institute of Development Studies (England) \$3,500,000</p> <p><i>To help development finance institutions in Africa, Asia, Latin America and Central and Eastern Europe to develop, refine and test impact-assessment methodologies.</i></p>	<p>Minority Business Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To rebuild its staff, board and infrastructure and for fund-raising assistance.</i></p>	<p>National Council for Community Development, Inc. (New York, NY) \$50,000</p> <p><i>To conduct research and raise public understanding about innovative concepts and policy alternatives for wealth accumulation for low-income families.</i></p>
<p>Enterprise Foundation (Columbia, MD) \$125,000</p> <p><i>To develop and implement a strategy to effectively structure, market and utilize the New Markets Tax Credit program.</i></p>	<p>Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For meetings to explore methods for enhancing asset accumulation through homeownership for low-income and minority populations.</i></p>	<p>Mortgage Professor Inc. (Wayne, PA) \$60,000</p> <p><i>To help the Upfront Mortgage Brokers Association establish a certification process for mortgage brokers.</i></p>	<p>National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, CA) \$400,000</p> <p><i>To serve as managing partner for the foundation's initiative on savings and wealth building.</i></p>
<p>First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA) \$50,000</p> <p><i>To expand a demonstration program of individual development accounts among Native American populations.</i></p>	<p>Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For meetings to explore barriers to homeownership among low-income and minority populations and to help develop strategies to increase homeownership.</i></p>	<p>Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. (New York, NY) \$300,000</p> <p><i>For annual training institutes for grass-roots women on economic development and for a peer exchange program to build organizational capacity.</i></p>	<p>National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, Inc. (New York, NY) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To increase net assets available to cover possible defaults on loans made by its member credit unions.</i></p>
<p>Florida, University of (Gainesville, FL) \$200,048</p> <p><i>For a national conference on small-area data development and analysis methods.</i></p>	<p>International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, DC) \$400,000</p> <p><i>For the Consultative Group to Assist the Poorest to develop the capacity of microfinance institutions and improve member-donor practices in supporting microfinance.</i></p>	<p>National American Indian Housing Council (Washington, DC) \$82,600</p> <p><i>To help develop credit union/tribal partnerships to provide housing finance and other banking services to Native American Reservations.</i></p>	<p>National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, Inc. (New York, NY) \$72,000</p> <p><i>To develop a technology plan for increasing the scale of community development credit unions in the United States and expanding financial opportunities for low-income communities.</i></p>
<p>Foundation-administered project \$350,000</p> <p><i>For the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance.</i></p>		<p>National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA) \$125,000</p> <p><i>To design and implement products and services to help community development financial institutions access the New Markets Tax Credit program.</i></p>	
<p>Foundation-administered project \$28,090</p> <p><i>For the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance.</i></p>			

National Housing Institute  
(Orange, NJ)  
\$29,100

*For a study of the housing abandonment life cycle and its impact on the assets of homeowners.*

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$60,000

*For a quantitative and qualitative analysis of manufactured housing stock and its asset-building potential for low-income families.*

New Columbia Capital Advisors  
(Takoma Park, MD)  
\$190,000

*To identify new categories of investors for, build investor knowledge of and identify and address potential investor concerns about the New Markets Tax Credit program.*

New School University  
(New York, NY)  
\$188,000

*To assess Fleet Bank's CommunityLink Internet banking initiative to foster wealth creation by increasing access to online financial services in low- and moderate-income communities.*

North Carolina Minority Support Center (Durham, NC)  
\$350,000

*To help a statewide network of African-American community development credit unions secure new technologies and expand their services and markets.*

North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$1,256,368

*For a longitudinal study on the accumulation of financial assets and social capital among low-income renters.*

North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$250,000

*For the Center for Community Capitalism to continue and expand its research on increasing access to financial services among low-income individuals.*

North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$100,000

*For a multidisciplinary program to present the benefits of low-income homeownership through an academic conference and traveling art exhibition.*

North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$96,517

*For the Center for Community Capitalism to study the implications of increased automation of mortgage underwriting and mortgage servicing, particularly for low-income families.*

One Economy Corporation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*To develop online financial services access, content and products for low-income households.*

One Economy Corporation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$65,500

*To develop a business plan for providing low-income people with access to information and with vehicles to enable them to turn that information into assets.*

Peninsula Community Foundation (San Mateo, CA)  
\$150,000

*To expand the Assets for All Alliance individual development account program and disseminate its lessons on effective practice to national audiences.*

Phoenix Color Corporation  
(Hagerstown, MD)  
\$38,325

*To publish a three-volume book entitled The Microfinance Revolution: Sustainable Finance for the Poor.*

Puerto Rico Strategies, Inc.  
(San Juan, PR)  
\$125,000

*To promote economic development in Puerto Rico through initiatives in the areas of access to financial services, information technology and new philanthropy.*

Regional Technology Strategies, Inc. (Carrboro, NC)  
\$97,750

*For a convening of regional economic development experts to explore the potential for cluster development of industries to increase opportunities for low-income people.*

Reinvestment Fund, Inc.  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$155,420

*To analyze the extent and severity of predatory lending in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area.*

Retail Initiative, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$125,000

*To develop and implement a strategy to effectively structure, market and utilize the New Markets Tax Credit program.*

Shorebank Advisory Services, Inc.  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$100,000

*To research and plan the development of an international fund for investment in development finance institutions.*

Silicon Valley Community Ventures, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000

*To assess and expand its business advisory services in low-income communities and to develop systems for their measurement and replication.*

Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*To enhance the capacity of microenterprise networks at the country level.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)  
\$684,000

*For research on how the structure and civic culture of businesses affect the social fabric and community development.*

Vanderbilt University  
(Nashville, TN)  
\$100,000

*For a longitudinal analysis of the impact of the federal tax code on black taxpayers and to create an interdisciplinary research circle to examine race and wealth disparities in 21st-century America.*

Washington University  
(St. Louis, MO)  
\$400,000

*For the Center for Social Development's programs on asset building for social and economic development.*

Washington University  
(St. Louis, MO)  
\$400,000

*For the Center for Social Development to complete a national demonstration and evaluation of individual development accounts.*

Washington University  
(St. Louis, MO)  
\$200,000

*To build enhanced capacity at the state level to develop, fund and operate individual development account programs.*

Wayne State University  
(Detroit, MI)  
\$510,000

*For research on the effects of dispersed public housing and homeownership projects in Denver on Latino, African-American and other public housing residents.*

Weber Shandwick Worldwide  
(New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*To develop and implement a national communications strategy for an investor-focused marketing campaign designed to expand the investor base for the New Markets Tax Credit program.*

Wisconsin-Madison, University of  
(Madison, WI)  
\$61,500

*For research on the role of the mortgage interest deduction and other tax policies in fostering low-income homeownership.*

Woodstock Institute  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$75,000

*To study the extent to which mainstream credit unions currently serve low-income populations and their potential for helping poor people gain entry to the formal financial sector.*

YouthBuild USA, Inc.  
(Somerville, MA)  
\$300,000

*To design the YouthBuild Asset Trust and develop plans for an endowment campaign.*

**Work-force development**

Abt Associates, Inc.  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$500,000

*For technical assistance to TechReach, an initiative to provide training and employment services to under- and unemployed people in the information technology sector and to assess the initiative.*

Abt Associates, Inc.  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$126,000

*To evaluate the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative.*

Abt Associates, Inc.  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$50,000

*To evaluate Phase III of the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative.*

AFL-CIO Working for America Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$550,000

*To strengthen labor-affiliated work-force development partnerships and promote development of an evaluation methodology and indicators of impact for workers and communities.*

Asian Neighborhood Design, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000

*To reorganize and redevelop its financial management systems.*

<p>Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$4,000,000</p> <p><i>For the Initiative for Social Innovation through Business to expand discourse, teaching and research on the role of the corporation in society among current and future business leaders.</i></p>	<p>Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago, IL) \$425,000</p> <p><i>For a demonstration of portable Lifelong Learning Accounts in Chicago and to seek collaborators and funding for additional demonstration sites around the United States.</i></p>	<p>Harvard University (Cambridge, MA) \$260,000</p> <p><i>For research to generate an understanding of community-based organization temporary staffing services.</i></p>	<p>Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$75,000</p> <p><i>For activities arising from the Spring 2000 National Conference on Career Advancement Strategies for Low-Wage Workers.</i></p>
<p>Brody &amp; Weiser (Branford, CT) \$421,250</p> <p><i>For activities to advance the Corporate Involvement Initiative, including capacity building for initiative grantees and design and management of an Initiative Learning Agenda.</i></p>	<p>Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago, IL) \$198,200</p> <p><i>To collaborate with the Joint Education Trust of South Africa on work-force development partnership projects with South African employers, labor unions and educational institutions.</i></p>	<p>Harvard University (Cambridge, MA) \$6,779</p> <p><i>For research to generate an understanding of community-based organization temporary staffing services.</i></p>	<p>Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$20,700</p> <p><i>To plan Phase III of the Workforce Innovation Network initiative.</i></p>
<p>California Workforce Association (Sacramento, CA) \$75,000</p> <p><i>For a project aimed at improving the understanding of work-force development policy by key California state policy makers, including members of the state legislature.</i></p>	<p>Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago, IL) \$195,150</p> <p><i>To develop assessment and benchmarking tools for adult-learner focused educational institutions.</i></p>	<p>Initiative for a Competitive Inner City, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$325,000</p> <p><i>For a series of meetings and research on how and under what circumstances the private sector invests in the education and training of low-wage and low-skilled workers.</i></p>	<p>Lauer/Green/Isaac (Santa Monica, CA) \$425,000</p> <p><i>To help participants in the Corporate Involvement initiative to develop a communications strategy aimed at building business awareness and practice in community and economic development.</i></p>
<p>Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC) \$125,000</p> <p><i>For training and technical assistance to state and local officials, practitioners and advocates with respect to federal and state work-force development policies and practices.</i></p>	<p>Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago, IL) \$50,000</p> <p><i>For activities to improve the capacity of the Council's leadership team to manage organizational transition and growth.</i></p>	<p>Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY) \$128,750</p> <p><i>To organize two convenings of Corporate Involvement Initiative grantees: a fall 2001 meeting to design a learning agenda and the spring 2002 fifth annual meeting of initiative grantees.</i></p>	<p>Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York, NY) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For research on state and local policy changes and program strategies with the potential for increasing community college enrollment and program completion for low-wage workers.</i></p>
<p>Center for Workforce Preparation and Quality Education (Washington, DC) \$733,833</p> <p><i>For the work of Phase III of the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative.</i></p>	<p>Economic Policy Institute (Washington, DC) \$330,000</p> <p><i>For state-based research and advocacy to promote high-wage/high-skill economic and work-force development approaches.</i></p>	<p>Institute of Social and Ethical Accountability (England) \$268,000</p> <p><i>To build management capacity and leadership in corporate involvement in community and economic development through research on innovation in business practices in disadvantaged communities.</i></p>	<p>MANPOWER, Inc. (Milwaukee, WI) \$335,000</p> <p><i>For a collaborative program to help unemployed and underemployed people gain access to permanent and full-time jobs in the information technology sector.</i></p>
<p>Center for Workforce Preparation and Quality Education (Washington, DC) \$99,500</p> <p><i>For ongoing activities of the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative and to complete the planning for Phase III.</i></p>	<p>Economic Policy Institute (Washington, DC) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For research and analysis on the effects of state unemployment insurance laws on the contingent work force and to develop policy recommendations based on the research findings.</i></p>	<p>Interfaith Education Fund, Inc. (Austin, TX) \$500,000</p> <p><i>For the Comprehensive Work Strategy Project, a set of initiatives to enable low-income people to obtain good jobs in growing industries.</i></p>	<p>Manufacturing Institute (Washington, DC) \$733,833</p> <p><i>For Phase III of the Workforce Innovation Networks initiative.</i></p>
<p>Center on Policy Initiatives (San Diego, CA) \$50,000</p> <p><i>To plan a multi-year project to increase understanding and improve policies concerning the changing structure of work in California, with a focus on the low-wage labor market.</i></p>	<p>Economic Policy Institute (Washington, DC) \$25,000</p> <p><i>For research and publication of a study of non-standard work arrangements.</i></p>	<p>Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$733,833</p> <p><i>For Phase III of the Workforce Innovation Networks initiative.</i></p>	<p>Manufacturing Institute (Washington, DC) \$99,500</p> <p><i>For ongoing activities of the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative and to complete the planning for Phase III.</i></p>
<p>Corporation for Supportive Housing (New York, NY) \$75,000</p> <p><i>To develop a Stepping Up initiative to help workers who were formerly homeless secure improved earnings and benefits.</i></p>	<p>FutureWorks Company (Belmont, MA) \$500,000</p> <p><i>For a learning collaborative of regional business civic organizations to promote equitable and sustainable regional economic development benefiting low-income people and communities.</i></p>	<p>Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To build its capacity to develop and disseminate innovative strategies for work-force development.</i></p>	<p>National Center on Education and the Economy (Washington, DC) \$200,000</p> <p><i>To establish a Work-force Development Policy Forum to highlight best practices and innovative and successful strategies in states and cities implementing the Workforce Investment Act.</i></p>
<p></p>	<p></p>	<p>Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$99,500</p> <p><i>For ongoing activities of the Workforce Innovation Networks Initiative and to complete the planning for Phase III.</i></p>	<p></p>

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, CA)  
\$150,000

*For a conference to increase learning and communication among sectoral work-force practitioners about industry-targeted practices that improve economic opportunity for disadvantaged people.*

National Employment Law Project, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$300,000

*For research, technical assistance, organizing and advocacy with respect to the impacts of subcontracting practices on workers.*

National Governors' Association Center for Best Practices (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*To launch the Next Generation Initiative to improve work-force development policy and practice at both the state and local levels.*

Public Policy Associates, Inc. (Lansing, MI)  
\$150,000

*To evaluate the first phase of the Lifelong Learning Accounts demonstration.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$100,000

*For the Center for Urban Policy Research to help the Interfaith Education Fund create a strategic plan to build the capacity to manage its organizational growth.*

Visser and Associates (Chevy Chase, MD)  
\$150,000

*To design and field test an evaluation tool to measure the progress of grantee organizations and the impact of grant making on the work-force development system and field.*

Washington Alliance of Technology Workers (Seattle, WA)  
\$150,000

*For research on low-wage contingent workers' training needs in the high-tech economy and for activities to encourage improved policies and programs for that labor sector.*

Washington Alliance of Technology Workers (Seattle, WA)  
\$15,000

*For research focusing on low-wage contingent workers' training needs in the high-tech economy and for activities encouraging improved policies and programs for that labor sector.*

Workforce Strategy Center, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)  
\$154,880

*For a multi-funded study exploring exemplary models where practice and policy enable community colleges to be effective elements of work-force and educational systems.*

Working Partnerships USA (San Jose, CA)  
\$75,000

*To expand its survey of the landscape of labor market intermediaries in the Silicon Valley and Milwaukee regions and disseminate the findings.*

**Overseas Programs**

**Andean Region and Southern Cone**

**Development finance and economic security**

Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation (Colombia)  
\$200,000

*To expand its microcredit and social service programs for migrants, displaced persons and other disadvantaged Colombians.*

CEGA (Colombia)  
\$68,000

*For a workshop to review and evaluate regional policies and their impact on eradicating poverty in Argentina, Chile, Colombia and Peru.*

Christ's House Foundation (Chile)  
\$300,000

*For an innovative microcredit program targeting the most vulnerable poor, particularly women heads of household and the physically handicapped.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$165,000

*For an assets-based analysis of household wealth in Chile.*

International Potato Center (Peru)  
\$70,000

*To explore the viability of its social investment approach to community development in poor, agricultural mountain communities and for an independent evaluation of this and other CONDESAN projects.*

NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprise (Peru)  
\$200,000

*For an emergency loan fund for micro-enterprise reconstruction in the earthquake devastated zone of Arequipa, Peru.*

Program in Labor Economics (Chile)  
\$80,000

*To analyze the experience of microcredit institutions in Chile to determine why microcredit policies have been ineffective and propose new policies for using micro-credit to alleviate poverty.*

Social Education and Self Management Team (EDAPROSPRO) (Peru)  
\$100,000

*For research and workshops to identify economic and operating challenges facing the urban microcommerce sector in Peru and to develop recommendations on services and training programs to support the sector.*

Solidarity Foundation: Work for a Brother (Chile)  
\$25,000

*For review and evaluation of current lending practices to impoverished borrowers in Santiago.*

**China**

**Development finance and economic security**

Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences  
\$59,100

*For the first phase of experimental research on providing sustainable financial services to low-income rural households in China.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$301,500

*For the Poverty Research Center's capacity-building activities, microfinance research and exchange network.*

Chinese Society for Women's Studies, Inc.  
\$33,000

*For a pilot participatory training project on project evaluation and field research methodology in Guangxi Province.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$200,000

*For a regional conference, publications and follow-up activities to disseminate the findings of a survey on social protection in Asia.*

Mountain Institute, Inc. (Harrisonburg, VA)  
\$179,200

*For business, environmental and financial training programs in Tibet.*

Nanjing Agricultural University  
\$68,000

*For research on institutional changes and market reforms of rural credit cooperatives and the implications for China's rural development.*

Nanjing University-The Johns Hopkins University Center for Chinese and American Studies  
\$70,000

*For a research project on credit cooperatives and financial system reform in rural China.*

Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan  
\$54,700

*To analyze and appraise different models of microfinance projects in China.*

**Eastern Africa**

**Development finance and economic security**

Near East Foundation (New York, NY)  
\$281,000

*To develop and test client-centered market research and impact assessment tools for East African microfinance institutions.*

Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees (Tanzania)  
\$100,000

*To expand a microfinance program working for traditional women's savings and loans groups.*

Uganda Microfinance Union (Uganda)  
\$75,000

*For transition to a formal deposit-taking and lending institution.*

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Development finance and economic security**

AASHRAY (India)  
\$100,000

*For Dalit managed savings and credit cooperatives to strengthen economic security and human rights of Dalits and women.*

<p>Activists for Social Alternatives (India) \$208,400</p> <p><i>To use Internal Learning System methodology to monitor, modify and improve its microfinance programs and measure and assess client impact.</i></p>	<p>International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, DC) \$250,000</p> <p><i>To conduct collaborative policy research, inform public debate and policy making and build research capacity on food security and agricultural trade issues in South Asia.</i></p>	<p>Anadeges, A.C. (Mexico) \$150,000</p> <p><i>To develop an ongoing strategic planning and evaluation capacity, prepare training materials and disseminate its innovative model for rural development in general and rural finance in particular.</i></p>	<p>International Network for Production System Research Methodology (RIMISP) (Mexico) \$70,000</p> <p><i>To develop a methodology to assess and certify the skill levels of executives and staff members of Mexican development finance institutions.</i></p>
<p>Aid to Artisans, Inc. (Hartford, CT) \$193,190</p> <p><i>To build the capacity of community-based craft groups in India to compete in mainstream commercial and export markets while maintaining the aesthetic quality of their products.</i></p>	<p>Mahila Sewa Trust (India) \$1,419,241</p> <p><i>For rebuilding livelihood security in the aftermath of the Gujarat earthquake.</i></p>	<p>Association for Social Research and Study (Guatemala) \$80,000</p> <p><i>For a research and training program in the economics of international trade in Central America.</i></p>	<p>Juan Diego Foundation (Mexico) \$60,000</p> <p><i>To develop an equity investment fund to channel capital to microenterprise institutions that promote poverty alleviation in disadvantaged Mexican communities.</i></p>
<p>All India Women's Conference (India) \$24,300</p> <p><i>To help the Asia Pacific regional Microcredit Summit meeting address issues of poverty through microcredit delivery via networking and collaboration.</i></p>	<p>National Council of Applied Economic Research (India) \$90,400</p> <p><i>To analyze the effects of trade liberalization and other rapid changes in global and national markets on employment, wages and working conditions of women garment workers.</i></p>	<p>Cooperative Housing Foundation on behalf of Housing and Habitat Foundation (Silver Spring, MD) \$1,000,000</p> <p><i>To consolidate a home improvement and credit program and expand its operations in the U.S.-Mexico border region.</i></p>	<p>Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For research on the potential utility of inserting Central American microenterprises into global circuits that might facilitate flows of technology, investment and trade.</i></p>
<p>Development Support Team (India) \$55,200</p> <p><i>To expand its economic and leadership development activities for poor urban women in Maharashtra and establish a non-bank finance company to provide financial support services.</i></p>	<p>Network of Entrepreneurship &amp; Economic Development (NEED) (India) \$70,000</p> <p><i>To expand its training, technical assistance and marketing activities to promote economic self-reliance and empowerment among poor women.</i></p>	<p>Desarrolladora de Emprendedores, A.C. (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen programming, management and information services for a microfinance program in Mexico City.</i></p>	<p>Mexican Association for Advancement and Social Culture (Mexico) \$20,000</p> <p><i>For two meetings to discuss how a philosophy of ethics and an understanding of human development needs can frame a more socially oriented approach to microfinance.</i></p>
<p>DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation (India) \$98,400</p> <p><i>To expand a women-owned and managed community banking program and for grassroots leadership development.</i></p>	<p>Sa-Dhan Association (India) \$150,000</p> <p><i>For standard setting, policy dialogue and institution building to improve and expand microfinance services for the poor and women.</i></p>	<p>Guatemalan Network of Microfinance Institutions (Guatemala) \$70,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen the network's training, information generation and policy analysis capabilities.</i></p>	<p>Mexican Council for Popular Savings and Credit (COMACREP) (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For a coalition of Mexican development finance institutions to implement learning and administrative programs that respond to a new regulatory environment for popular savings and credit.</i></p>
<p>Foundation-administered project \$400,000</p> <p><i>To explore education as a tool for economic and social development and to identify curriculum development and staff training issues with respect to the campus diversity initiative.</i></p>	<p>Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education (India) \$52,438</p> <p><i>To expand microfinance operations.</i></p>	<p>Integrated Services for Women Entrepreneurs (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To train indigenous Mexican women in microfinance practices and micro-entrepreneurship and to refine and disseminate a gender-sensitive approach to microfinance.</i></p>	<p>National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To institute a decentralized technical assistance program, develop financial management tools and design a federation for microfinance organizations serving disadvantaged people in Oaxaca and Puebla.</i></p>
<p>Friends of WWB, India (India) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To train community-based financial institutions and self-help groups to offer microfinance services to poor women in the states of Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh.</i></p>	<p>Wisconsin, University of (Madison, WI) \$296,830</p> <p><i>For applied research, capacity building and community activism on the role of assets in mitigating livelihood risk among the urban poor in Lucknow.</i></p>	<p>Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (Mexico) \$235,000</p> <p><i>For fellowships to students at Mexican universities to research how poor women use remittance income to improve their livelihood opportunities and the welfare of their families.</i></p>	<p>Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions (Nicaragua) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen its training, information and policy analysis programs.</i></p>
<p>Handloom Weavers Development Society (India) \$34,010</p> <p><i>For marketing, financial services, advocacy and community development activities to improve income and status of handloom weavers in Kerala.</i></p>	<p><b>Mexico and Central America</b></p> <p><b>Development finance and economic security</b></p> <p>Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To design the legal, operational and administrative components for a new rural financial services cooperative, train its staff, directors and members in their application and begin offering services.</i></p>	<p>International Labour Organization (Switzerland) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To develop and deliver courses to improve the quality and increase the supply of professionals offering technical assistance to microentrepreneurs in Central America.</i></p>	

## Asset Building and Community Development

### ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)

\$100,000

*For strategic planning and organizational development to enhance its capacity to help development finance institutions respond to the challenges and opportunities of a new regulatory framework.*

### ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)

\$45,000

*To support participation by Latin Americans in the MicroCredit Summit Campaign's October 2001 Latin American Regional Meeting in Puebla.*

### ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)

\$25,000

*For seminars and publication on development finance issues.*

### Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico)

\$60,000

*To publish and disseminate analytical and training materials on development finance and to assess the diffusion and adoption of an innovative microfinance methodology.*

## Middle East and North Africa

### Development finance and economic security

#### American University in Cairo (Egypt)

\$100,000

*To enable the Group for Alternative Policies for Sudan (GAPS) to continue examining past and present policies in critical areas of Sudanese national life.*

#### Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute (West Bank)

\$50,000

*For research on the performance of the Palestinian economy in light of the current conflict and for a survey of foreign trade in services.*

## Russia

### Development finance and economic security

#### Friends of WWB/USA, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$101,500

*For technical assistance to the Russian Women's Microfinance Network and its members, and activities to create an enabling environment for microfinance programs in Russia.*

### Women's Microfinance Network

\$900,000

*For activities to help Russian microfinance institutions that extend credit to low-income women entrepreneurs and to increase its revolving loan fund.*

## Southern Africa

### Development finance and economic security

#### Women's Development Bank Trust (South Africa)

\$75,000

*For planning and design of a capacity-building program for rural based microfinance institutions in Southern Africa.*

### Work-force development

#### JET Education Services (South Africa)

\$1,500,000

*To provide work-force development services to South African employers, workers and job seekers.*

## West Africa

### Development finance and economic security

#### Community Development Foundation (Nigeria)

\$520,000

*To consolidate the programs, upgrade the information systems and develop the staff and organizational capacities of Nigeria's leading microfinance intermediary.*

#### Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

\$80,000

*To carry out an assessment of the Nigerian component of the West African Electronic Community, an NGO electronic network supported by the Assets West Africa program.*

#### Enterprise for Development International Limited/GTE (Nigeria)

\$200,000

*To provide technical assistance for micro-finance and environmental enterprise development in Nigeria.*

#### Fate Foundation (Nigeria)

\$240,000

*For training, networking and financial services for emerging entrepreneurs.*

### S.O.F.T. Company Limited (Ghana)

\$100,000

*To adapt loan fund management software for Nigerian microfinance organizations.*

## Grants to Individuals

\$40,000

## Total, Economic Development

\$66,434,012

*(includes program-related investments of \$16.5 million; details on page 119)*

## Publications and Other Media— Economic Development

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Bbenkele, Edwin Kachesa and George Sombe Mukuka.

**An Incomplete Annotated Bibliography of Small, Micro and Medium Enterprise (SMME)**

**Research in South Africa.**

Pietermaritzburg, South Africa: CEPPERT, University of Natal, School of Business, 2000.

Bina Swadaya's Team.  
**Pengalaman Mendampingi Petani Hutan: Kasus Perhutanan Sosial di Pulau Jawa (Experience in Accompanying Forest Farmers: The Case of Social Forestry on the Island of Java).**

Cimanggis-Depok (West Java), Indonesia: PT. Penebar Swadaya, 2001.

Bonfil, Paloma and Blanca Suarez.  
**De la tradición al mercado: microempresas de mujeres artesanales (From Tradition to Market: Women Artisans and Microentrepreneurship).**

Mexico City: Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (GIMTRAP), 2001.

Center for the Study of Women—Honduras.

**Las mujeres en la reconstrucción (Women in the Reconstruction Process).**

Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Center for Women's Studies, 2001.

Changbin, Jiang and Robert Ross (eds.).

**Cong Duizhi Zouxian Huanhe (From Confrontation to Détente).**

Beijing: World Knowledge Press, November 2000.

Chengxu, Yang and Wu Miaofa (eds.).

**Xin Tiaozhan—Guoji Guanxi Zhong de “Rendao Zhuyi Ganyu” (New Challenges—“Humanitarian Intervention” in International Relations).**

Beijing: China Youth Press, 2001.

Coelho, Maria Célia N., Lígia Simonian and Norbert Fenzi (orgs.).

**Estado e Políticas Públicas na Amazônia—Gestão de Recursos Naturais (State and Public Policies in the Amazon—Natural Resources Management).**

Belém, Brazil: Nucleus for Higher Studies of the Amazon—Federal University of Pará (NAEA/UFPA), 2001.

Darusman, Dudung et al.  
**Resiliensi Kehutanan Masyarakat di Indonesia (Resilience of Community Forestry in Indonesia).**

Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Debut Press, 2001.

Del Valle, Alfredo.

**Las ONGs: Un potencial de desarrollo y ciudadanía para Chile (NGOs: A Promising Potential for Development and Citizenship for Chile).**

Santiago: DOLMEN Ediciones, 2000.

Diegues, A. (org.).

**Etnoconservação: Novos Rumos para a Proteção da Natureza dos Trópicos (Ethnoconservation: New Paths for the Protection of Nature in the Tropics).**

São Paulo, Brazil: HUCITEC, 2001.

Ffrench-Davis, Ricardo (compiler).

**Crisis Financieras en Países “Exitosos” (Financial Crisis in “Successful” Countries).**

Santiago, Chile: Cepal-McGraw Hill, 2001.

Irrázaval, Ignacio (project director).

**Desempeño económico y viabilidad de la microempresa en Chile (Economic Performance and Viability of Microenterprises in Chile).**

Santiago, Chile: Statcom, 2001.

Marques, J.

**Pescando Pescadores: Ciências e Etnociência em uma Perspectiva Ecológica (Fishing Fisherman: Science and Ethnoscience in an Ecological Perspective).**

São Paulo, Brazil: Center for Research on Human Population and Wetlands in Brazil (NUPAUB/USP), University of São Paulo, 2001.

Martinez Corona, Beatriz.

**Género, Empoderamiento y Sustentabilidad: Una Experiencia de Microempresa Artesanal de Mujeres Indígenas (Gender, Empowerment and Sustainability: The Experience of Indigenous Women in an Artisanal Microenterprise).**

Mexico City: Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (GIMTRAP), 2001.

Perez Sainz, Juan Pablo, Katharine Andrade-Eekhoff, Maribel Carrera Guerra and Edith Olivares Ferreto.

**Globalización y comunidades en Centroamérica (Globalization and Communities in Central America).**

San José, Costa Rica: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, 2001.

Poats, Susan V., William H. Ulfelder, Jorge B. Recharte and Cecilia Scurrah-Ehrhart (eds.).

**Construyendo la conservación participativa en la reserva ecológica Cayambe-Coca, Ecuador (Building Participatory Conservation in the Cayambe-Coca Ecological Reserve, Ecuador).**

Arlington, Va.: The Nature Conservancy, 2001.

Ramírez, Clara G. and Oscar M. Castro.

**Juventud, Pobreza y Formación (Youth, Poverty and Training).**

Bogotá, Colombia, 2000: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Centro de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo, CID, 2000.

Ricardo, Carlos Alberto (Beto).

**Povos Indígenas no Brasil (Indigenous Peoples from Brazil).**

São Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Sócioambiental-ISA (Social and Environmental Reference Center, 2001.

Shulong, Chu.

**Lengzhan Hou Zhongmei Guanxi de Zouxian (Trends in Sino-U.S. Relations after the Cold War).**

Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, May 2001.

Valenzuela, Elena M. and Sylvia Venegas.

**Mitos y realidades de la microempresa en Chile: un análisis de género (Myths and Truths of Microenterprises in Chile: A Gender-oriented Analysis).**

Santiago, Chile: CEM, 2001.

Yunling, Zhang (ed.).

**Huoban Haishi Duishou—Tiaozheng Zhong de Zhong Mei Ri Er Guangxi (Partners or Rivals—Changing Relationships Among China, the U.S., Japan and Russia).**

Beijing: China Social Science and Documentation Press, January 2001.

Yunling, Zhang and Zhao Jianglin (eds.).

**Zou Fazhan, Hezuo, Kaifang zhi Lu—APEC, Dongya Jingji yu Zhongguo Shichang Kaifang (Towards Development, Cooperation and Opening—APEC, Economics in East Asia and the Opening of the Chinese Market).**

Beijing: Economics and Management Press, July 2000.

# Asset Building and Community Development

## Community and Resource Development

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Community development

American Baptist Seminary of the West (Berkeley, CA)  
\$30,000

*To conduct a study on how faith communities are shaped by culture.*

American Jewish World Service, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$250,000

*For the International Jewish Travel Corps, an internship program combining community service, study and leadership development.*

Arizona, University of (Tucson, AZ)  
\$595,000

*To launch the Native Nations Institute for Leadership, Management and Policy to train indigenous leadership and management and conduct policy relevant research and analysis.*

Arizona, University of (Tucson, AZ)  
\$100,000

*For the Center for the Management of Information to develop an online lexicon of community development terminology.*

Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$1,500,000

*To manage the Rural Development and Community Foundations Initiative.*

Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For the Institute's Roundtable on Comprehensive Community Initiatives.*

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$150,000

*To develop a plan to promote affordable housing development in metropolitan Atlanta.*

Baltimore Urban League (Baltimore, MD)  
\$150,000

*For a comprehensive social equity study to increase community awareness of the social, environmental and equity consequences of transportation infrastructure investments.*

Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (Brooklyn, NY)  
\$250,000

*For a strategic planning process to develop new program directions, improve its organizational structure and strengthen its financial management and fund-raising capacity.*

Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

*To document and describe the major characteristics of and challenges facing older suburban communities.*

Burden Center for the Aging, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For a conference on community volunteerism.*

California, University of (Santa Cruz, CA)  
\$200,000

*For the Social Change Across Borders Summer Institutes for Latino community leaders from the United States, Mexico and Central America and to launch the Transnational Learning Network for past participants.*

Calvin College and Seminary (Grand Rapids, MI)  
\$350,000

*To develop college preparatory plans for high-risk youth in cities participating in the national demonstration to promote faith-based community and youth development programs.*

Center for Resource Economics (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For public education and media outreach on issues of poverty and urban sprawl addressed in its new publication, Sprawl City.*

Center for Rural Strategies, Inc. (Whitesburg, KY)  
\$500,000

*To improve public understanding of rural community development issues in the United States.*

Chesapeake Bay Foundation, Inc. (Annapolis, MD)  
\$250,000

*To collaborate with the Baltimore Regional Partnership in a regional smart-growth plan emphasizing quality of life, a thriving economy with opportunity and access for all and social equity.*

CLF Services, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$150,000

*To establish a community land trust in Harlem, select appropriate sites available for purchase and design a development and financing plan.*

Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc. (Miami, FL)  
\$70,000

*For the Funder's Network for Smart Growth and Livable Communities.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$25,000

*For a conference examining the impact of philanthropy on racial and ethnicity issues in the United States.*

Community Foundation of Greater Greensboro, Inc. (Greensboro, NC)  
\$75,000

*For the faith-based community development programs of the Piedmont Interfaith Council.*

Congress of National Black Churches, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

*To allow CNBC to continue to support church-based community development efforts across the United States.*

Congress of National Black Churches, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*To develop and implement a strategic plan for self-sustainability.*

Conservation Law Foundation, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$300,000

*For its Greater Boston Institute to address urban development and smart growth issues, with an emphasis on transportation policy.*

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)  
\$35,000

*To evaluate the failure of the Nature Conservancy's Virginia Eastern Shore Sustainable Development Corporation.*

DC Agenda Support Corporation (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*To plan an equitable development demonstration in the Washington, D.C. area.*

Development Training Institute, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)  
\$150,000

*To increase understanding among community development practitioners of the importance of regionalism and smart growth and enhance their capacity to help set agendas for metropolitan development.*

East Bay Community Foundation (Oakland, CA)  
\$300,000

*To incorporate environmental, economic and social equity issues in development plans for the uptown section of Oakland.*

Enterprise Foundation (Columbia, MD)  
\$310,000

*To provide training and technical assistance to historically black colleges and universities participating in the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta's Peer-to-Peer Community Development Training Program.*

Faith Center for Community Development, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$350,000

*For technical assistance and outreach to faith-based community development organizations.*

Family Resource Center at Gorham (Gorham, NH)

\$65,000

*To assess and strengthen locally based collaborative strategies and programs to promote community development.*

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)

\$200,000

*To complete preparations for and launch an endowment campaign for the Eagle Staff Fund, the institute's grant-making and technical assistance unit.*

Fordham University (Bronx, NY)

\$140,000

*For the Bertram M. Beck Institute on Religion and Poverty to provide tools, training and support to help religious leaders speak out and act to end systematic poverty in the United States.*

Fort Belknap College, Inc. (Harlem, MT)

\$100,000

*To plan and implement activities to increase student enrollment, broaden sources of financial support and establish a long-term marketing strategy.*

Foundation for Appalachian Ohio (Nelsonville, OH)

\$500,000

*To strengthen the FAO as a sustainable regional philanthropy to promote community development in Appalachian Ohio.*

Gameliel Foundation (Chicago, IL)

\$250,000

*For its Metropolitan Equity Organizing Project to establish and strengthen regional alliances between inner-city community groups and their counterparts in adjacent, declining suburbs.*

Greensboro College, Inc. (Greensboro, NC)

\$500,000

*For the Center for Ethics, Public Policy and Leadership to develop programs that promote community engagement and civic participation.*

Housing Assistance Council (Washington, DC)

\$400,000

*To build the capacity of locally based organizations working to promote community development in underserved areas of rural America.*

Howard University (Washington, DC)

\$450,000

*For the Divinity School's International Faith Community Information and Services Clearinghouse and Training Center.*

Idaho, University of (Moscow, ID)

\$20,000

*To conduct a preliminary assessment of the foundation's Rural Community College Initiative.*

Indiana University (Bloomington, IN)

\$700,000

*To analyze the implementation of the Charitable Choice provisions of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.*

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta, GA)

\$240,000

*To enhance the knowledge and practice of faith-based community development.*

Metropolitan Area Research Corporation (Minneapolis, MN)

\$339,000

*For research to understand the economic and social equity effects of metropolitan sprawl and to develop policies to increase social justice and economic opportunity for the poor.*

Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis, MN)

\$55,000

*To prepare and disseminate publications on regionalism, race and popular discourse.*

National Black United Fund, Inc. (Newark, NJ)

\$500,000

*To strengthen African-American philanthropic capacity to promote community development.*

National Center for Black Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*For the Third National Conference on Black Philanthropy.*

National Coalition for Asian Pacific American Community (New York, NY)

\$150,000

*To establish a research and public policy program.*

National Congress for Community Economic Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$500,000

*For NCCED's Faith-based Community Economic Development Academy.*

National Congress for Community Economic Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*To complete an organizational review and develop a comprehensive new strategic plan.*

National Housing Institute (Orange, NJ)

\$300,000

*To produce and increase the reach of its community development journal, Shelterforce.*

National Neighborhood Coalition (Washington, DC)

\$100,000

*For the Neighborhoods, Regions and Smart Growth project to strengthen the role of community-based organizations in smart growth and regional development policy.*

Neighborhood Funders Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*For activities to strengthen, expand and improve grant making in community development.*

New Hampshire Community Loan Fund, Inc. (Concord, NH)

\$500,000

*To mobilize new sources of philanthropic capital for community development and develop new techniques and tools to assist low-income borrowers.*

New York, City University of (New York, NY)

\$35,000

*To its research foundation, for a monograph on Sunset Park, a Latino and Asian immigrant neighborhood, including recommendations for strategies to promote sustainable and equitable revitalization.*

Northcote Parkinson Fund on behalf of Manifold Productions, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For the production of "God and the Inner City," a PBS special examining the role of churches in inner-city neighborhoods.*

Pennsylvania State University (University Park, PA)

\$415,000

*For research on changing patterns of community economic distress in the United States and the implications for federal development policies.*

People for the American Way Foundation (Washington, DC)

\$50,000

*For the Progressive Religious Partnership Conference, which brings progressive religious leaders together to promote a more effective force for values in the public arena.*

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church (Pittsburgh, PA)

\$150,000

*For the Center on Business, Religion and Public Life to foster public awareness and understanding of critical issues in contemporary society.*

Population Resource Center (Princeton, NJ)

\$500,000

*For Census 2000: A National Educational Initiative to inform the development of equitable public policies with objective analysis based on census data.*

Portland State University (Portland, OR)

\$259,000

*For its Community Geography Initiative, an assets-mapping project to strengthen the capacity of local organizations to achieve community development in low-income neighborhoods.*

Positive Futures Network (Bainbridge Island, WA)

\$500,000

*To expand the reach and impact of activities that support citizen participation in creating more sustainable communities.*

Prison Communities International, Inc. (Katonah, NY)

\$45,000

*For a conference on the criminal justice system and its impact on youth, women and the children of those incarcerated.*

Public/Private Ventures  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$1,200,000  
*For Operation 2006, a violence-prevention program for at-risk youth.*

Public/Private Ventures  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$250,000  
*To explore the feasibility of expanding PPV's faith-based prevention programs for at-risk youth.*

Rural Economic Development Center, Inc. (Raleigh, NC)  
\$101,605  
*For its Communities of Faith Initiative to help churches and other faith-based groups implement community and economic development programs in rural North Carolina.*

South African Council of Churches (South Africa)  
\$150,000  
*For faith-based youth development programs in South Africa.*

Southern New Hampshire University (Manchester, NH)  
\$150,000  
*For the Community Economic Development program to develop case studies for and hold an in-person and online conference on Setting Economic Policy to Achieve Social Goals.*

Surface Transportation Policy Project (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
*To develop plans and build support for its New Directions Initiative to improve transportation policies in the United States.*

Synergos Institute, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$163,000  
*To plan a collaborative program to strengthen philanthropic funding mechanisms to support locally based community development projects in the Mexico-U.S. border region.*

Syracuse University (Syracuse, NY)  
\$150,000  
*For the U.S. office of the Luxembourg Income Study, which compiles and disseminates data on socioeconomic conditions around the world.*

Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)  
\$1,500,000  
*For the Indigenous Communities Mapping Initiative to strengthen the visibility and viability of indigenous claims to land and resources.*

Tufts University (Medford, MA)  
\$264,000  
*For research, documentation, curriculum development and training in the use of the positive deviance methodology for identifying effective development strategies.*

Unity Fellowship of Christ Church New York City (New York, NY)  
\$150,000  
*For educational and social outreach programs for high-risk lesbian and gay youth in New York.*

**Environment and development**

Alliance of Forest Workers and Harvesters (Eugene, OR)  
\$320,000  
*To build capacity and to create economic strategies for improved livelihoods among immigrant and low-income native forest workers.*

American Forests (Washington, DC)  
\$102,000  
*For communications, outreach and policy advocacy to enhance the involvement of local communities in forest restoration work for fire management.*

Arizona Humanities Council (Phoenix, AZ)  
\$51,000  
*For a six-part radio documentary on the Colorado River watershed.*

Center for International Forestry Research (Indonesia)  
\$200,000  
*To review experiences and lessons-learned from international networking and advocacy for community forestry at the international level.*

Center for Law in the Public Interest (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For the City Project, a collaborative effort to secure equal access to parks and recreation in the most underserved neighborhoods of Los Angeles.*

Center for Watershed and Community Health, Inc. (Springfield, OR)  
\$350,000  
*For research and education to strengthen work-force capacity for a conservation economy in the Pacific Northwest.*

Centre for International Environmental Law, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$220,000  
*For partnerships with public interest environmental and human rights law groups in developing countries.*

Certified Forest Products Council, Inc. (Portland, OR)  
\$500,000  
*To build markets for certified forest products.*

Clark Atlanta University, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$300,000  
*To broaden the dialogue surrounding "smart growth" to include communities of color.*

Conservation Fund (Arlington, VA)  
\$250,000  
*For conservation and development projects with rural minority communities in North Carolina.*

Consumers Union of United States, Inc. (Yonkers, NY)  
\$300,000  
*To launch the Online Ecolabeling Encyclopedia and for continued advocacy work on ecolabeling.*

Ecotrust (Portland, OR)  
\$500,000  
*To promote conservation-based development in the Pacific Northwest.*

Ecotrust (Portland, OR)  
\$300,000  
*For an operating reserve and a loss reserve with respect to its establishment of the National Capital Center as a marketplace and showcase for the goods, services and ideas of the conservation economy.*

Environmental Defense Fund, Incorporated (New York, NY)  
\$200,000  
*To develop and implement market-based approaches to marine fisheries conversation.*

Environmental Justice Fund (Oakland, CA)  
\$200,000  
*To plan and coordinate the Second National People of Color Environmental Leadership Summit.*

Environmental Law Institute (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
*For exploratory work in the development of community-based certification standards for mining operations in the Andean countries.*

Environmental Support Center, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000  
*To expand its activities to increase the capacity of community-based environmental justice organizations.*

Fern Foundation (England)  
\$50,000  
*To develop and disseminate an explicit comparison of the leading forest management certification systems.*

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)  
\$300,000  
*To assist United States tribes with certification of their forest lands.*

Flathead Economic Policy Center (Columbia Falls, MT)  
\$222,000  
*For policy education, communication and research on community forestry.*

Forest Stewardship Council, A.C. (Mexico)  
\$5,000,000  
*For the international operations of the premier organization for accrediting certifiers of sustainable forest management.*

Forest Stewardship Council-U.S. (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000  
*For the U.S. office of the Forest Stewardship Council, the worldwide accrediting and monitoring organization that certifies sustainable forest management.*

Foundation-administered project \$100,000  
*For the launching of the FSC Global Fund, an independent nonprofit organization to support Forest Stewardship Council certification processes worldwide.*

Foundation-administered project \$80,000  
*For the launching of the Globalization, Environment and Local Communities Initiative.*

Foundation for the Development of Social Sciences (El Salvador)  
\$100,000  
*For research on programs that pay owners of forest, farmland, genetic and water resources for the global environmental services they produce and implications for indigenous and poor rural communities.*

<p>Future Harvest (Washington, DC) \$250,000</p> <p><i>For technical assistance to member centers of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research system on marketing their services to potential donors and diversifying their funding.</i></p>	<p>International Livestock Research Institute (Kenya) \$1,000,000</p> <p><i>To expand research programs promoting the role of livestock as key economic assets for resource-poor farmers in Africa, Asia and Latin America.</i></p>	<p>National Network of Forest Practitioners (Boston, MA) \$190,000</p> <p><i>To increase the capacity of under-served, forest-dependent communities to participate in planning and implementation of restoration forestry to improve forest ecosystems and reduce the risk of fire.</i></p>	<p>Pennsylvania State University (University Park, PA) \$350,000</p> <p><i>To monitor and evaluate the foundation's national demonstration program on community-based forestry in the United States.</i></p>
<p>Gallatin Writers, Inc. (Gallatin Gateway, MT) \$230,000</p> <p><i>To convene writers, public intellectuals, scientists, community leaders and policy makers on issues of conservation and development in western United States.</i></p>	<p>International Possibilities Unlimited (Silver Spring, MD) \$150,000</p> <p><i>For capacity building to bolster staff resources and organizational outreach.</i></p>	<p>Native Lands Institute: Research and Policy Analysis (Albuquerque, NM) \$250,000</p> <p><i>Legal and technical services to help Native Americans reclaim and manage land assets.</i></p>	<p>Pinchot Institute for Conservation (Washington, DC) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To review the forest management practices of 30 United States Native-American tribes and assess their readiness for certification.</i></p>
<p>George Washington University (Washington, DC) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For the Center on Sustainability and Regional Growth to develop collaborative legal strategies to help grassroots leaders advance environmental justice in the United States.</i></p>	<p>International Possibilities Unlimited (Silver Spring, MD) \$150,000</p> <p><i>To build a global network of environmental justice advocates in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.</i></p>	<p>New England Forestry Foundation (Groton, MA) \$239,000</p> <p><i>For the North Quabbin Community Forestry initiative to establish a forest-based economy in the region.</i></p>	<p>Pinchot Institute for Conservation (Washington, DC) \$134,000</p> <p><i>For coordination, communications, monitoring and capacity building to enhance the involvement of local communities in forest restoration work for fire management.</i></p>
<p>Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, DC) \$20,000</p> <p><i>To develop a guide to ecotourism and sustainable tourism in order to inform and influence the deliberations of the 2002 United Nations World Ecotourism Summit.</i></p>	<p>Jesus People Against Pollution (Columbia, MS) \$50,000</p> <p><i>To coordinate community participation in the Mississippi Environmental Justice Summit.</i></p>	<p>New York Conservation Education Fund, Inc. (New York, NY) \$10,000</p> <p><i>To develop recommendations for an environmental justice permit and siting policy for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.</i></p>	<p>Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc. (New York, NY) \$150,000</p> <p><i>To plan and launch an environmental justice project to address the environmental harm suffered by Latinos in New York City, the northeastern United States and Puerto Rico.</i></p>
<p>International City Management Association (Washington, DC) \$150,000</p> <p><i>For a conference entitled Building Collaborative Models to Achieve Environmental Justice.</i></p>	<p>Just Transition Alliance (Washington, DC) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For collaborations between environmental justice communities and labor groups.</i></p>	<p>North American Commission for Environmental Cooperation (Canada) \$88,000</p> <p><i>For research and program development on trade and environment issues in North America.</i></p>	<p>Rainforest Alliance, Inc. (New York, NY) \$500,000</p> <p><i>For the SmartWood certification program for sustainable forest management, with special emphasis on providing assistance to small-scale forest landowners and communities.</i></p>
<p>International Ecotourism Society, Inc. (Burlington, VT) \$150,000</p> <p><i>For worldwide meetings of diverse stakeholders in preparation for the 2002 International Conference on Ecotourism and for NGO participation in the conference.</i></p>	<p>Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, DC) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For its environmental justice project.</i></p>	<p>Nuestras Raices (Holyoke, MA) \$150,000</p> <p><i>For the Centro Agrícola project for urban gardening, community organizing and food-related microenterprises utilizing vacant lots and brownfields in inner-city Holyoke.</i></p>	<p>Rainforest Alliance, Inc. (New York, NY) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To plan a new Sustainable Tourism Stewardship Council to set standards and accredit certifiers for socially and environmentally responsible tourism and ecotourism.</i></p>
<p>International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, DC) \$400,000</p> <p><i>For the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research's system-wide Collective Action and Property Rights initiative.</i></p>	<p>Mineral Policy Center (Washington, DC) \$250,000</p> <p><i>To develop standards for certifying social and environmental responsibility in mining.</i></p>	<p>Peace Development Fund (Amherst, MA) \$250,000</p> <p><i>For the Building Action for Sustainable Environments initiative to strengthen grassroots environmental and social justice organizations.</i></p>	<p>Redwood Community Action Agency (Eureka, CA) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To increase the use of community-based ecosystem management practices by regional and national agencies and organizations.</i></p>
<p>International Institute for Sustainable Development (Canada) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For research and advocacy on investment law issues and sustainable development in local communities under NAFTA and other trade negotiations.</i></p>	<p>National Council for Science and the Environment (Washington, DC) \$75,000</p> <p><i>For dialogues with leaders of historically black colleges and universities and other minority-serving institutions in order to advance environmental programs at these academic centers.</i></p>	<p>Penn Center, Inc. (St Helena, SC) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To help African-American families in South Carolina retain their forest assets and increase their productivity, promote community economic development and build a sustainable forestry movement.</i></p>	<p>Research Support Fund (Amherst, MA) \$300,000</p> <p><i>For an international conference on asset-building strategies as applied to natural assets.</i></p>

Society of American Foresters  
(Bethesda, MD)  
\$35,000

*To study barriers restricting the ability of the U.S. Departments of Agriculture and the Interior to involve communities in the implementation of fuel reduction and forest restoration projects.*

Texas Southern University  
(Houston, TX)  
\$100,000

*For the Thurgood Marshall School of Law's Environmental Justice clinic to work with communities to develop solutions to environmental problems.*

Toxic Comedy Pictures LLC  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*To complete a documentary film, "Blue Vinyl," to support public education about public health and the poly vinyl chloride industry.*

Training Resources Group, Inc.  
(Alexandria, VA)  
\$350,000

*To assist the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research with organizational change strategies.*

Transfair USA  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$300,000

*To expand the marketing of certified fair trade coffee and other products in the United States.*

Uncompaghre/Com Inc.  
(Delta, CO)  
\$285,000

*To build a multi-stakeholder process for land management and community economic development in forest-dependent communities in Western Colorado.*

United Nations University  
(Japan)  
\$100,000

*For research and a conference on global governance issues and the World Trade Organization.*

Vallecitos Mountain Refuge  
(Taos, NM)  
\$100,000

*To host two contemplative retreats for environmental justice leaders.*

Wallowa Resources  
(Enterprise, OR)  
\$300,000

*To improve the condition of the forest ecosystem in Wallowa County and generate sustainable local socioeconomic benefits from the forested land and associated range and riparian areas.*

Washington Office on Latin America, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000

*To assess the post-Hurricane Mitch Central American disaster reconstruction process and draw lessons to strengthen civil society participation in promoting sustainable development.*

White Earth Land Recovery Project (Ponsford, MN)  
\$300,000

*To promote sustainable forest management on the White Earth Reservation.*

World Media Foundation, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)  
\$350,000

*For "Living on Earth," a National Public Radio program on environment and development issues.*

Xavier University  
(New Orleans, LA)  
\$150,000

*To strengthen the capacity of the Deep South Center for Environmental Justice to serve environmentally degraded and threatened communities in Louisiana and the Mississippi Gulf Coast.*

Yale University  
(New Haven, CT)  
\$150,000

*To develop a research and training program on certified forest management.*

**Overseas Programs**

**Andean Region and Southern Cone**

**Community development**

Agrarian Research Group (Chile)  
\$65,000

*For research on household responses to poverty and social exclusion within disadvantaged communities.*

Alternativa, Center for Social Research and Popular Education (Peru)  
\$300,000

*To consolidate a participatory planning process in the Independencia district of Lima, extend it to a second district and encourage regional cooperation in preparation for urban decentralization.*

Chile, University of (Chile)  
\$18,000

*For a component of the VIIIth National Socio-Economic Survey (CASEC) in the IXth region of Chile.*

Colombian Corporation for Municipal Community Development (PROCOMUN) (Colombia)  
\$70,000

*To update a set of municipal management and development case studies and assess their continuing pedagogic value.*

Consultancies for Development, Inc. (Chile)  
\$95,000

*For an antipoverty and social exclusion policy network to consolidate knowledge, review best practices and prepare a feasibility study for a new center.*

Frontier, University of the (Chile)  
\$75,000

*For an interdisciplinary university center for local and regional development, policy research and publications in Temuco, Chile.*

International Development Research Centre (Canada)  
\$33,000

*For research and publications on the impact of community development activities by mining and other natural resource companies in Chile, Colombia and Peru.*

National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty (Chile)  
\$65,000

*To develop a framework for local community development in Chile through training workshops on existing local initiatives and exchange visits with successful community-based programs in Latin America.*

Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia)  
\$90,000

*For research on communities and human rights with special reference to the Magdalena Medio region of Colombia.*

Simon De Cirene Corporation (Chile)  
\$210,000

*To provide technical assistance to Chilean NGOs through workshops and learning circles and to strengthen private sector-NGO partnerships.*

Texas, University of (Austin, TX)  
\$800,000

*For in-depth comparative analyses of the impact of government-designed social policies on poor rural and urban communities in Argentina, Chile and Peru.*

United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (Chile)  
\$100,000

*To analyze the impact of decentralization on cultural autonomy and development of Mapuche communities in Argentina and Chile.*

University of Arts and Social Sciences (Chile)  
\$31,000

*For research, publications and meetings on Mapuche land titles and the impact of changing property laws and land reform.*

Vocational Training Council of Rosario and Its Region (Argentina)  
\$200,000

*To expand the quality, coverage and range of its services and meet growing local demands for training.*

**Brazil**

**Environment and development**

Acre Network for Women and Men  
\$90,000

*For community-based training programs to integrate sexuality and reproductive health, sustainable development and income generating activities.*

Brazilian Biodiversity Fund  
\$350,000

*To establish a grant-making partnership to promote sustainable development in the western Amazon state of Acre.*

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration  
\$100,000

*For applied case study research and public consultations on development finance and development finance institutions in Brazil.*

Center for Workers of Amazonia on behalf of Integrated Women's Movement of the Amazon  
\$100,000

*For the Integrated Women's Movement of the Amazon to advance its women's rights agenda and strengthen its affiliates and to send two directors to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organizations of the Amazon Basin (Ecuador)  
\$100,000

*For applied research and advocacy to mitigate the impacts of mining and petroleum extraction on indigenous peoples in the Amazon and for its sixth quadrennial congress.*

Federal Agrotechnical School of Manaus  
\$90,000

*For a training program in sustainable forest management.*

Federal University of Acre Foundation  
\$400,000

*To strengthen an inter-departmental program of research, training and extension on sustainable development in the western Amazon.*

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance  
\$130,000

*For research, public forums, publications and networking on trade and sustainable development, with a special emphasis on the negotiations of the Free Trade Agreement for the Americas.*

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance  
\$20,000

*To organize Brazil's first major conference on environmental justice and publish the conference proceedings in Portuguese and English.*

Institute for Alternative Policies for the Southern Cone  
\$150,000

*For applied research, workshops, publications and other activities to promote sustainable development and democratic governance.*

Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon  
\$380,000

*For research, publications, training and extension to promote sustainable development in the Amazon.*

Instituto del Bien Común (Peru)  
\$230,000

*For applied research, publications and dissemination on community-based natural resource management initiatives in the Amazon Basin.*

ISA–Socio-Environmental Institute  
\$400,000

*For applied research, advocacy, legal action and dissemination on sustainable development and human rights in the Amazon and Atlantic forests and to prepare for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Nawa Institute  
\$100,000

*For applied research and extension to promote community-based sustainable development in the Western Amazon.*

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of  
\$100,000

*For a multimedia museum exhibition on the history, peoples and culture of a land reform process in northeastern Brazil.*

Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture (AS-PTA)  
\$185,000

*For research, advocacy, technical assistance and networking to promote sustainable rural development, with special attention to the needs of small-scale producers and agrarian reform settlements.*

Vitae Civilis–Institute for Development, Environment and Peace  
\$185,000

*For applied research, policy review, training and extension on sustainable development and democratic governance in Brazil's Atlantic Forest region.*

Vitoria Amazonica Foundation  
\$85,000

*To strengthen a training program for disadvantaged youth in the ancient art of stringed instrument making and wood-working using sustainably-harvested wood.*

## China

### Environment and development

Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge  
\$315,000

*For work on the cultural dimensions of natural resource management and for a small grants program.*

Center for International Forestry Research  
\$50,000

*For an international symposium on China's forestry policy.*

Center for International Forestry Research  
\$17,250

*For translating a tool kit for developing criteria and indicators into Chinese.*

China Agricultural University  
\$45,800

*For two case studies of poverty alleviation resettlement schemes in Yunnan and Ningxia provinces.*

China Agricultural University  
\$32,000

*For a workshop for central government officials on participatory approaches to investment projects.*

China National Forestry Economics and Development Research Center  
\$90,000

*For a study on poverty, tenure and community forestry in China.*

China Poverty Research Association  
\$100,000

*For a survey on human development in poor areas in China.*

Chinese Academy of Forestry  
\$125,000

*For a network and newsletter on community-based social forestry in China.*

Chinese Academy of Forestry  
\$60,000

*To establish a National Working Group on Forest Certification in China.*

Chinese Academy of Sciences  
\$600,000

*For the Task Force on Forests and grasslands to conduct case studies and develop recommendations on the impact of new forest policies on upland asset building.*

Chinese Academy of Sciences  
\$60,000

*For a project on participatory rehabilitation of degraded Karst lands in Yunnan.*

Chinese Academy of Sciences  
\$12,000

*For a workshop on gender and land-tenure rights.*

Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences  
\$65,910

*To study the natural resource management systems of the Miao and Dong in Guizhou Province.*

Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences  
\$10,400

*For training and study tours to build the capacity of its Rural Development Institute.*

Guizhou Normal University  
\$15,700

*For an exchange meeting of participatory research and action practitioners in southwestern China.*

Horizon Market Research & Policy Analysis, Inc.  
\$50,000

*To establish an Internet-based environmental volunteer organization in China.*

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)  
\$50,000

*For fieldwork, training and workshops on watershed management in Yunnan Province.*

International Crane Foundation, Inc. (Baraboo, WI)  
\$100,000

*To establish a training program at the Caohai Nature Reserve in Guizhou Province.*

Regional Community Forestry Training Center for Asia and the Pacific (Thailand)  
\$52,500

*For training and other assistance to community forestry projects in southwestern China.*

Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences  
\$10,000

*For a conference on the upland conversion policy in Sichuan province.*

Sichuan Provincial Forestry Department  
\$130,000

*To coordinate a community forestry project in the Yangtze watershed.*

Southwest Forestry College  
\$198,300

*For curriculum development and fieldwork in community forestry.*

Wetlands International-Asia Pacific  
\$16,000

*For the translation and adaptation of a handbook for community involvement in wetlands management.*

## Asset Building and Community Development

Yunman Development Institute  
\$76,000

*For developing a set of practical activities to facilitate the implementation of the upland conversion policy in Lushui County.*

Yunnan Institute of Forestry  
Exploration and Designing  
\$42,000

*For a project on forest protection and management by using indigenous knowledge of different ethnic groups in China.*

Yunnan Provincial Association for  
the Treatment and Development  
of Karst Areas  
\$50,000

*For capacity building for poverty reduction in degraded Karst areas in Yunnan Province.*

### Eastern Africa

#### Community development

African Wildlife Foundation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*To build the capacity of members of the Kijabe Group Ranch to establish and manage an ecotourism lodge in partnership with a commercial tour operator.*

Gender Sensitive Initiatives  
(Kenya)  
\$75,000

*To build the capacity of community development organizations to develop and implement poverty reduction programs.*

Johns Hopkins University  
(Baltimore, MD)  
\$295,500

*For Eastern African participation in the International Philanthropy Fellows Program.*

KPMG Peat Marwick  
(Kenya)  
\$200,000

*For management and related advisory services to foundation grantees in Eastern Africa.*

Maji na Ufanisi (Water and  
Development)  
(Kenya)  
\$100,000

*To build democratic institutions and community assets within the slums of Nairobi.*

#### Environment and development

African Conservation Centre  
(Kenya)  
\$125,000

*To facilitate networking in natural resource management in East Africa.*

Arid Lands Information Network  
(Eastern Africa)  
(Kenya)  
\$65,000

*For the provision of information resources to community development workers using new information technologies.*

Cooperative for Assistance  
and Relief Everywhere Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$67,000

*To build capacity for community-based management of natural resources on Pemba Island, Zanzibar.*

East African Wild Life Society  
(Kenya)  
\$50,000

*Provision of technical support to Community Forest Management Committees in Kenya.*

Ecotourism Society of Kenya  
(Kenya)  
\$50,000

*To link community managed conservation with the commercial tourist sector.*

Environment Liaison Centre  
(Kenya)  
\$25,000

*For a workshop on information access and exchange for environmental NGOs in Africa.*

Forest Action Network  
(Kenya)  
\$50,000

*To strategically plan the network and prepare for implementation of a new forest legislation in Kenya.*

International Union for  
Conservation of Nature and  
Natural Resources  
(Switzerland)  
\$50,000

*For the November 2001 regional workshop on forest landscape restoration in East Africa.*

Kenya Professional Association  
of Women in Agriculture and  
Environment  
(Kenya)  
\$78,000

*To extend e-mail and Internet access to its provincial offices and conduct training workshops for members.*

Lewa Wildlife Conservancy  
(Kenya)  
\$100,000

*To establish the Ngare Ndare Forest Trust and develop an integrated approach to ecotourism in Northern Kenya.*

Makerere University (Uganda)  
\$250,000

*To monitor institutional arrangements for forest management in Uganda.*

Sokoine University of Agriculture  
(Tanzania)  
\$250,000

*To participate in Indiana University's International Forest Resources and Institutions program, a multicountry study of forests and the institutions that govern, manage and use them.*

United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural  
Organization (France)  
\$310,000

*To link community-level public health training and the conservation of medicinal plants in Bwindi Forest, Uganda.*

World Wide Fund for Nature—  
Eastern Africa Regional Program  
Office (Kenya)  
\$75,000

*For technical assistance in implementing community management of the Kaya Kinondo sacred forest.*

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Community development

Institute of International  
Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$5,298

*To cover a cost overrun with respect to activities to improve demand-response relations between government and research and extension staff and their farmer clients.*

Society for Participatory Research  
in Asia (India)  
\$50,000

*For research and analysis to map the dimensions of the nonprofit sector in six states for the Indian component of the Johns Hopkins Comparative Nonprofit Sector Project.*

#### Environment and development

Asian Institute of Technology  
(Thailand)  
\$50,000

*To publish a synthesis volume on Asian irrigation systems in transition.*

Centre for Science and  
Environment (India)  
\$350,000

*For research, technical assistance, public education and an awards program to advance equitable and sustainable water harvesting and management systems.*

Centre for Social Research and  
Development (Nepal)  
\$45,000

*To enhance public awareness on environmental justice issues in Nepal.*

Development Centre for  
Alternative Policies  
(India)  
\$125,000

*For legal research, advocacy and public dialogue governance and management of water resources.*

Development Support Centre  
(India)  
\$200,000

*To strengthen and consolidate its research and policy advocacy capacity.*

DHAN (Development of Humane  
Action) Foundation  
(India)  
\$200,000

*To expand participatory tank management in South India and to create local water users federations.*

Farmer Managed Irrigation  
System Promotion Trust  
(Nepal)  
\$100,000

*For community innovations and equity in water resources management.*

Indian Institute of Science  
(India)  
\$250,000

*To coordinate and administer the Ecological and Economics Research Network and conduct a participatory assessment of joint forest management.*

Indian Network on Participatory  
Irrigation Management  
(India)  
\$100,000

*For research, documentation, networking, training and advocacy to promote participatory irrigation management in India.*

Institute for Social and  
Environmental Transition  
(Boulder, CO)  
\$100,000

*For research and publications on local responses to water supply, conservation and environmental justice issues.*

**Institute of Economic Growth  
(India)**

\$300,000

*To endow a chair in seed research funding for environmental and resource economics.*

**Institute of Economic Growth  
(India)**

\$121,900

*For comparative research on the social, economic and environmental implications of gender equity in community forest-based management institutions in India and Nepal.*

**International Bank for  
Reconstruction and Development  
(Washington, DC)**

\$100,000

*For collaborative action research on participatory monitoring and learning in natural resource management projects.*

**International Centre for  
Integrated Mountain  
Development (Nepal)**

\$150,000

*For policy analysis, dialogues and capacity building for sustainable management of common property resources in the Hind-Kush Himalayas.*

**International Centre for  
Integrated Mountain  
Development (Nepal)**

\$100,000

*For planning activities with respect to the International Year of the Mountain (2002).*

**International Development  
Research Centre (Canada)**

\$100,000

*For activities to enhance the livelihoods of collectors, small-scale growers and traders of medicinal and aromatic plants in two remote districts in Nepal.*

**International Food Policy  
Research Institute  
(Washington, DC)**

\$170,000

*To study existing institutional arrangements for diverting water from agriculture to other sectors; identify key stakeholders; and assess the consequences for livelihoods, equity and rural landscapes.*

**Mahila Sewa Trust  
(India)**

\$336,155

*To strengthen women's leadership in natural resources-based livelihoods.*

**Max Planck Society for the  
Promotion of Scientific Studies  
(Germany)**

\$150,000

*For training, networking and publications centered around the 13th Congress of the Commission on Folk Law and Legal Pluralism, with a focus on the cultural dimensions of natural resource management.*

**Nehru Foundation for  
Development (India)**

\$400,000

*For post-earthquake rehabilitation activities in Gujarat.*

**Panos Institute (England)**

\$100,000

*To promote environmental justice issues through media in South Asia.*

**South Asia Watch on Trade,  
Economics and Environment  
(Nepal)**

\$350,000

*For activities to secure farmers' rights to sustainable livelihoods in the Hindu-Kush Himalayas.*

**Tribhuvan University (Nepal)**

\$75,000

*To develop a database on non-timber forest products of Nepal.*

**Utthan: Centre for Sustainable  
Development and Poverty  
Alleviation (India)**

\$150,000

*For research, publication and extension activities to encourage cultivation of 25 commercially valuable and endangered medicinal plant species.*

**Winrock International India  
(India)**

\$700,000

*For a small grants program on natural resource management and studies on environmental justice.*

**Winrock International Institute  
for Agricultural Development  
(Morrilton, AK)**

\$350,000

*For Winrock's Nepal program and to explore emerging environmental equity and justice concerns in water resources management in Nepal.*

**Zimbabwe, University of  
(Zimbabwe)**

\$250,000

*To organize and host The Commons in an Age of Globalization, the 2002 biennial conference of the International Association for the Study of Common Property.*

**Indonesia**

**Environment and development**

**Foundation-administered project**

\$40,000

*A program associateship in the Jakarta office to support the Community and Resource Development portfolio, and provide exposure to international philanthropy.*

**Hasanuddin University**

\$153,000

*To develop a multi-stakeholder community forestry program involving villagers, local government agencies, university researchers and NGOs.*

**Lampung, University of**

\$85,000

*For a collaborative research program for community forestry in the watershed of Bandar Lampung city.*

**Pesticide Action Network North**

**America Regional Center  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$100,000

*For community-based monitoring of agricultural development projects funded by multilateral banks.*

**Regional Community Forestry  
Training Center for Asia and  
the Pacific (Thailand)**

\$15,000

*To review and assess its policy in Indonesia in order to develop a collaborative program with local institutions.*

**Yayasan Damar**

\$192,000

*To develop alternative models of village-based collaborative forest management that promote the rehabilitation and sustainable use of forest resources to benefit local communities.*

**Yayasan Lembaga Ekolabel  
Indonesia**

\$100,000

*To develop and implement a forest certification monitoring system and promote public awareness of the role of certification in sustainable forest management.*

**Mexico and Central America**

**Environment and development**

**Alternatives and Social  
Participation Processes (Mexico)**

\$600,000

*To establish a center for learning and training on an innovative participatory approach to community water management and delivery systems in the semi-arid regions of Mexico.*

**Association for the  
Advancement of the Social  
Sciences in Guatemala  
(Guatemala)**

\$80,000

*To broaden its research capacity to include an environmental approach and help indigenous and peasant organizations promote community-based natural resource management as an asset-building strategy.*

**Association of Forestry  
Communities of Peten  
(Guatemala)**

\$150,000

*To strengthen community forestry institutions and their efforts to sustainably manage and market timber and non-timber forest products.*

**Autonomous Group for  
Environmental Research  
(Mexico)**

\$80,000

*For community management and protection of common property resources in watersheds of a coastal tourist resort in Oaxaca.*

**California, University of  
(Santa Barbara, CA)**

\$50,000

*To develop a permanent institutional framework for the management and operations of the El Pilar Mayan protected area and archaeological site on the Guatemala-Belize border.*

**Center for Popular Legal  
Assistance  
(Panama)**

\$100,000

*To inform and educate indigenous community groups on the new legal environmental tools available for the defense of their land and land-use rights when threatened by large-scale development projects.*

**Central American University  
(Nicaragua)**

\$150,000

*To strengthen research capacity for knowledge building on the social, cultural and economic dynamics of agricultural and forest-based communities in Nicaragua.*

**College of the Southern Border  
(Mexico)**

\$70,000

*To explore the key elements necessary for the successful promotion of in situ conservation of maize genetic diversity in southern Mexico.*

Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights (Mexico)  
\$100,000

*To strengthen professional skills of indigenous community leadership and organizational capacities for sustainable management of national resources in northern Mexico.*

Ecological Association of Chalatenango (El Salvador)  
\$80,000

*To implement pilot projects for water resource management on community farms and forests and to document results for developing national level policies for payment for environmental services.*

Environment Nicaragua (Nicaragua)  
\$200,000

*To promote community participation in sustainable management of forests in Nicaragua through training, service delivery, advocacy and development certification standards.*

Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center (Costa Rica)  
\$100,000

*To design and implement a learning process for improving community-level capacity to participate in formulating policies for environmental and natural resources management.*

Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide (Eugene, OR)  
\$300,000

*For training, workshops and technical assistance to help communities in Latin America exercise their rights in defense of their natural resources.*

Environmental Law Center and Development Promoters (Nicaragua)  
\$70,000

*To promote the enforcement of socially-sensitive environmental legislation and foster the harmonization of official environmental policy throughout Central America.*

Florida International University (Miami, FL)  
\$165,000

*To review existing literature on community-based forestry in Mexico, to study the ecological impact and economic viability of CBF and publish the findings.*

Foundation for Salvadoran Program on Environment and Development (PRISMA) (El Salvador)  
\$200,000

*To help Salvadoran community organizations and government agencies develop a model framework for implementing environmental services to improve rural livelihoods while increasing water availability.*

Institute for Food and Development Policy, Inc. (Oakland, CA)  
\$250,000

*For a worldwide study on land reform and its effects on poverty, economic development, natural resource use and community empowerment and to create an activist-researcher network.*

Interdisciplinary Group for Appropriate Rural Technology (Mexico)  
\$85,000

*To help communities strengthen their capacities for sustainable management of their forestry resources and establish mechanisms for community leaders to participate in analysis of forestry policies.*

IXETO Union of Forestry Communities (Mexico)  
\$38,000

*To implement community forestry management plans, monitor the social and environmental impacts of harvesting practices and develop market recognition for sound management strategies.*

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)  
\$200,000

*For a training and research program on community-based forestry for NGO staff and community leaders throughout Central America.*

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)  
\$25,000

*To develop a regional program for training and research on community-based forestry in Central America.*

Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry (Mexico)  
\$200,000

*To stimulate sound forest management practices and foster payment for environmental services for indigenous and common-property forestry communities in Mexico.*

National Autonomous University of Mexico (Mexico)  
\$200,000

*For interdisciplinary research on the effects of community organization and land use on fragile forest ecosystems.*

Texas Center for Policy Studies, Inc. (Austin, TX)  
\$100,000

*To expand and consolidate the provision of environmental legal assistance and education for indigenous community groups as a tool for the defense of their land and resource rights.*

Trust Fund for Biodiversity (Mexico)  
\$70,000

*To design a collaborative research program for the use and conservation of biological resources as collective natural assets and promote this approach for rural development in southern Mexico.*

## Middle East and North Africa

### Community development

Aga Khan Foundation (Switzerland)  
\$86,000

*To disseminate an integrated set of educational and reference tools designed to promote mobilization of indigenous resources for development in selected African and Asian countries.*

Aga Khan Trust for Culture (Switzerland)  
\$400,000

*For a low-income housing improvement program in Cairo's historic Islamic district.*

American Research Center in Egypt, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$46,000

*For the restoration of a historically and culturally significant mosque in Islamic Cairo.*

Birzeit University (West Bank)  
\$15,000

*For the Across Borders Project to provide training and operational support to the community Internet center at the Khan Younis refugee camp in the Gaza Strip.*

Cairo University (Egypt)  
\$50,000

*For policy-oriented research on poverty in Egypt designed to bring together academics, practitioners and policymakers to develop appropriate poverty alleviation programs and policies.*

Culture and Free Thought Association (Gaza)  
\$150,000

*To operate four community centers in underserved areas of the Gaza Strip.*

Early Childhood Resource Centre (West Bank)  
\$100,000

*For a training program to strengthen the capacities of West Bank communities and institutions to provide crisis intervention services and promote enabling environments and sound care for children.*

Environmental Quality International (Egypt)  
\$100,000

*For a pilot project in the Siwa Oasis to develop and test models for sustainable public-private partnerships for solid waste management.*

Expanding Cultural Horizons and Options (Austin, TX)  
\$200,000

*For a documentary film on innovative approaches to architectural conservation and community development in Medieval Cairo.*

Hands Along the Nile Development Services, Inc. (Akron, OH)  
\$350,000

*To strengthen the capacity of community organizations in low-income urban and rural areas in Egypt and to promote development of an Egyptian voluntary movement.*

International Centre for Environment and Development (Switzerland)  
\$150,000

*To establish an electronic network and provide training to enable Egyptian NGOs to exchange information and experiences and strengthen their development efforts.*

Middle East Nonviolence and Democracy (West Bank)  
\$85,000

*For programs to provide crisis intervention services and enhance skills and capacities of youth living in conflict and promote values and practices of nonviolence.*

Near East Foundation (New York, NY)  
\$75,000

*To establish a volunteer services center to promote volunteerism and facilitate volunteer placement services for Egyptian youth.*

Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation (Netherlands)

\$170,000

To expand its education and advocacy program with quarry workers in Upper Egypt's Minya Governorate and launch a similar program with Minya's fishing communities.

Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees (West Bank)

\$90,000

For a program of economic relief for farmers in the West Bank and Gaza.

Palestinian Counseling Center (West Bank)

\$125,000

To establish a mental health and education resource and training center in Jerusalem's Old City and develop youth and women support networks in two East Jerusalem neighborhoods.

Palestinian Counseling Center (West Bank)

\$15,000

For the provision of crisis intervention training and counseling.

Palestinian Youth Union (West Bank)

\$150,000

To strengthen the program and organizational capacity of a network of community centers working with youth in the rural West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Palestinian Youth Union (West Bank)

\$25,000

For a youth volunteer program to assist Palestinian farmers in olive picking during the current state of emergency.

Save the Children Federation, Inc. (Westport, CT)

\$400,000

For knowledge building and public education promoting leadership for social change and to enhance development opportunities for emerging leaders in four Middle East countries.

Sudanese Development Initiative, Inc. (Palm Beach, FL)

\$50,000

To strengthen SUDIA's organizational and programmatic capacities to support community initiatives for refugees and displaced persons in Egypt.

Tamer Institute for Community Education (West Bank)

\$300,000

For activities to strengthen the role of young people as agents of social change within their communities.

Welfare Association (East Jerusalem)

\$50,000

To train staff of the Old City of Jerusalem Revitalization Programme in architectural conservation and community development.

Women's Affairs Technical Committee (West Bank)

\$150,000

For an education and awareness program to engage rural Palestinian women in advocating for gender equity and promote fuller civic participation of women in their communities.

World Education, Inc. (Boston, MA)

\$50,000

For a pilot training program in three Upper Egyptian villages to assess the effectiveness of strengthening community institutions and schools as a vehicle for community development.

**Environment and development**

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$30,000

For publications on common property resource management.

International Development Research Centre (Canada)

\$250,000

For a Middle East regional research network on environmental health.

Minia, University of (Egypt)

\$30,000

For a symposium on poverty and environmental justice issues in Egypt.

**The Philippines**

**Community development**

Ateneo de Manila University (Philippines)

\$40,000

For the university's Institute of Philippine Culture to conduct a research study to generate an accurate profile of the urban poor of Metro Manila.

**Environment and development**

Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change, Inc. (Philippines)

\$730,000

For training and technical support to local governments and communities in watershed management and environmental policy and to create a national watershed database.

**Southern Africa**

**Community development**

Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust (South Africa)

\$249,531

For an innovations awards program designed to highlight and encourage replication of successful poverty reduction projects in South Africa.

Maradadi Handicraft Development Corporation (South Africa)

\$50,000

For technical and business skills training for rural women in the Western Cape.

Micro Enterprise Alliance (South Africa)

\$10,000

For a special session on HIV/AIDS during an annual general meeting of a membership organization of microenterprise development practitioners.

Micro Finance Regulatory Council (South Africa)

\$200,000

To conduct an educational campaign for borrowers and lenders in South Africa.

Olive (Organisation Development and Training) (South Africa)

\$100,000

To provide organizational development training to NGOs and for internal organizational development and in-service training for staff.

Rural-Peoples' Institute for Social Empowerment in Namibia (Namibia)

\$75,000

To provide assistance to farmers' associations across the northern region in leadership training, cooperative management and the development of savings and credit programs.

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

\$50,000

For the networking, knowledge-building and dissemination activities of the Africa Grantmakers' Affinity Group.

Urban Trust of Namibia (Namibia)

\$250,000

For urban policy research, design and program implementation.

**Environment and development**

Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$329,000

To promote and support land uses based on conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and encourage transboundary land-use initiatives to benefit local communities in southern Africa.

African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

To establish a transfrontier natural resources management program in southern Africa.

Bekezela College (South Africa)

\$40,000

To implement a pilot environmental education and leadership program for Johannesburg inner city youth.

Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust on behalf of Theatre for Africa (Zimbabwe)

\$210,000

For Theatre for Africa to produce a play depicting community experiences of environmental governance since the Rio Earth Summit for the 2002 Rio+10 summit.

Centre for Rural Legal Studies (South Africa)

\$100,000

For a research project on Promoting Sustainable Rural Livelihoods.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$480,000

For staff development and doctoral training for teaching and research staff of the Faculty of Agronomy and Forestry Engineering.

Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation (Namibia)

\$57,000

For training, technical support and networking activities to help remote area dwellers establish and run communal area conservancies to manage their natural resources and derive economic benefit from them.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

\$300,000

For activities to improve transboundary natural resources management practices in southern Africa.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)  
\$250,000

*For IUCN Mozambique's integrated environment and natural resources management program and to develop a forest products certification program.*

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)  
\$45,000

*For a seminar series on land and sustainable use of natural resources in an era of land reform and change in southern Africa.*

Mafisa Planning and Research (South Africa)  
\$48,510

*To refine and electronically publish a report on African game lodges and rural livelihoods in Southern Africa.*

Makuleke Communal Property Association (South Africa)  
\$92,000

*To manage the Pafuri triangle region of Kruger National Park on behalf of the Makuleke tribal community.*

Mozambican Association of Mutual Support (Mozambique)  
\$350,000

*For applied policy research into the impacts of new land allocations for commercial farming on the land rights and livelihoods of smallholders in the Manica province.*

Natal Midlands Rural Development Network (Midnet) (South Africa)  
\$70,000

*For the Legal Entities Assessment Project to increase the tenure security of people living within common property systems.*

National Land Committee (South Africa)  
\$300,000

*For the Land Rights Unit to develop an effective, community driven mechanism for large-scale land restitution aimed at securing the livelihoods of beneficiary households.*

South African National Parks (South Africa)  
\$320,000

*To build the capacity of the Social Ecology unit to make national parks assets for neighboring communities.*

Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund (Zimbabwe)  
\$200,000

*For research and policy development land reform and resettlement in Zimbabwe.*

Southern Alliance for Indigenous Resources (Safire) (Zimbabwe)  
\$100,000

*To lay the groundwork for and establish the Southern African Community-Based Tourism Association.*

Surplus People Project, Western Cape (South Africa)  
\$75,000

*For an organizational development program focused on staff training and development, community capacity building, gender and overall organizational development.*

Talent Consortium Tee Vee (South Africa)  
\$66,000

*To develop and produce a series of regional video documentaries on environment and development.*

Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)  
\$333,000

*For the Pan-African Project on Land and Resources Rights to build an informed group of researchers and practitioners and make the rich body of knowledge accessible to African scholars and activists.*

Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)  
\$220,000

*For the Program for Land and Agrarian Studies.*

World Library Partnership, Inc. (Bahama, NC)  
\$100,000

*For the partnership's South Africa field office to provide training and technical assistance for sustainable information development in peri-urban and rural communities in Southern Africa.*

## **Vietnam and Thailand**

### **Environment and development**

Center for Gender, Environmental and Sustainable Development Studies (Vietnam)  
\$199,000

*For field research on relationships among land allocation, local land tenure and upland livelihoods and to train 20 Vietnamese in theory, methods and issues relevant to the study of land tenure.*

Hanoi Agricultural University (Vietnam)  
\$450,000

*For staff development, field research in the northern uplands, creation of innovative teaching programs and continued collaborative exchanges with Khon Kaen University in Thailand.*

Institute of Socio-Economic Development and Enterprise Management (Vietnam)  
\$90,000

*For research and training on the effects of international economic integration on Vietnamese economic performance and income distribution.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (Vietnam)  
\$540,000

*To strengthen the Ministry's capacity to design and analyze policies for uplands management by funding master's degree training and research in applied economics and other social sciences.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (Vietnam)  
\$80,000

*To improve forestry information systems, conduct policy analyses on upland forest management and hold a national conference on uplands production systems in Vietnam.*

National Economics University (Vietnam)  
\$21,000

*For field research in Vietnam's uplands for 60 second-year students of development economics from two leading universities.*

Thai Nguyen University of Agriculture and Forestry (Vietnam)  
\$71,000

*To strengthen research and teaching programs directed to the development of Vietnam's northern uplands.*

Vietnam Forestry Science-Technology Association (Vietnam)  
\$40,000

*For surveys, workshops and consultations leading to Forest Stewardship Council approval of forest certification standards for Vietnam.*

## **West Africa**

### **Environment and development**

African Research Association Limited (Nigeria)  
\$200,000

*For environmental enterprises and conservation initiatives in southeastern Nigeria.*

Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

*For environmental awareness program, networking and institutional development.*

Communicating for Change (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

*For market research and media programs to raise Nigerians' awareness about the environment and development and to strengthen administrative and financial management systems.*

Community Conservation and Development Initiatives 2000 (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

*For innovative environmental enterprises and community-based initiatives to foster ecologically sustainable development.*

Savanna Conservation Nigeria (Nigeria)  
\$200,000

*For community-based conservation and livelihood activities in northern Nigeria.*

West Africa Rural Foundation (Senegal)  
\$1,000,000

*For grant-making, technical assistance and networking programs to assist community-based institutions in West Africa and for board and staff development.*

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$76,770**

**Total, Community and Resource Development**  
**\$75,320,129**

## Publications and Other Media— Community and Resource Development

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

- Acharya, Manjusha.  
**Comparative Analysis of the Effective Functions of the FPCs in Terms of Community Participation** (Technical paper).  
Calcutta: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, January 2001.
- Akhtar, Shamsul.  
**Roles of Women in FPC—A Micro-level Study in Midnapur District** (Technical paper).  
Calcutta: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, January 2001.
- Arnaud, Apoteker.  
**Introducción a los Organismos Genéticamente Modificados (Introduction to Genetically Modified Organisms)**.  
Mexico City: Center for Studies of Change in the Mexican Countryside, 2001.
- Banerjee, Lopamudra.  
**Role of NTFP as Economic Incentive Towards Sustainable Management** (Technical paper).  
Calcutta: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, January 2001.
- Bhat, D. M., M. Gadgil, K.S. Murali and N.H. Ravindranath.  
**Phenology of Understorey Species of Tropical Moist Forests of Western Ghats of Uttara Kannada District in South India** (Technical Report No. 83).  
Bangalore: Centre for Ecological Sciences, 2001.
- Bhat, P. R., K. S. Murali, G.T. Hegde, C.M. Shastri, D. M. Bhat, I. K. Murthy and N. H. Ravindranath.  
**Yield Estimations in Some NTFP Species in the Western Ghats of Karnataka, Southern India** (Technical Report No. 84).  
Bangalore, India: Centre for Ecological Sciences, 2001.
- Bhattarai, Keshav.  
**Household Landownership and the Use of Forests in Bara District, Central Tarai Region of Nepal** (Doctoral thesis).  
Bloomington: Indiana University, May 2001.
- Chopra, Kanchan, Charles Perrings, U.R. Rao, Kirit Parikh and C.H. Hanumantha Rao (lead contributors).  
**Ecological Economics for Sustainable Development**.  
New Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2001.
- Duc Vien, Tran (ed.).  
**Rural Uplands, Research Toward Sustainable Development** (Selection of studies done in 1997–2000).  
Hanoi, Vietnam: Agricultural Publishing House, 2001.
- Duc Vien, Tran (ed.).  
**Achievements and Challenges on Natural Resources Management and Rural Livelihoods in Vietnam's Uplands, Workshop Proceedings**.  
Hanoi, Vietnam: National Political Publishing House, 2001.
- Duc Vien, Tran and Pham Thi Huong and collaborators.  
**Tac Dong cua Chinh sach Nong nghiep, Nong thon Den Quan ly Tai nguyeu va Cuoc song Nguoi Dan Vung Thuong Nguon Luu vuc Song Ca (Resource Management in the Ca River Basin: Policies, People and Poverty)** (published in both Vietnamese and English).  
Hanoi, Vietnam: National Political Publishing House, 2001.
- Jianchu, Xu (ed.).  
**Links between Cultures and Biodiversity: Proceedings of the Cultures and Biodiversity Congress 2000**.  
Kunming, China: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, November 2000.
- Junchen, Zhao et al. (eds.).  
**Zhongguo Yunnansheng Tianranlin Ziyuan Baohu yu Tuigeng Huanlin Huancao Gongcheng Shequ Diaoyan Baogao (Reports on Natural Forest Resources Protection and Conversion Policy in Yunnan Province)**.  
Kunming, China: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, April 2001.
- Mukherjee, R.  
**Joint Forest Management Programme in West Bengal**. (Technical paper).  
Calcutta: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, November 2001.
- Mukhopadhyay, D.  
**Role of Elected People Representative in Nature Resource Management: Case Studies from Joint Forest Management**. (Technical paper).  
Calcutta: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, November 2001.
- Mwongozo wa nyanjani wa Kilimo cha Kujitosheleza kwa Afrika Mashariki na Kusini (Swahili version). **Sustainable Agriculture Extension Manual for Eastern and Southern Africa**.  
Nairobi, Kenya: International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (IIRR), 2001.
- Ostrom, Elinor.  
**El Gobierno de los Bienes Comunes (Governing the Commons); Spanish Fondo de Cultura Economica** (Spanish translation).  
Mexico City: National Autonomous University of Mexico, 2001.
- Pandey, Deep Narayan.  
**Ethnoforestry Practices for Biodiversity Conservation and Management in Mewar Region of Rajasthan** (Doctoral thesis).  
Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute, Deemed University, August 2001.
- Pikun, He et al. (eds.).  
**Forests, Trees and Minorities**.  
Kunming, China: Yunnan Nationality Press, July 2000.
- Rao, R. J., K. S. Murali and N.H. Ravindranath.  
**Joint Forest Planning and Management (JFPM) in Karnataka: Current Status and Future Potential** (Technical Report No. 90).  
Bangalore, India: Centre for Ecological Sciences, 2001.
- Rosencranz, Divan.  
**Environmental Law and Policy in India**.  
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Roy, S. B., G. Yadav and R. Mukherjee.  
**Contemporary Studies in Joint Forest Management: Commemorative Volume on 16th Anniversary of IBRAD**.  
New Delhi: Inter India Publication, 2001.
- Roy, S.B.  
**Systemic Approach to Participatory Forest Management** (Technical paper).  
Calcutta, India: Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development, November 2001.
- Sanchez Pardon, Maria Fernanda.  
**Estudio sobre la politica forestal y su marco juridico—repercusiones ambientales (Study on Forestry Policy and its Legal Framework—Environmental Consequences)**.  
Mexico City: Mexican Center for Environmental Law, 2001.
- Shaoting, Yin.  
**People and Forests—Yunnan Swidden Agriculture in Human-Ecological Perspective**.  
Kunming, China: Yunnan Education Publishing House, September 2001.
- Shastri, C. M., D. M. Bhat, B.C. Nagaraja, K.S. Murali and N.H. Ravindranath.  
**Agroforestry in a Humid Tropical Village Ecosystem in Western Ghats: Present Status and Future Implications** (Technical Report No. 90).  
Bangalore, India: Centre for Ecological Sciences, 2001.
- Shouhu, Du and Guo Xiaoming (eds.).  
**“Sihuang” Ziyuan Liuzhuan: Lilun, Zhengce, Shijian (The Theory, Practice and Countermeasures on Transformation of Uncultivated Land)**.  
Beijing: China Encyclopedia Press, October 2000.

**JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS**

Roy, S. B., G. Yadav and D. Mukhopadhyay. **The Question of Social Change and Joint Forest Management: Case Studies from Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal.** Calcutta: *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, 2001.

Roy, S. B., D. Mukhopadhyay and Subrata Das. **Strengthening Institutions in Joint Forest Management: Systemic Approach to Forest Conservation.** New Delhi: *Journal of Social Science*. January–April 2001.

**MONOGRAPHS**

Filipinas Heritage Library. **Katutubo (A Process Document).** Makati City, Philippines: Ayala Foundation and Filipinas Heritage Library, 2001.

The Urban Research Consortium. **A Social Movement of the Urban Poor: The Story of Sama-sama.** Quezon City, Philippines: The Urban Research Consortium, 2001.

Tiwari, Dina Nath, Kaushal Kumar and Arti Tripathi. **Centella Asiatica (Linn) Urban; Plantago Ovata Forsk; Withania Somnifera (Linn) Dunal; Bacopa Monnieri (L.) Pennell; Aloe Vera.** Series on key medicinal plants of India by Utthan–Centre for Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation in Allahabad, India. New Delhi: Ocean Books, 2001.

**SELECTED VIDEOS/FILMS**

Filipinas Heritage Library. **Katutubo (Glimpses of Philippine Indigenous Culture).** Makati City, Philippines: Ayala Foundation, Inc., 2001.

**The Bold Steps Towards Sustainable Integrated Area Development.** Quezon City, Philippines: PhilDHARRA, 2001.

## Asset Building and Community Development

### Human Development and Reproductive Health

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

##### Children, youth and families

Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For its National Training Institute for Community Youth Work to produce a youth development handbook.*

Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth (Richmond, VA)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Virginia.*

Arizona, State of (Phoenix, AZ)  
\$100,000

*To develop credible indicators of children's school readiness, gather relevant data and disseminate the findings.*

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (Little Rock, AR)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Arkansas.*

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (Little Rock, AR)  
\$200,000

*To build a national research network to enhance the capacity of state-based child policy organizations.*

Arkansas, State of (Little Rock, AR)  
\$100,000

*To develop credible indicators of children's school readiness, gather relevant data and disseminate the findings.*

Association for Children of New Jersey (Newark, NJ)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in New Jersey.*

Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*For briefings and policy analysis of issues related to working families and the reauthorization of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act.*

Center for Impact Research (Chicago, IL)  
\$200,000

*To design and implement strategies to help responsible fatherhood programs address family violence.*

Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*For national and state-based efforts to enhance the debate around reauthorization of the Child Care Development Fund.*

Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$25,000

*For the Wingspread Conference on Family Formation, Poverty and Welfare reform.*

Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*For the Work and Family Investment Initiative to promote national and state-based efforts to address the needs of working-poor families.*

Center for Public Policy Priorities (Austin, TX)  
\$150,000

*For the Texas Fragile Families Initiative, a statewide, multi-site demonstration project.*

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*For research and education projects on U.S. social welfare policy affecting low- and moderate-income workers, minorities and women.*

Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy (Madison, WI)  
\$75,000

*For enhanced organizational development and expanded communications capacity.*

Chicago, University of (Chicago, IL)  
\$200,000

*To disseminate findings about the impact of welfare reform in organizational settings such as the welfare office and low-wage workplace.*

Children's Action Alliance, Inc. (Phoenix, AZ)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Arizona.*

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Minnesota.*

Colorado Children's Campaign (Denver, CO)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Colorado.*

Colorado, State of (Denver, CO)  
\$100,000

*To develop credible indicators of children's school readiness, gather relevant data and disseminate the findings.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$300,000

*For research and publications on new parents and children in the new world of welfare reform.*

Community Media Production Group, Inc. (Yellow Springs, OH)  
\$150,000

*For the production and distribution of a film on adolescent sexuality issues.*

Connecticut Voices for Children, Inc. (New Haven, CT)  
\$45,000

*For the Campaign to Fight Poverty and Build Economic Security.*

Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)  
\$395,000

*To plan a public education campaign on the problems low-income families face in their struggles to achieve self-sufficiency.*

Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*For the Welfare Information Network to disseminate information to researchers and decision makers on a broad array of issues impacting low-income families.*

Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For the Grantmakers Income Security Taskforce to promote understanding of income security issues among lenders and advance collaborative strategies.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$160,000

*To explore ways to improve the well-being and life prospects of children in working-poor families.*

Fund for the City of New York (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For the fund's Youth Development Institute to produce a manual on its technical assistance and capacity-building strategy for youth development organizations.*

Goodwill Industries of Southeastern Wisconsin, Inc. (Milwaukee, WI)  
\$200,000

*For the Wisconsin Partnership for Fragile Families to advance the long-term involvement of low-skilled, never-married, non-custodial fathers in their children's lives.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$454,000

*To develop a work/family index to help evaluate American public policy on such issues as access and availability of child care, elder care and family leave.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$362,500

*To study the effects of welfare reform on the working poor.*

## Asset Building and Community Development

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$76,000

*For the Institute for Government Innovation to conduct a meeting on the role of the states in supporting the early education of children, from birth to six years old.*

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For research and public education on the impact of tax policy at the state and federal levels.*

International Youth Foundation (Takoma Park, MD)  
\$200,000

*For internship and fellowship programs providing professional development opportunities for young leaders interested in the allied youth fields.*

Jewish Fund for Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$400,000

*For the Funders' Collaborative on Youth Organizing for regranting to youth organizing groups and to strengthen philanthropic support for youth organizing as a youth development activity.*

John E. Fetzer Institute, Inc. (Kalamazoo, MI)  
\$250,000

*For the Legacy Project, a comprehensive strategy for cultural and social change in communities arising from the institute's Healing the Heart of Diversity initiative.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$250,000

*For the Center for American Indian Health to conduct a pilot program aimed at re-engaging American Indian fathers of teen-formed families.*

Kentucky, Commonwealth of (Frankfort, KY)  
\$100,000

*To develop credible indicators of children's school readiness, gather relevant data and disseminate the findings.*

Kentucky Youth Advocates, Inc. (Louisville, KY)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Kentucky.*

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York, NY)  
\$1,000,000

*To disseminate information about successful work support programs and provide technical assistance to states and cities wishing to adopt them.*

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*For program development, information dissemination and technical assistance activities.*

Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (Princeton, NJ)  
\$300,000

*For research on the role of parents in the development of infants and toddlers enrolled in Early Head Start Programs.*

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, MI)  
\$350,000

*For the School of Social Work's research and training program on poverty and public policy.*

Morehouse College (Atlanta, GA)  
\$85,000

*To develop a book, African American Fathers and Their Families in Contemporary American Society.*

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*To synthesize research and disseminate findings on paid leave from employment and its impact on child and family well-being.*

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*For the Partners for Fragile Families Demonstration project.*

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*To monitor, document and provide technical and management assistance to the Strengthening Fragile Families initiative.*

National Conference of State Legislatures (Denver, CO)  
\$150,000

*For the National Conference's Nurturing Responsible Families Project to distribute information about existing fatherhood programs.*

National Governors' Association Center for Best Practices (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For roundtables and policy analysis of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) and other issues impacting working-poor families.*

National Network for Youth, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For the publication and dissemination of the Community Youth Development Journal, a national journal focusing on youth and community development.*

National Partnership for Women & Families, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$750,000

*For the Family Leave Benefits initiative and a related project to develop new approaches and increase access to paid family leave.*

National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*To increase membership and enhance the engagement of existing members, including a state development project.*

National Youth Employment Coalition, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*To expand the Promising and Effectiveness Practices Network.*

9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee, WI)  
\$90,000

*To help low-income women develop leadership skills to advocate for the consideration of work/family issues in the debate over reauthorization of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF).*

North Qwa-Qwa, the University of (South Africa)  
\$50,000

*To build the capacity of the university's Student Development and Support Services Division to offer workshops addressing topics such as the legacy of apartheid and the impact of HIV/AIDS.*

Policylink (Oakland, CA)  
\$2,000,000

*To promote community building at the federal, state and local levels.*

Public Health Institute (Berkeley, CA)  
\$28,000

*For its Berkeley Media Studies Group to develop a communications strategy for an initiative on the well-being of children in working-poor families.*

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia, PA)  
\$250,000

*For the final phase of the Community Change for Youth Development demonstration project.*

Rhode Island Kids Count, Inc. (Providence, RI)  
\$200,000

*For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Rhode Island.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$100,000

*For data gathering and communications activities related to the Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative.*

Southern Maine, University of (Portland, ME)  
\$100,000

*For the Edmund S. Muskie School of Public Service to conduct focus groups with low-income working parents in Virginia.*

Southern Maine, University of (Portland, ME)  
\$85,000

*For the Institute of Child and Family Policy to build the capacity of state-level child policy groups to bring about policy changes that benefit children of the working poor.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$1,000,000

*To coordinate, implement and disseminate the findings of an evaluation of the foundation's Youth Leadership for Development Initiative.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$515,000

*For its Innovation Center for Community and Youth Development.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$27,500

*For the Rockridge Institute to undertake research and develop a paper on a conceptual and communications framework to guide efforts on behalf of low-income children.*

United Nations Youth Fund (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*To increase participation of young people from the least developed countries in the Fourth Session of the World Youth Forum.*

Urban Institute (Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

*For Assessing the New Federalism, a project to monitor, analyze and report on the devolution of social programs to the states.*

<p>Village Foundation (Alexandria, VA) \$500,000</p> <p><i>To enhance and expand its capacity to serve as a national resource for community-based and grassroots organizations working to build civil society for African-American families.</i></p>	<p><b>Sexuality and reproductive health</b></p> <p>Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To increase the capacity of community-based organizations in Oklahoma City, Minneapolis and Seattle to work effectively with local public health authorities to prevent sexually transmitted diseases.</i></p>	<p>California Black Women's Health Project, Inc. (Inglewood, CA) \$32,500</p> <p><i>To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.</i></p>	<p>Global Evaluation &amp; Applied Research Solutions (Decatur, GA) \$50,000</p> <p><i>For a May 2001 symposium on complementary therapies and to begin development of a curriculum on alternative health care.</i></p>
<p>Voices for Alabama's Children (Montgomery, AL) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Alabama.</i></p>	<p>AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families (Washington, DC) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For a research and advocacy project to document the adverse health effects of abstinence-only sexuality education on gay and bisexual youth and young women of color.</i></p>	<p>California Syringe Exchange Network (Encinitas, CA) \$18,200</p> <p><i>For a meeting of needle exchange programs to discuss how to promote and expand services in communities of color.</i></p>	<p>Global Health Council, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$150,000</p> <p><i>To build programmatic linkages and networking opportunities between organizations working on HIV/AIDS in the United States and other countries.</i></p>
<p>Washington University (St. Louis, MO) \$3,000,000</p> <p><i>For the Center for Social Development to develop and implement an international policy and research agenda on national community service.</i></p>	<p>Alan Guttmacher Institute— A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education (New York, NY) \$1,500,000</p> <p><i>For research, policy analysis and public education to strengthen sexual and reproductive health rights.</i></p>	<p>California Women's Law Center (Los Angeles, CA) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For an initiative to preserve access to reproductive health services.</i></p>	<p>Hampshire College (Amherst, MA) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For the Civil Liberties and Public Policy Program to strengthen its campus-based activism and pro-choice movement building.</i></p>
<p>Wider Opportunities for Women, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$1,690,000</p> <p><i>To strengthen the debate on the self-sufficiency standard as it relates to welfare reauthorization and policy on low-income, working families.</i></p>	<p>Alan Guttmacher Institute— A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education (New York, NY) \$69,500</p> <p><i>For research and planning to enhance A.G.I.'s fund-raising capacity.</i></p>	<p>Education Fund of Family Planning Advocates of New York State, Inc. (Albany, NY) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For the activities of MergerWatch to prevent the loss of reproductive health services due to religious and secular health care institution mergers.</i></p>	<p>Harm Reduction Coalition (New York, NY) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For HIV/AIDS public policy development to promote local, regional and national harm-reduction programs and interventions.</i></p>
<p>William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, Inc. (New York, NY) \$60,000</p> <p><i>To explore the distinct problems encountered by women involved in the criminal justice system and the impact on their families.</i></p>	<p>Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For travel, workshops and post-conference activities to ensure full participation by traditional healers and traditional medicine organizations in the 12th Conference on AIDS and STDs.</i></p>	<p>Essential Information, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To advocate for poor people's access to HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programs and provide critical analysis of world trade policies and intellectual property structures that block this access.</i></p>	<p>Harvard University (Cambridge, MA) \$175,000</p> <p><i>For the Radcliffe Institute to fund a Bunting Fellowship on the impact of globalization, health sector reform and fiscal devolution on poor women's access to reproductive health care in China.</i></p>
<p>Wisconsin Council on Children and Families, Inc. (Madison, WI) \$200,000</p> <p><i>For activities to increase state commitment to working-poor families in Wisconsin.</i></p>	<p>Association of American Indian Physicians, Inc. (Oklahoma City, OK) \$300,000</p> <p><i>For culturally competent capacity-building assistance to foundation-supported, Native American women-led, community-based organizations that program in reproductive health.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$400,000</p> <p><i>For the Reproductive Health Affinity Group's activities to advance sexuality and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide.</i></p>	<p>HealthReach NY, Inc. (Flushing, NY) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To build institutional capacity and increase community outreach and education.</i></p>
<p>Wisconsin, State of (Madison, WI) \$100,000</p> <p><i>To develop credible indicators of children's school readiness, gather relevant data and disseminate the findings.</i></p>	<p>Boston Women's Health Book Collective, Inc. (Boston, MA) \$200,000</p> <p><i>To disseminate reproductive health resources worldwide and conduct women's health advocacy on reproductive health and rights.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$195,000</p> <p><i>To explore and identify effective grant-making strategies that would contribute to institution building and leadership development of women of color organizations.</i></p>	<p>Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (Menlo Park, CA) \$500,000</p> <p><i>To stimulate discussion on the future role of U.S. domestic and foreign policy on AIDS in developing countries.</i></p>
<p>Youth Law Center (San Francisco, CA) \$500,000</p> <p><i>For the W. Haywood Burns Institute for Juvenile Justice, Fairness and Equity to address the overrepresentation of minority youth in the juvenile justice system.</i></p>		<p>Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, Inc. (Atlanta, GA) \$75,000</p> <p><i>To survey low-income teen mothers to identify those not receiving Temporary Aid to Needy Families (TANF) support and determine why they are not receiving benefits.</i></p>	<p>Hesperian Foundation (Berkeley, CA) \$300,000</p> <p><i>To develop and distribute new reproductive health materials and to strengthen grassroots women's health education in underserved communities worldwide.</i></p>

**Indigenous Peoples Task Force  
(Minneapolis, MN)**

\$32,500

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**International Center for Research  
on Women (Washington, DC)**

\$750,000

*To build the capacity of sexuality and reproductive health advocates to make linkages between sexual and reproductive health and rights and larger economic policies and trends.*

**International Planned  
Parenthood Federation/  
Western Hemisphere Region, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$150,000

*To promote sexual health and gender awareness in the Latin American and Caribbean region.*

**Kokua Kalihi Valley  
Comprehensive Family Services  
(Honolulu, HI)**

\$40,000

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**Lovett Productions, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$200,000

*To produce "No One Dies of AIDS," a video documentary on the impact of HIV/AIDS in southern Africa.*

**MEE Productions, Inc.  
(Philadelphia, PA)**

\$213,300

*For qualitative research on the attitudes and behavior of African-American urban teens regarding their sexuality, reproductive health practices and views on gender equity.*

**Morehouse School of Medicine,  
Inc. (Atlanta, GA)**

\$80,000

*To publish two special issues of the American Journal of Health Studies on the health of women of color.*

**Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$325,000

*For the Reproductive Rights Coalition and Organizing Fund's Welfare Reform Initiative to address reproductive health and rights issues for women receiving public assistance.*

**National Association of People  
with AIDS (Washington, DC)**

\$80,000

*To lay the groundwork for implementing a national program to combat HIV/AIDS-related stigma and discrimination.*

**National Center for Human  
Rights Education, Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)**

\$32,500

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**National Health Law Program,  
Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)**

\$80,000

*For activities to mitigate the negative impacts of welfare reform and Medicaid changes on low-income women's access to reproductive health services.*

**National Latina Health  
Organization (Oakland, CA)**

\$32,500

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**Native American Community  
Board (Lake Andes, SD)**

\$32,500

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**New York Academy of Medicine  
(New York, NY)**

\$200,000

*To evaluate the impact of New York State's deregulation of the sale and distribution of hypodermic syringes.*

**New York University  
(New York, NY)**

\$35,000

*For seminars and information exchanges among a consortium of academics from NYU and the University of Capetown to promote interdisciplinary and popular discussions on the ethical issues of HIV/AIDS.*

**Pacific Institute for Women's  
Health (Los Angeles, CA)**

\$200,000

*For worldwide activities and project support for adolescent reproductive and sexual health activities in eastern Africa.*

**Papa Ola Lokahi  
(Honolulu, HI)**

\$100,000

*To support outreach efforts for an action agenda on multicultural health.*

**Planned Parenthood Federation  
of America, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$1,000,000

*For an Emergency Campaign for Choice to develop effective strategies and messages in order to mobilize broad public support for preserving women's reproductive rights.*

**Planned Parenthood of New York  
City, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$450,000

*For the initial phase of a national campaign to expand public debate and understanding of comprehensive sexuality education.*

**Population Communication  
Africa Trust (Kenya)**

\$95,000

*To collect information, facilitate preparations for a roundtable discussion and report on effective strategies for addressing the issue of sexuality in Africa.*

**Population Council, Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$461,000

*For the gender, family and development program to conduct and encourage activities aimed at advancing gender-sensitive reproductive health programs, policies and research.*

**Program for Appropriate  
Technology in Health  
(Washington, DC)**

\$1,000,000

*For a Global Campaign for Microbicides, an international effort to educate about the need for private and public investments into microbicides.*

**Project Azuka, Inc.  
(Savannah, GA)**

\$32,500

*To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.*

**Reproductive Health Alliance  
Europe (England)**

\$35,000

*To establish an International Consortium on Medical Abortion.*

**Reproductive Health Technologies  
Project, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$240,000

*For public education and a coalition-building effort on new reproductive technologies.*

**Research Foundation for Mental  
Hygiene, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$395,000

*To develop a sexuality research training and technical support program for community-based practitioners.*

**St. James Infirmary  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$150,000

*To develop effective methods for government agencies and community organizations to address the occupational health and safety needs of sex workers in the San Francisco Bay Area.*

**Sexuality Information and  
Education Council of the  
United States Inc.  
(New York, NY)**

\$300,000

*To promote comprehensive sexuality education and expand educational outreach activities, particularly to underserved communities.*

**Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)**

\$2,000,000

*For the Sexuality Research Fellowship Program.*

**Spectrum Publishers, Inc.  
(New Orleans, LA)**

\$41,000

*To publish proceedings of the symposium entitled Improving the Health of Underserved Populations Through Public Health Collaborations at Historically Black Colleges and Universities.*

**State of the World Forum  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$150,000

*For the Equal Access project to use digital satellite broadcasting to deliver human development and HIV/AIDS information to underserved communities in developing countries.*

**Stichting Global Network of  
People Living with HIV/AIDS  
(Netherlands)**

\$50,000

*To hold the 10th International Conference of People Living with HIV/AIDS in Port of Spain, Trinidad, October 27-31, 2001.*

**Tides Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)**

\$550,000

*For syringe exchange programs in communities of color across the United States.*

Twelfth International Conference on AIDS and STDs in Africa (Burkina Faso)

\$250,000

To provide scholarship funds for Africans and people living with HIV/AIDS to attend the conference.

Wellesley College (Wellesley, MA)

\$85,000

For a research study entitled Beyond Pregnancy and AIDS: Further Development of a New Conception of Female Adolescent Sexual Health.

Wise Women Gathering Place (Green Bay, WI)

\$60,000

To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison, WI)

\$300,000

For culturally competent capacity-building assistance to foundation-supported, Asian-American women-led, community-based organizations that program in reproductive health.

Women's House of Learning Empowerment (Oxnard, CA)

\$65,000

To participate in the SisterSong Collective, conduct research, disseminate information and develop an advocacy agenda on reproductive health issues affecting women of color.

World Health Organization (Switzerland)

\$200,000

For training and outreach activities on gender and reproductive rights.

## Overseas Programs

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Association Minga Peru (Peru)

\$260,000

For community-based radio education, training and advocacy activities on reproductive and sexual health among indigenous peoples in the Peruvian Amazon.

Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America (Argentina)

\$100,000

For activities to strengthen the network's institutional development and advocacy skills.

Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan" (Peru)

\$60,000

For research and dissemination on the magnitude and characteristics of abortion in Peru and to design strategies to reduce the level and impact of unsafe abortions.

Chile, University of (Chile)

\$75,000

For the production and dissemination of educational materials and to train teachers on sexuality, reproductive health and ethics.

Chilean Corporation for AIDS Prevention (Chile)

\$100,000

For strategic planning and other activities to enhance its institutional capacity and organizational stability.

Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine (Chile)

\$95,000

To foster sexual and reproductive health policies that are based on scientific evidence and consistent with gender equity and women's rights.

Education and Health Institute (Peru)

\$100,000

For participatory research and community education focusing on sexual and reproductive health and services for adolescents in an underprivileged neighborhood in Lima.

Education to Improve Quality of Life—EDUK (Chile)

\$274,000

To develop and implement a community-based model for sex education for adolescents in a low-income district of metropolitan Santiago.

Evangelical Lutheran Church (Chile)

\$300,000

For the Cooperative Education in Health Program's community-based educational strategy on sexual and reproductive health and rights, targeting health providers and community activists in Chile.

Foundation for Studies and Research on Women (Argentina)

\$30,000

To strengthen and consolidate a national youth network for sexual and reproductive health.

Group of Social Studies Limited (GES) (Chile)

\$50,000

For research on the influence of teachings and discourse about sexuality and sexual and reproductive health by Christian churches and ecumenical groups on Chilean society and public policy making.

Institute of Peruvian Studies (Peru)

\$1,750,000

To create a competitive fund for research and community-based initiatives that promote citizen participation and strengthen democratic institutions at the local and national level.

Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru)

\$286,000

To disseminate the results of its research on sexual and reproductive rights in Latin America and develop a legal framework to protect these rights.

Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network (Chile)

\$225,000

For training and advocacy programs on sexuality and reproductive health and to strengthen institutional capacity in Latin America.

National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development for the Youth (Peru)

\$55,000

To facilitate and organize the VI Latin American Congress of Social Sciences and Health in Peru.

Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women (Peru)

\$200,000

To promote women's rights through litigation and public education and for strategic and financial planning.

Ombudsman's Office of the City of Buenos Aires (Argentina)

\$100,000

To design and implement an innovative model for monitoring and enforcing women's sexual and reproductive health rights in the public health system.

Vivo Positivo (Chile)

\$100,000

For a community-based network to carry out citizen rights advocacy and public education for and with people living with HIV/AIDS.

Vivo Positivo (Chile)

\$100,000

For research, publications and workshops on the health needs of HIV/AIDS affected women and on the exercise of their sexual and reproductive rights.

Women's House of Arica-Cedemu Ltd. (Chile)

\$65,000

To study the sexual and reproductive health needs of Aymara women in northern Chile and design and disseminate an intercultural model of services to meet these needs.

## Brazil

### Sexuality and reproductive health

Bahia, Federal University of

\$120,000

For the Institute of Collective Health to complete the Salvador, Bahia component of a collaborative project on adolescent pregnancy, sexuality and reproductive health.

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association

\$200,000

For analysis, documentation and dissemination of information on the social impact and policy response to HIV/AIDS.

Ceara Group for the Prevention of AIDS

\$50,000

For public education activities on reproductive health and HIV/AIDS.

Center for Higher Studies of Social Promotion and the Environment

\$400,000

For the Center to strengthen its community-based programs integrating health and sustainable development in the eastern Amazon.

Center for Study and Research in Collective Health

\$160,000

To complete the Rio de Janeiro component of a collaborative project on adolescent pregnancy, sexuality and reproductive health.

Center for Study and Research in Collective Health

\$158,000

For training on research methodology in gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

## Asset Building and Community Development

Center for Study and Research  
in Collective Health  
\$100,000

*For training and research in gender, sexuality and reproductive health.*

Center of Black Culture of  
Maranhao  
\$200,000

*To promote sexual and reproductive health and rights in Afro-Brazilian religious centers.*

Cunha–Feminist Collective  
\$110,000

*For outreach and leadership training in sexuality, reproductive health and political participation.*

Executive Secretariat of the  
National Feminist Network for  
Health and Reproductive Rights  
\$300,000

*To promote information dissemination and public debate on reproductive health and rights.*

Federal Fluminense University  
\$72,000

*To include a sexuality and reproductive health module in a national opinion survey on current social issues and for related workshops, seminars and training.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$70,000

*Networking support and applied research and data analysis training for new grantees.*

Minas Gerais, Federal University  
of  
\$200,000

*For the Center for Regional Development and Planning to develop research capacity in the use of race variables in the field of reproductive health.*

N'zinga-Group of Black Women  
\$50,000

*To build capacity on African Brazilian women's health and rights advocacy.*

Pernambuco, Federal University  
of  
\$300,000

*For applied research, community outreach and public education on sexuality and reproductive rights.*

Rio Grande do Sul, Federal  
University of  
\$120,000

*To complete the Porto Alegre component of a collaborative project on adolescent pregnancy, sexuality and reproductive health.*

SOS Corpo Gender and  
Citizenship  
\$120,000

*For dissemination, public debate and policy monitoring on reproductive health and rights.*

### China

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Affiliated Hospital of Medical  
College, Qingdao University  
\$121,000

*For Friends Exchange, China's only journal for gay men, and a symposium on HIV/AIDS.*

Beijing Sexuality Education and  
Research Association  
\$35,000

*For the publication of the results of four surveys on sexual and reproductive health.*

California, University of  
(Irvine, CA)  
\$94,600

*For studies aimed at reforming China's population policy.*

China Family Planning  
Association  
\$10,000

*For an AIDS awareness-raising concert.*

China Health Economics Institute  
\$50,100

*For Health and Development Forum activities with respect to the potential impact of AIDS/HIV on rural health services and the possible re-integration of health and family planning in poor rural areas.*

China Population Information  
and Research Center  
\$95,700

*For studies aimed at reforming China's population policy.*

China Population Information  
and Research Center  
\$60,000

*To incorporate gender perspectives into family planning programs.*

Chinese Academy of Preventive  
Medicine  
\$11,650

*To organize a national workshop on HIV/AIDS research ethics for provincial health professionals.*

Foreign Loan Office, Ministry  
of Health  
\$200,000

*To incorporate reproductive health service into the reform of basic level health service in China.*

Hampshire College  
(Amherst, MA)  
\$34,300

*For a study of unregistered Chinese children and for publication of an international adoption book in China.*

Hesperian Foundation  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$100,000

*To develop and test Chinese adaptations of reproductive health materials for women and girls.*

International Council on  
Management of Population  
Programmes (Malaysia)  
\$50,000

*To improve the quality of care and reproductive health in family planning programs in China.*

Melbourne, University of  
(Australia)  
\$35,000

*For a peer education program for HIV prevention among urban Chinese high school students.*

Michigan, University of  
(Ann Arbor, MI)  
\$55,000

*To improve quality of care in family planning services in China.*

Nanjing College for Population  
Program Management  
\$25,900

*For evaluation of a gender-specific HIV prevention program for youth.*

National Research Institute for  
Family Planning  
\$36,600

*For translation, printing and distribution of a Chinese version of Outlook.*

National Research Institute for  
Family Planning  
\$32,900

*For a study of the acceptability of female condoms among sex workers in China.*

Peking University  
\$30,000

*For research and interventions to improve community support for menopausal women.*

People's University of China  
\$46,700

*For the Sexuality Research Information Center and to train family planning workers to better understand sexual health and journalists to accurately and sensitively report on sexual issues.*

Public Media Center  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000

*For reproductive health training for family planning officials.*

Save the Children Fund  
(England)  
\$42,100

*To provide training and technical assistance to the Dehong Prefecture Women's and Children's Development Centre's HIV/AIDS counseling and health services program for commercial sex workers.*

Shanghai Academy of Social  
Sciences  
\$15,000

*For a study of divorce in contemporary China.*

Shanghai Academy of Social  
Sciences  
\$6,800

*For a study of divorce in contemporary China.*

Shanghai Institute of Planned  
Parenthood Research  
\$23,000

*To publish papers and policy recommendations from the International Symposium on Reproductive Health Research and Policy Issues of Adolescent and Unmarried Young Adults.*

Sichuan Family Planning  
Research Institute  
\$33,300

*For intervention and evaluation to improve sexual and reproductive health services for unmarried adolescents in rural south-eastern China.*

State Family Planning  
Commission  
\$200,000

*To improve quality of care and reproductive health and to incorporate gender and reproductive health perspectives within Chinese family planning programs.*

Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund,  
Inc. (Cambridge, MA)  
\$100,000

*To strengthen rural reproductive health services in Tibet.*

United Nations Development  
Programme (New York, NY)  
\$23,900

*To establish an AIDS Awareness and Media Award in China.*

World Women's Vision  
\$50,000

*To produce a newsletter for free distribution to university students and young working women, hold a contest to raise awareness about breast cancer and continue its column on health crisis.*

Xi'an Jiaotong University  
\$48,200

*For reproductive health training and a community intervention project to improve female child survival in rural China.*

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association  
\$150,000

*To organize and host the 6th Asian and Pacific Conference on Social Sciences and Medicine.*

Zhejiang Academy of Social Sciences  
\$50,400

*For developing a new approach to prostitution research and intervention in China.*

### Eastern Africa

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)  
\$90,000

*For media activities to raise awareness of reproductive health and family issues and policies in eastern Africa.*

Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)  
\$130,000

*For research and meetings on HIV and the family in eastern Africa and to develop a member database and continue its school visitation program.*

Disabled Women Network and Resource Organisation (Uganda)  
\$50,000

*For activities to promote the rights and well being of the disabled in Uganda, with an emphasis on women and girls.*

Family Care International, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*To produce a catalogue of resource materials for East African youth and youth-serving programs and an evaluation of their effectiveness.*

Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya)  
\$450,000

*For community interventions to help multigenerational families deal with the burdens caused by the HIV/AIDS epidemic in eastern Africa, with a focus on elderly people caring for AIDS orphans.*

Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees (Tanzania)  
\$600,000

*For programs to help HIV/AIDS-affected children and families caring for them.*

International Family Health (England)  
\$560,000

*For growth and institutionalization of the African Regional Forum of Religious Health Organizations working in reproductive health.*

ISIS—Women's International Cross-Cultural Exchange (Uganda)  
\$200,000

*For women's human and reproductive rights exchange programs.*

Kenya Girl Guides Association (Kenya)  
\$40,000

*For work with young women on AIDS prevention, volunteerism and positive traditional practices in Kenya.*

Kenya Voluntary Women Rehabilitation Centre (Kenya)  
\$200,000

*To research, design and document credit, savings and training programs to improve the health and well-being of women sex workers affected by HIV/AIDS in Nairobi.*

Kenyatta University (Kenya)  
\$150,000

*For research on African traditional herbal therapies for opportunistic infections related to HIV.*

Kibera Community Self-Help Programme, Kenya (Kenya)  
\$600,000

*For programs to help HIV/AIDS-affected children and the families that care for them and to provide HIV/AIDS health services in Nairobi slum communities.*

Media for Development International, Inc. (Glenwood Spring, CO)  
\$250,000

*For script development and pre-production activities for the "Yellow Card" television series project.*

Ntanira Na Mugambo Tharaka Women Welfare Project (Kenya)  
\$75,000

*For alternative rite of passage programs in Meru district, Kenya.*

Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$450,000

*For the second phase of a credit, savings, health and social support program for Kenyan adolescents living in peri-urban and rural low-income communities.*

Research, Action & Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$400,000

*To build strategic pan-African alliances around women's and girls' sexual and reproductive health issues and develop programs for African immigrant and refugee women in the United States.*

Uzima Foundation (Kenya)  
\$175,000

*For youth leadership, livelihood and sexual health programs in Kenya.*

Women's Dignity Project, Inc. (Pelham, NY)  
\$200,000

*For a regional program to address obstetric fistula from a human rights and equity perspective.*

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Sexuality and reproductive health

Ahmedabad Women's Action Group (India)  
\$75,000

*To train grassroots women both in rural and urban areas on issues of women's rights.*

Centre for Feminist Legal Research (India)  
\$100,000

*For research on gender, sexuality and related issues.*

Centre for Social and Technological Change (India)  
\$150,000

*For research on women's care-seeking behavior, the quality of care available to address their reproductive health needs and NGO interventions in relation to the HIV/AIDS pandemic in India.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$175,000

*For six fellows from India to attend the university's Program for the Study of Sexuality, Gender, Health and Human Rights.*

Global Alliance Against Traffic in Women (Canada)  
\$250,000

*To develop innovative collaborative partnerships with select organizations in South Asia in the areas of sexuality, migration, sex work and trafficking.*

Low Cost Standard Therapeutics (India)  
\$70,000

*To promote awareness regarding the need for and the availability of low priced medicinal options for reproductive and sexual health problems.*

Nalamdana (India)  
\$250,000

*For its endowment and to expand, strengthen and sustain its work in the area of HIV/AIDS awareness and prevention.*

Naz Foundation Trust (India)  
\$150,000

*To address issues of HIV/AIDS, gender, sexuality and human rights in India and South Asia and strengthen NET WORKS, a national coalition of HIV/AIDS NGOs.*

North East Network (India)  
\$200,000

*For community-based reproductive health and human rights education training and to conduct strategic planning workshops for NGOs.*

Sadbhavana Trust (India)  
\$50,000

*For curriculum development, training, capacity building, advocacy, research and documentation informed by a gender and rights perspective.*

SAMA—Resource Group for Women and Health (India)  
\$150,000

*For training and capacity building for adolescent girls and women on reproductive health and rights issues.*

Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre (India)  
\$150,000

*To sustain, strengthen and expand work in the field of women's reproductive health and empowerment.*

Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$235,000

*To build on existing partnerships with Indian NGOs to work together on capacity building and public education on sexuality.*

**South India AIDS Action Program (India)**

\$100,000

*For technical assistance to community-based organizations working on sexuality and HIV/AIDS prevention and care activities.*

**Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology (India)**

\$150,000

*For a small grants research competition to address existing gaps in the field of reproductive and sexual health.*

**Usha Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd. (India)**

\$210,000

*For activities to protect the rights of sex workers and their children.*

**Vacha Charitable Trust (India)**

\$105,000

*To establish a health awareness resource centre for poor girls and young women in Mumbai's municipal schools.*

**Vikalp Women's Group (India)**

\$100,000

*To improve the reproductive health of women and build community-pressure groups to reduce incidence of violence against women.*

**World Health Organization (Switzerland)**

\$30,000

*For an international conference on adolescent health in India.*

**Indonesia**

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**Australian National University (Australia)**

\$200,000

*For a study on gender and sexual health in four countries of Southeast Asia: Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam.*

**Fatayat Nahdlatul 'Ulama**

\$240,000

*For education and outreach on Islam, women's reproductive rights and pluralistic values.*

**Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalijaga**

\$150,000

*To hold a seminar course on Islam, gender and reproductive health.*

**KaPaL Perempuan**

\$210,000

*For alternative education to improve women's autonomy, pluralistic values and leadership in three Indonesian provinces.*

**Mataram University**

\$120,000

*To develop an integrated reproductive health services system and a socio-economic empowerment program for female traditional earthenware makers on Lombok island.*

**Pacific Institute for Women's Health (Los Angeles, CA)**

\$310,000

*To collaborate with the Indonesian Partnership in Health and Humanity Foundation on education programs on emergency contraception among industrial and commercial sex workers.*

**Yayasan Hotline Surabaya**

\$140,000

*For an innovative pilot project to integrate reproductive health care at the subdistrict level in the province of East Java, Indonesia.*

**Yayasan Kalyanamitra**

\$95,700

*For publications and institutional development to advance the concept and ideology of women's human rights in Indonesia.*

**Yayasan Kesehatan Perempuan**

\$320,000

*To assist with the start-up and for applied research to protect women's rights to avoid unsafe abortion.*

**Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen Indonesia**

\$330,000

*For reproductive health advocacy, training and community-based consumer watch groups in six major cities.*

**Yogya Institute of Research, Education and Publication**

\$485,000

*For a resource and training center for media, gender and reproductive health, including AIDS.*

**Mexico and Central America**

**Children, youth and families**

**Archbishopric of Guatemala (Guatemala)**

\$340,000

*To systematize and disseminate the process of building the historic memory of Guatemala's conflict and build an integrated community psychosocial reparations model.*

**Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life (Nicaragua)**

\$180,000

*For a media, training and community networking program to strengthen social support systems and services for young people in Nicaragua.*

**Ibero-American Organization for Youth (Spain)**

\$100,000

*To strengthen the capacity of government agencies participating in the development of youth policies and services in Costa Rica, Guatemala and Nicaragua through a training and exchange program.*

**Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)**

\$150,000

*For research on youth employment and economic participation in Guatemala and on shared challenges for youth development across Central America and to expand its youth program.*

**Mexican Institute for Youth (Mexico)**

\$100,000

*For state-level analyses of the results of Mexico's National Youth Survey and to create a national network for youth research.*

**Milpas de Oaxaca (Mexico)**

\$270,000

*For organizational development and training to strengthen youth groups and networks in Oaxaca.*

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**Arizona, University of (Tucson, AZ)**

\$250,000

*For a cross-border university consortium to consolidate its collaborative programs on gender and reproductive health.*

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

**American University in Cairo (Egypt)**

\$200,000

*For the Social Research Center's annual program of regional workshops on reproductive health and research on key reproductive health topics.*

**Egyptian Fertility Care Society (Egypt)**

\$266,000

*To design a research program on the long-term health effects of female genital mutilation in Egypt.*

**Hands Along the Nile Development Services, Inc. (Akron, OH)**

\$67,000

*To document, analyze and disseminate the lessons learned from HANDS' experiences of the different programs and approaches applied to eradicate female genital mutilation.*

**Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program (Egypt)**

\$180,000

*For the AIDS Hotline, to establish voluntary counseling and testing centers and to sponsor Egypt's Third National AIDS conference.*

**Partners in Population and Development (Bangladesh)**

\$75,000

*For training programs and capacity building for reproductive health managers in policy analysis and presentation skills.*

**Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$580,000

*For the research and public education programs of the Reproductive Health Working Group.*

**Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$188,000

*To maintain and expand the MEAwards program, designed to build the capacity of social science research in the Middle East and North Africa region.*

**Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$100,000

*To develop guidelines for normal delivery practices in teaching hospitals.*

**Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$73,000

*To develop, publish and distribute two policy briefs on population and reproductive health issues in the North Africa/Middle East region.*

**Union of Palestinian Medical Relief Committees (West Bank)**

\$293,000

*To produce audiovisual and printed health education materials promoting healthy behavior among women, adolescents and the general population.*

**United States Naval Medical Research Unit Number Three (Egypt)**

\$320,000

*To develop a comprehensive communication strategy for the prevention of HIV and other sexually transmitted and blood borne pathogens of high prevalence in Egypt.*

**Young Women's Christian Association of Jerusalem (West Bank)**

\$275,000

*To train young women in life skills and the provision of basic and emergency health care and to strengthen the organizational capacity of key East Jerusalem institutions.*

**The Philippines****Sexuality and reproductive health**

Action for Health Initiatives (Achieve), Inc.

\$55,000

*To promote understanding and awareness of the sexual and reproductive health needs among spouses and partners of overseas Filipino workers.*

Al-Mujadilah Development Foundation, Inc.

\$87,500

*For activities to raise awareness of gender and reproductive health issues among Filipino Muslims for both a medical and a theological perspective.*

Creative Collective Center, Inc.

\$175,000

*For a traveling visual art exhibit on women's sexuality and reproductive rights that promotes public debate and policy advocacy.*

Health Action Information Network, Inc.

\$409,000

*For skills training in research and information management in the field of reproductive health.*

IPS–Inter Press Service (Italy)

\$52,000

*For a media campaign on the reproductive health needs of Philippine migrant workers in Asia and the Middle East.*

Kapisanan Ng Mga Kamag-Anak Ng Migranteng Manggagawang Pilipino, Inc.

\$100,000

*For a radio campaign to increase public awareness on issues related to reproductive health and gender-based violence in the migrant sector.*

Lawig Bubai Association, Inc.

\$37,000

*For theater performances to promote policies and programs that protect the dignity, rights and health of women in prostitution.*

Lunduyan para sa

Pagpapalaganap, Pagtataguyod, at Pagtatanggol ng Karapatang Pambata Foundation, Inc.

\$137,000

*To produce a cross-cultural theater play on adolescent reproductive health.*

Philippine NGO Council on Population, Health and Welfare, Inc.

\$100,000

*For the February 2001 first Asian Pacific Conference on Reproductive Health.*

Philippines, University of the

\$140,000

*For research, publications and panel discussions on gender, sexuality and reproductive health.*

Pilipina Legal Resources Center, Inc.

\$174,000

*For workshops and publications on Islam, gender and reproductive health.*

Positive Action Foundation Philippines, Inc.

\$50,200

*For a national consultation process and consensus meeting on access and treatment of Filipinos living with HIV/AIDS.*

Probe Productions, Inc.

\$95,000

*For a multimedia campaign on sexual and reproductive health specifically targeted to children and adolescents.*

Remedios AIDS Foundation, Inc.

\$300,000

*To establish a community-based center for people with HIV/AIDS in Manila.*

San Carlos, University of

\$104,000

*For a series of courses on gender, sexuality and reproductive health.*

Women's Crisis Center Incorporated

\$260,000

*To establish an information resource center on violence against women and to hold courses on preventing it for both Philippine and other Asian NGOs and government institutions.*

**Southern Africa****Children, youth and families**

Ashoka (Arlington, VA)

\$350,000

*To fund Ashoka Global Fellowships for South African emerging social entrepreneurs with innovative ideas for the public good.*

**Sexuality and reproductive health**

AIDSLink (South Africa)

\$150,000

*For Living Together, a cultural heritage project using art, performance and journalism to address the stigma of AIDS among HIV-infected and affected communities in South Africa and the United States.*

Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

\$100,000

*For the new interdisciplinary AIDS and Society Research Unit.*

Centre for Development and Population Activities (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*For exchange programs and workshops to increase the capacity of southern and eastern African youth development organizations to respond to the AIDS pandemic in their respective countries.*

Free State, University of the (South Africa)

\$215,000

*For the Centre for Health Systems Research and Development to conduct research on sexual and reproductive health and on HIV/AIDS.*

Institute for Democracy in South Africa (South Africa)

\$363,000

*For activities to engage policy makers and civil society organizations in addressing the HIV/AIDS epidemic and containing its impact.*

Institute for Security Studies (South Africa)

\$300,000

*To study the implications of the HIV/AIDS epidemic for stability, security and governance in South Africa.*

Khanya Community Theatre (South Africa)

\$43,110

*For community initiatives to mitigate the social and economic impact of HIV/AIDS.*

Kwakhanya Productions (South Africa)

\$40,000

*For educational activities addressing the social stigma and denial associated with HIV/AIDS in five Cape Town townships.*

Life Line Durban (South Africa)

\$37,500

*To develop an intervention that will address broader community needs such as rape, drug abuse, domestic violence, prostitution and HIV/AIDS.*

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (England)

\$100,000

*To develop, implement and evaluate a model for addressing the HIV/AIDS epidemic in South Africa through an expanded microcredit program.*

Natal, University of (South Africa)

\$180,000

*To develop a documentary video to increase awareness of and influence attitudes toward children in difficulty, particularly those affected by HIV/AIDS.*

Natal, University of (South Africa)

\$100,000

*To train mid-level education professionals in strategic planning techniques and skills for mitigating the impact of HIV/AIDS on ministries of education in sub-Saharan Africa.*

Natal, University of (South Africa)

\$38,060

*To study the nature and extent of HIV in the prison population of Kwa Zulu Natal.*

Pretoria, University of (South Africa)

\$200,000

*To expand the work of the Center for the Study of AIDS to four satellite campuses and to distance-learning students.*

Trust for Health Systems Planning and Development (South Africa)

\$300,000

*To strengthen the capacity of local government authorities to address critical sexual and reproductive health issues in areas of their jurisdiction.*

**Vietnam and Thailand****Sexuality and reproductive health**

Deakin University (Australia)

\$478,000

*For a situational analysis of HIV/AIDS-related stigma and discrimination in Asia and participation in satellite meetings and booths at the 6th International Conference on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.*

Ha Long City Youth Union (Vietnam)

\$2,900

*For a collaborative youth development project in Ha Long City that integrates sexual and reproductive health information, counseling and services.*

Hanoi School of Public Health (Vietnam)

\$235,000

*To strengthen faculty social science research and training skills, develop social science curricula and establish a social science research program on sexuality and reproductive health.*

**Health Center of District 6 (Vietnam)**  
 \$99,000  
*For a collaborative program of health care peer education, reproductive and primary health care and income-generation activities in District 6 of Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee (Vietnam)**  
 \$4,100  
*For a collaborative program of health care peer education, reproductive and primary health care and income-generation activities in District 6 of Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Hue Medical College (Vietnam)**  
 \$246,000  
*For a pilot project to develop and implement a comprehensive, community-oriented curriculum to strengthen reproductive health education in Vietnam.*

**Institute for the Protection of the Mother and Newborn (Vietnam)**  
 \$42,000  
*To develop and test a pilot training program on comprehensive abortion care services in national OB/GYN training hospitals Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.*

**International Projects Assistance Services, Inc. (Chapel Hill, NC)**  
 \$87,000  
*To develop and test a pilot training program on comprehensive abortion care services in national OB/GYN training hospitals in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Khanh Hoa Provincial AIDS Committee (Vietnam)**  
 \$80,000  
*To implement an HIV/AIDS peer education, job and small business training and microcredit program among sex workers and drug users in Khanh Hoa Province.*

**Lang Son Provincial Committee for AIDS Prevention and Drug and Prostitution Control and Development of Cultural Life (Vietnam)**  
 \$50,000  
*For a collaborative HIV/AIDS prevention and peer education program for injecting drug users in Lang Son.*

**Mahidol University (Thailand)**  
 \$1,000,000  
*To strengthen and sustain the university's Health Social Science International Program.*

**Mahidol University (Thailand)**  
 \$149,000  
*For research, training and technical assistance to strengthen sexual and reproductive health services in Khon Kaen.*

**Mahidol University (Thailand)**  
 \$106,000  
*To expand and improve hospital and community-based legal and social services for women victims of gender-based violence in Khon Kaen.*

**Mahidol University (Thailand)**  
 \$13,300  
*To develop and test indicators for measuring the magnitude of and progress toward addressing gender-based violence.*

**Maternal Child Health and Family Planning Department (Vietnam)**  
 \$35,000  
*To develop and test a pilot training program on comprehensive abortion care services in national OB/GYN training hospitals in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Medecins du Monde (France)**  
 \$7,600  
*For sexual, reproductive and primary health care peer education and services, counseling, advocacy and income generating activities for the homeless in District 6, Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Mother and Child Healthcare and Family Planning Quang Ninh Provincial Center (Vietnam)**  
 \$3,300  
*For a collaborative youth development project in Ha Long City that integrates sexual and reproductive health information, counseling and services.*

**National AIDS Standing Bureau (Vietnam)**  
 \$47,000  
*For a collaborative HIV/AIDS prevention and peer education program for injecting drug users in Lang Son.*

**National AIDS Standing Bureau (Vietnam)**  
 \$19,000  
*To organize HIV/AIDS and sexuality roundtable meetings to help the foundation's Asia officers develop regional grant-making strategies on their issues.*

**National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)**  
 \$1,300  
*For researchers of the center's Institute of Sociology to develop a research agenda on sexuality.*

**Obstetrics and Gynecology Hospital of Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)**  
 \$42,000  
*To develop and test a pilot training program on comprehensive abortion care services in national OB/GYN training hospitals in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.*

**Pathfinder International (Watertown, MA)**  
 \$193,000  
*To help Hue Medical College develop and implement a comprehensive, community-oriented curriculum to strengthen reproductive health education in Vietnam.*

**Research and Training Centre for Community Development (Vietnam)**  
 \$32,000  
*For a needs assessment, training and design of a youth development project addressing the sexual and reproductive health needs of young people in Ha Long City.*

**Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS (Thailand)**  
 \$17,600  
*For technical assistance to the Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry for training and strategic planning to develop the business response to AIDS in Vietnam.*

**Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry (Vietnam)**  
 \$50,000  
*To develop a Vietnam business coalition on AIDS and plan workplace HIV/AIDS-prevention programs.*

**West Africa**

**Sexuality and reproductive health Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal)**  
 \$858,000  
*For clinical research, intellectual property protection and networking activities for African herbal medicines for the treatment of HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, dermatosis and malaria.*

**Association for Reproductive and Family Health (Nigeria)**  
 \$250,000  
*For adolescent reproductive health education and capacity-building activities across Nigeria.*

**Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme (Nigeria)**  
 \$100,000  
*For an international conference and associated publications on traditional medicine in HIV/AIDS and malaria in Africa.*

**Centre for Social Science Research and Development (Nigeria)**  
 \$350,000  
*For research, training and outreach activities to better understand and promote new leadership in Nigeria.*

**Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)**  
 \$275,000  
*For technical assistance activities to strengthen emergent NGOs in Nigeria.*

**Development Researchers Co-operative Society (Nigeria)**  
 \$80,000  
*To establish a skills acquisition and recreational center to provide poor youth in metropolitan Lagos with opportunities for self-development.*

**Forward Africa (Nigeria)**  
 \$120,000  
*For reproductive health and economic empowerment programs for poor, rural women and youth in southeastern Nigeria.*

**Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation (Nigeria)**  
 \$100,000  
*For reproductive health and economic empowerment activities among poor adolescents in southeastern Nigeria.*

**Health Matters, Inc. (Nigeria)**  
 \$100,000  
*For HIV prevention education, income-earning skills and training activities in hard-to-reach urban communities.*

**Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices Affecting the Health of Women and Children (Nigeria)**  
 \$300,000  
*For grassroots outreach and policy advocacy to eradicate customary practices and beliefs harmful to the health and status of women and children in Nigeria.*

**International Centre for Gender and Social Research (Nigeria)**  
 \$150,000  
*For an integrated program of activities to improve the economic and reproductive health status of female adolescents in the middle belt of Nigeria.*

## Life Link Organization (Nigeria)

\$150,000

*For a program of HIV/AIDS/STI prevention and control in prison communities across Nigeria.*

## Life Vanguard (Nigeria)

\$170,000

*For activities to promote youth development and adolescent sexual health in southwestern Nigeria.*

## Nigeria AIDS Alliance (Nigeria)

\$150,000

*To expand its network of autonomous HIV/AIDS support groups and for training, technical assistance and media outreach.*

## Nigerian Institute of Medical Research (Nigeria)

\$400,000

*To develop a center for excellence for HIV/AIDS surveillance and evaluation research in Nigeria.*

## Ogoni Youth Development Project (Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For an integrated program of reproductive health and economic empowerment interventions among youth in the Ogoni area of the Niger Delta.*

## Pathfinder International (Watertown, MA)

\$450,000

*To strengthen the capacity of sexual health NGOs and support pathfinding HIV/AIDS prevention work in hard-to-reach communities.*

## Society for Women and AIDS in Africa (Nigeria)

\$250,000

*For HIV/AIDS education, counseling and home-based care among poorly educated women in Nigeria, especially those living with HIV/AIDS.*

## Women's Health and Action Research Centre (Nigeria)

\$450,000

*For research, training, policy advocacy and publications on reproductive health in Nigeria.*

**Grants to Individuals****\$167,776****Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health****\$76,034,096**

Publications and Other Media—  
Human Development and Reproductive Health

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Abrar, Ana Nadhya (ed.).  
**Konstruksi Seksualitas: Antara Hak dan Kekuasaan (The Construct of Sexuality: Between Rights and Power).**  
Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Population Studies Center—University of Gadjah Mada, 2001.

Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (ANUIES).  
**II Coloquio Internacional de Servicio Social Comunitario (Second International Colloquium on Community Service).**  
Mexico: ANUIES, 2001.

Barsted, Linhares Leila, Jacqueline Hermann and Simone de Oliveira Teixeira.  
**Brasil: As Mulheres e a Legislação contra o Racismo (Brazil: Women and Legislation Against Racism).**  
Rio de Janeiro: CEPIA—Centro de Estudos e Pesquisa em Saúde Reprodutiva (Citizenship, Study, Research, Information and Action), 2001.

Beichuan, Zhang.  
**Friend Exchange—Special Issue for Homosexuality/AIDS Intervention Workshop and Friend Exchange Program Seminar.**  
Qingdao, China: Qingdao University, April 2001.

Berquó, Elza S. (ed.).  
**Olhar sobre a Media (A Look at the Media).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction, 2001.

Berquó, Elza S. and Estela Maria G.P. da Cunha (eds.).  
**Morbimortalidade Feminina no Brasil (1979–1995) (Female Morbidity in Brazil, 1979–1995).**  
Campinas, SP, Brazil: State University of Campinas, 2001.

Blanck, Fanny et al.  
**Sexualidad y derechos ciudadanos (Sexuality and Citizen's Rights).**  
Lima, Peru: Centro de la Mujer Flora Tristán, 2001.

**Breaking The Silence: Kenyan Families Coping with HIV/AIDS.**  
Nairobi: Family Planning Private Sector, 2001.

Boy, Cajetan. Illustrated by Bella Kilonzo.  
**Nuru** (published both in English and Kiswahili).  
Nairobi: Ambatana Educational Trust, 2001.

Calvin, Maria Eugenia and Maria Stella Toro (eds.).  
**Serie: Investigación y Sistematización de Experiencias—Año 3, No.2: Violencia sexual conyugal y oferta pública de servicios para su atención (Series: Research and Systematization of Experiences—Year 3, No.2: Sexual Violence Among Couples and Public Health Responses).**  
Santiago, Chile: EPES, 2001.

Choudhary, Jayeeta.  
**Nirantar's Health Intervention: A Step Towards Alternative Education.**  
New Delhi: AVEHI Periodical, 2001.

Collaborative Effort by Pathfinder International, Muslim Sisters Organization, Kano State Ministry of Health, Kano.  
**Training Manual with Islamic Principles for the Training of Traditional Birth Attendants.**  
Kano State, Nigeria: Pathfinder International, 2001.

Collaborative effort by the Nigeria Country Office of Pathfinder International, in conjunction with the Nigeria Management & Training Network.  
**Strengthening Your Organization.**  
Lagos: Pathfinder International, 2001.

Costa, Sérgio Ibiapina F. and Dora Diniz.  
**Bioética: Ensaios (Bioethics: Essays).**  
Brasília, DF, Brazil: Instituto de Bioética, Direitos Humanos e Gênero—ANIS, LetrasLivers (Publisher/Editor), 2001.

Esiet, Adenike (ed.).  
**Annual Report 2000.**  
Lagos: Nigeria Action Health Incorporated, 2001.

**Ford Foundation Asia Regional HIV/AIDS Roundtable Report.**  
The Ford Foundation, 2001.

Ghaly, Whaba.  
**Reproductive Health and Sexual Education and Arabic Society** (in Arabic).  
Cairo: MENTOR, February 2001.

Idigbe, E.O. et al. (eds.).  
**HIV/AIDS in Nigeria Technical Report Survey of Health & Laboratory Facilities 1989–1999.**  
Lagos: Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 2001.

Idigbe, E.O. et al. (eds.).  
**HIV/AIDS In Nigeria, Past, Present, Impacts.**  
Lagos: Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 2001.

La Rosa, Liliana.  
**Servicio diferenciado, servicio diferente. Gestión de la atención de salud de los adolescentes y jóvenes en Chile y Perú. (Differentiated Services, Different Service. Adolescent Health Care Management in Chile and Peru).**  
Lima, Peru: Sociedad Peruana de Adolescencia y Juventud, 2001.

Lihua, Xie.  
**Nongcun Funu Shengming Weiji Ganyu Shouce (Rural Women's Life Crisis Intervention Manual).**  
Beijing: Rural Women Knowing All Magazine Group, 2001.

Maguire, Daniel C.  
**Sacred Choices: The Right to Contraception and Abortion in Ten World Religions.**  
Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001.

Maguire, Daniel C.  
**Sacred Energies: When the World's Religions Sit Down to Talk about the Future of Human Life and the Plight of This Planet** (Three publications).  
Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2000.

Muhammad, KH. Husein.  
**Fiqh Perempuan: Refleksi Kiai atas Wacana Agama dan Gender (Women in Fiqh: an Ulama's Reflection on Religious Discourse and Gender).**  
Jakarta: RAHIMA, 2001.

Navallo, Julio, et al.  
**Counseling Persons with HIV/AIDS: A Manual.**  
Manila, Philippines: Remedios AIDS Foundation, Inc., 2001.

Oey-Gardiner, Mayling and Carla Bianpoen (eds.).  
**Indonesian Women: The Journey Continues.**  
Canberra: RSPAS Publishing—The Australian National University, 2000.

Okonofua, F.E. (ed.).  
**WHARC Annual Report July 1999—June 2000.**  
Benin, Edo, Nigeria: Women's Health & Action Research Center, August 2001.

Okonofua, F.E. and R.C. Snow (eds.).  
**African Journal of Reproductive Health.**  
Benin, Edo, Nigeria: Women's Health & Action Research Center, August 2001.

Olavarria, José.  
**Y todos querían ser (buenos) padres. Varones de Santiago de Chile en conflicto (And They All Wanted to Be (Good) Fathers. Santiago Men in Conflict).**  
Santiago, Chile: FLACSO, 2001.

Poerwandari, E. Kristi and Rahayu Surtiati Hidayat.  
**Perempuan Indonesia Dalam Masyarakat Yang Tengah Berubah (Indonesian Women in a Society in Transition).**  
Jakarta: Post Graduate Report on Women Studies, University of Indonesia, 2000.

Proceeding of IPPA's External Advocacy Workshop.  
**Membangun Otonomi bagi Peningkatan Kualitas Kesehatan Reproduksi Perempuan (Building Autonomy to Improve the Quality of Women's Reproductive Health).**

Jambi (Sumatra), Indonesia: Perkumpulan Keluarga Berencana Indonesia, 2000.

Raines, John C. and Daniel C. Maguire (eds.).  
**What Men Owe to Women: Men's Voices from World Religions.**  
Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001.

Sama.

**Women and RTIs.** (English and Hindi). Brochure on how gender and sexuality are linked to RTIs and information about different kinds of RTIs.

New Delhi: Nirantar, 2001.

Santos, Liberty, et al.

**Exploring Alternative and Complementary Therapies for People Living with HIV/AIDS.**

Manila, Philippines: Remedios AIDS Foundation, Inc., 2001.

Santos, Soliman, Merci Llarinas-Angeles and Roberto Ador.

**Justice and Healing: Twin Imperatives for the Twin Laws Against Rape.**

Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Legislators' Committee on Population and Development Foundation, Inc., 2001.

Shuzhuo, Li and Zhu Chuzhu.

**Zhongguo Ertong Shengcun Xingbie Chayi de Yanjiu he Shijian (Research and Community Practice on Gender Difference in Child Survival in China).**

Beijing: China Population Publishing House, November 2000.

SisterSong Native Women's Reproductive Health and Rights Roundtable.

**Moving Forward the Native Women's Reproductive Rights Agenda.**

Lake Andes, South Dakota: Native American Women's Health Education Resource Center, 2001.

Sklar, Holly, Laryssa Mykyta and Susan Wefald.

**Raise the Floor: Wages and Policies that Work for All of Us.**

New York: Ms. Foundation for Women, 2001.

Swasthya Ki Khoj Mein.

**In Search of Health: Health education manual on adolescence, reproductive health, sexuality and AIDS—Volume 3.**

New Delhi: Nirantar, 2001.

Tripon, Olivia.

**Body and Soul: A Forum on Abortion: Illegal but Real.**

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Feature Service Philippines, 2001.

Tripon, Olivia.

**Body and Soul: A Forum on Lesbianism and Religion.**

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Feature Service Philippines, 2001.

Tripon, Olivia.

**Body and Soul: A Forum on Religion and Reproductive Health Technologies.**

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Feature Service Philippines, 2001.

Viet Nam SCOPE.

Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University, Center for Communication Programs, 2001.

Viveros, Mara; José Olavarría and Norma Fuller.

**Hombres e identidades de género: Investigaciones desde América Latina (Male and Gender Identities: Research from Latin America).**

Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Facultad de Ciencias Humanas, Centro de Estudios Sociales, 2001.

Yiyun, Chen.

**Qingchunqi Xingjiankang Jiaoyu Duben (Adolescent Sexual Health Education Manual—For Senior Middle School).**

Beijing: People's Education Publishing House, 2001.

#### JOURNALS/PERIODICALS

Choudhary, Jayeeta.

**Nirantar's Experience in Building Awareness on Health and Gender.**

New Delhi: AVEHI Periodical, November 2001.

Nian, Cui.

**'Chengdu Diqu Weihun Qingnian Xing Zhishi yu Xing Xingwei Diaochao' (Survey of Sex-related Knowledge and Behavior of Unmarried Youths in Chengdu)**

*Journal of Modern Preventive Medicine*, Vol. 28, No 3.

Beijing: September 2001.

**Jornal da RedeSaúde (RedeSaúde Journal), I & II.**

São Paulo, Brazil: Rede Nacional Feminista de Saúde e Direitos Reprodutivos (Brazilian Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights), 2001.

#### MONOGRAPH

Tripon, Olivia.

**Body and Soul: A Forum on Media & Religion.**

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Feature Service Philippines, 2001.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

Tañedo, Rochit.

**Patay-Sindi (Red Light District).**

Quezon City, Philippines: Linangan ng Kababaihan, Inc., 2001.

**TV Cultura. Una voz que llega lejos (A Voice That Carries Far).**

Lima, Peru: Minga Peru, 2001.

# Asset Building and Community Development

## Programwide

Fiscal Year 2001

### United States and Worldwide Programs

Manchester Craftsmen's Guild  
(Pittsburgh, PA)

\$130,000

*For a planning and assessment process in preparation for the expansion of its jazz music recording and sales enterprise.*

New Hampshire, University of  
(Durham, NH)

\$100,000

*For a study of community effects on single mothers' mental health and ability to cope.*

Simmons College (Boston, MA)

\$875,000

*For the Center for Gender in Organizations to pursue its dual agenda of equity and effectiveness in work organizations.*

### Overseas Programs

#### Eastern Africa

African Economic Research  
Consortium, Inc. (Kenya)

\$1,250,000

*To establish a Research Innovations Fund.*

Institute of Economic Affairs  
(Kenya)

\$150,000

*To explore the leadership needed and the challenges to be faced to implement inclusive democracy and economic growth in Kenya and to develop similar visions for Uganda and Tanzania.*

Panos Institute (England)

\$350,000

*For convenings, documentation, monitoring and evaluation of activities of the new leaders initiative in Africa.*

Society for International  
Development (Italy)

\$300,000

*For research, publications and public debates on scenarios describing alternative futures and challenges to the evolution of new leaders in East Africa.*

#### Mexico and Central America

Help for Progress Limited (Belize)

\$100,000

*To design an innovative community-based model for the management of common cultural and natural heritage at the El Pilar archaeological reserve on the Belize/Guatemala border.*

#### Middle East and North Africa

Birzeit University (West Bank)

\$50,000

*To develop a database, documentary, student and family survey, and to train traditional birth attendants in response to the wave of violence in the West Bank.*

National Center for Nonprofit  
Boards (Washington, DC)

\$70,000

*For board development efforts among Egyptian NGOs through a series of training workshops and consultations.*

Union of Palestinian Medical  
Relief Committees (West Bank)

\$75,000

*To develop a first aid network and purchase emergency supplies and ambulance services.*

#### Southern Africa

Namibian Catholic Bishops  
Conference (Namibia)

\$100,000

*For a Namibian NGO that provides HIV/AIDS care and prevention services.*

#### Vietnam and Thailand

Vietnam National University–  
Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)

\$42,000

*For a multimedia language laboratory to expand the Center for Foreign Study's capacity to provide advanced English instruction to staff of the foundation's Vietnamese grantees and to International Fellowships Program fellows.*

#### Grants to Individuals

\$39,325

#### Total, Programwide

\$3,631,325

## Asset Building and Community Development

### Program-Related Investments

#### Fiscal Year 2001 Approvals

*Program-related investments (PRIs) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRIs is that, unlike grants, they are recoverable.*

*PRIs help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, they help build strong, sustainable development organizations.*

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

Coastal Enterprises, Inc.  
(Wiscasset, ME)

\$3,000,000

*To provide capitalization of two enterprise development funds for creating and retaining employment opportunities for disadvantaged people.*

Enterprise Corporation of the Delta (Jackson, MS)

\$1,500,000

*To help capitalize the expansion of its small business lending in the lower Mississippi Delta region through credit enhancement of private sector debt.*

Focus: Hope (Detroit, MI)

\$3,000,000

*To capitalize a student loan fund for use in financing tuition costs of participants in educational programs.*

Loan Income Housing Fund  
(Oakland, CA)

\$3,000,000

*To provide additional capital for a revolving loan fund to increase homeownership opportunities for disadvantaged people.*

National Federation of  
Community Development  
Credit Unions, Inc.

(New York, NY)

\$3,000,000

*To expand its capitalization program to assist community development credit unions to meet new regulatory standards and to provide "predatory relief" loans.*

TRF Urban Growth Partners LP  
(Philadelphia, PA)

\$3,000,000

*To provide capitalization of an enterprise development fund to create small businesses and create quality jobs for low-income people.*

#### Total Program Related Investments

**\$16,500,000**

## Peace and Social Justice

### Human Rights and International Cooperation

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

##### Human rights

Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$1,307,500

*For a fellowship program to promote new voices in the fields of human rights and international cooperation.*

Adalah: The Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel (Israel)

\$600,000

*For activities to achieve equal rights for Palestinian Israelis.*

Adva Center (Israel)

\$150,000

*For research, analysis and educational activities on the social impact of the Israeli national budget.*

African Women's Development Fund (Ghana)

\$500,000

*For institutional development and grant making.*

AAUW Legal Advocacy Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$76,600

*For the publication, distribution and dissemination of the findings of a research project examining Title IX enforcement efforts by the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights.*

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$900,000

*For litigation, advocacy and public education on behalf of minority voting rights and racial justice.*

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$465,000

*For the advocacy, litigation and technical assistance activities of the Immigrants Rights Project with respect to immigrant and refugee civil rights and liberties issues.*

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$300,000

*For the Lesbian and Gay Rights Project to address the needs of typically underserved members of the gay and lesbian community.*

American University (Washington, DC)

\$88,000

*For technical assistance and advocacy related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Amnesty International of the U.S.A., Inc. (New York, NY)

\$150,000

*To utilize the occasion of the U.N. World Conference Against Racism to mobilize public opinion to end human rights violations.*

Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$52,000

*For a project entitled The Legacy of Abuse—Justice and Reconciliation in a New Landscape.*

Association for Applied Social Research in the Arab Sector (Israel)

\$525,000

*For the development of an applied social science research institute for the Palestinian-Israeli minority.*

Astraea Foundation (New York, NY)

\$200,000

*For general support and subgrants to community-based organizations addressing social, political and economic justice, especially those focused on lesbians and other sexual minorities.*

Black Leadership Forum Incorporated (Washington, DC)

\$75,000

*To develop a Web-based technology network to facilitate the exchange of information among civil rights groups.*

BSR Education Fund Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

\$300,000

*For the Business and Human Rights Program to provide training and technical assistance to companies interested in respecting and promoting human rights.*

California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)

\$200,000

*For research, publications and lectures on human rights and racial justice issues in Brazil.*

Canadian Journalists for Free Expression (Canada)

\$170,000

*To develop the Developing Countries Outreach Program of the International Freedom of Expression eXchange (IFEX).*

Center for Afro Study and Research (Uruguay)

\$100,000

*For human rights training and advocacy on behalf of communities of African descent in Latin America.*

Center for Gender Equality, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*To conduct a feasibility study for a national data center on women and recruit a vice president of communications.*

Center for Justice and Accountability (San Francisco, CA)

\$50,000

*To launch the Anti-Impunity Resource, an information clearinghouse detailing efforts worldwide to end the impunity of human rights violators through the use of universal jurisdiction.*

Center for Justice and International Law (Washington, DC)

\$300,000

*For efforts to strengthen the Inter-American Human Rights System.*

Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$300,000

*For legal advocacy and education activities on women's reproductive health and rights in the United States and developing countries.*

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, DC)

\$350,000

*To develop a public education program to advance racial justice for Southern rural women in the U.S.*

Cine Qua Non, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For capacity building and outreach activities in connection with implementation of [mediarights.org](http://mediarights.org), a Web site linking filmmakers, journalists and advocates working on human rights topics.*

Clarity Educational Productions, Inc. (Berkeley, CA)

\$250,000

*To complete a film on the history of the worldwide anti-apartheid movement.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)

\$150,000

*For the Human Rights Institute to provide legal research and assistance to groups working on human rights in the United States.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For research, writing and dissemination on comparative racial justice enforcement.*

Community Partners (Los Angeles, CA)

\$250,000

*For the Advocacy Project to provide technical assistance on race-based issues to civil rights activists and community groups.*

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$170,000

*For the Refugee Studies Project to serve as a forum for U.S. policy makers, practitioners, journalists and scholars to exchange information on key refugee and related humanitarian issues.*

Dade Community Foundation (Miami, FL)

\$225,000

*For the International Relations Program to make grants for collaborative projects bringing together recent immigrants and longtime residents.*

Decade of Human Rights, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For human rights education and organizing aimed at promoting economic, social and cultural rights.*

Earth Times Foundation  
(New York, NY)

\$125,000

*To produce a daily print and Web newspaper at the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Epidavros Project, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$75,000

*To study the feasibility of a documentary film on the unfolding campaign for legalization of undocumented immigrants.*

Equal Rights Advocates, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$800,000

*For the Higher Education Research and Advocacy Project and for relocation costs.*

Equality Now, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*For the communications activities of its worldwide, rapid-response grassroots action network of women's rights organizations and individual activists.*

Firelight Media, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$200,000

*For media documentation of the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)  
\$49,000

*For a Native American organization seeking to promote human rights and development for indigenous peoples around the world.*

Forum-Asia (Thailand)  
\$300,000

*To strengthen the capacities of and collaborations among human rights organizations in South and Southeast Asia.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$100,000

*For information sharing, networking and convening of NGOs in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Galilee Society: the Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)  
\$450,000

*For a computerized databank of statistical information on the socioeconomic status of the Palestinian minority within Israel.*

Georgetown University  
(Washington, DC)

\$200,000

*For research and public education on affirmative action and diversity in higher education.*

Gill Foundation (Denver, CO)  
\$100,000

*For grant making and technical assistance to gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender communities of color on issues of sexual orientation and race.*

Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)  
\$250,000

*For the research and training activities of the Minerva Center for Human Rights.*

Hugh Pilkington Charitable Trust (England)  
\$240,000

*To develop, publish and provide training on the use of a manual to help African NGOs use regional human rights instruments to protect refugees.*

Human Rights Watch, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$50,000

*To ensure an effective International Criminal Court and advance the use of universal jurisdiction.*

Immigration and Refugee Services of America  
(Washington, DC)

\$700,000

*For public information and advocacy on international refugee issues.*

Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*For state-by-state research and reports on women's political participation, employment and health status.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$1,528,000

*For travel by NGO leaders to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism and related events.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$600,000

*For the International Human Rights Internship Program.*

Inter-American Dialogue  
(Washington, DC)

\$100,000

*For the Inter-Agency Task Force on Race in the Americas.*

International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights  
(England)

\$400,000

*For programs to advance respect for human rights worldwide through international and comparative human rights law.*

International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)  
\$250,000

*For activities to promote the rule of law and the legal protection of human rights throughout the world.*

International Council on Human Rights Policy (Switzerland)  
\$900,000

*For applied policy research on human rights issues.*

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (Switzerland)  
\$500,000

*For pilot testing, analysis and evaluation of an effort to increase the accountability of humanitarian aid groups to the beneficiaries of aid.*

International Justice Mission (Alexandria, VA)  
\$300,000

*To help evangelical church ministries around the world protect and promote human rights.*

International Women Judges Foundation (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For international judicial education to enhance the application of human rights conventions in resolving cases.*

Israel Movement for Progressive Judaism (Israel)  
\$150,000

*For activities of the Israel Religious Action Center to advance religious freedom and pluralism in Israel.*

Israel Women's Network (Israel)  
\$150,000

*For the network's Women's Policy Research Center to conduct research on women and work and on women's leadership.*

Ittijah—Union of Arab Community Based Associations (Israel)  
\$200,000

*To coordinate and provide technical assistance to Palestinian Israeli NGOs, including activities related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Kav La'Oved-Workers' Hotline for the Protection of Workers' Rights (Israel)  
\$152,500

*For the Migrant Workers Outreach Program, which provides legal and humanitarian assistance to foreign workers in Israel.*

Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

*For litigation and advocacy and project support for the Foster Care Initiative on behalf of lesbian and gay youth in the U.S. child welfare system.*

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law  
(Washington, DC)  
\$900,000

*For advocacy and litigation to advance racial justice.*

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For conferences and publications to promote effective U.S. NGO participation in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York, NY)  
\$1,700,000

*For activities to promote human rights worldwide and for projects on refugee rights, labor rights and the use of video to target unlawful policies and practices.*

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York, NY)  
\$800,000

*To increase its program and advocacy expertise, redesign and expand its communications capacity and develop a diverse financial base.*

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York, NY)  
\$130,000

*To build a network on universal jurisdiction.*

Leadership Education for Asian Pacifics, Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$300,000

*For the research, community education and networking activities of its Asian Pacific American Public Policy Institute.*

M.A.A.L.A. Business for Social Responsibility in Israel (Israel)  
\$200,000

*To expand educational and consultative work within the Israeli business community on issues of corporate social responsibility.*

Management Assistance Group  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,800,000

*For technical assistance to foundation grantees and to develop and implement a long-term financial plan.*

Maryland, University of  
(College Park, MD)  
\$150,000

*For an international conference, a Web site and a monograph on perpetrator testimony as a resource for human rights promotion.*

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$600,000

*For national civil rights advocacy and litigation on behalf of Latinos.*

Michigan, University of  
(Ann Arbor, MI)  
\$600,000

*For research and public education on affirmative action and diversity in higher education.*

Migrants Rights International  
(Switzerland)  
\$125,000

*To internationalize NGO and civil society participation on migration and xenophobia issues at the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Migration Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$1,250,000

*For start-up costs of a new policy and research center dedicated to migrant and refugee issues.*

122

Migration Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*To assist with the start-up of a new policy research institute on migration issues.*

Minnesota, University of  
(Minneapolis, MN)  
\$300,000

*For the research, public education and technical assistance activities of the Institute on Race and Poverty.*

Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$300,000

*For the New Voices, Proactive Strategies initiative to continue its grant making, convening and technical assistance activities for organizations engaged in organizing low-wage women workers.*

NAACP Special Contribution Fund  
(Baltimore, MD)  
\$500,000

*For the fund's core civil rights advocacy activities.*

National Advocates for Pregnant Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For litigation and other advocacy to protect pregnant women and their children from punitive drug and fetal rights policy.*

National American Indian Court Judges Association (Boulder, CO)  
\$50,000

*For an educational program to familiarize federal judges with tribal judges and courts.*

National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For strategic planning and institutional capacity building.*

National Center for Human Rights Education, Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$200,000

*To develop training materials and conduct workshops on human rights for social justice activists and for the Beyond Tolerance program.*

National Council of La Raza  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

*For the research, education and advocacy activities of the Civil Rights and Immigration Projects.*

National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*For the Task Force's Racial and Economic Justice and Aging Initiatives.*

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$300,000

*For strategic planning and to build the center's capacity to satisfy the growing demand for its expertise in immigration law and related issues.*

National Immigration Forum, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$95,000

*For research and development of a theater piece about the immigrant experience in the United States.*

National Korean American Service and Education Consortium, Inc. (Flushing, NY)  
\$160,000

*For advocacy and education on behalf of Korean Americans.*

National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$140,000

*To coordinate participation of U.S. immigrant and refugee groups at the U.N. World Conference Against Racism and conduct post-conference activities.*

Native American Rights Fund, Inc. (Boulder, CO)  
\$1,500,000

*For litigation, advocacy and outreach and for litigation to recover Indian trust funds.*

NCAI Fund (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*For public education, outreach and analysis on Native American issues.*

New Israel Fund  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*Emergency support for organizing and educational activities of Palestinian-Israeli NGOs, including activities related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

New York University  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*For the Women of Color Policy Network's activities to expand the participation of women of color in the women's rights and human rights arenas.*

New York University  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*For research on the potential role of private bill legislation in civil rights enforcement.*

Northern California Grantmakers  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$60,000

*For Grantmakers Concerned with Immigrants and Refugees, a funders' affinity group.*

Notre Dame, University of  
(Notre Dame, IN)  
\$750,000

*For the Center for Civil and Human Rights to establish an accountability resource center and conduct related activities.*

NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$660,000

*To advance women's rights and gender equality and for Beyond Federalism, a multidisciplinary project to develop new strategies to preserve and expand civil rights.*

Penal Reform International  
(England)  
\$200,000

*For a project on racism and the criminal justice system related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Physicians for Human Rights, Inc.  
(Boston, MA)  
\$300,000

*To utilize the skills and knowledge of physicians and health professionals to advance human rights.*

Public Interest Projects  
(New York, NY)  
\$1,500,000

*For a grant-making and technical assistance program for immigration law programs and local and statewide immigration policy advocacy coalitions.*

Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*For the U.S. NGO Coordinating Committee to increase participation of U.S.-based NGOs in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Refugee Consortium of Kenya  
(Kenya)  
\$310,000

*For advocacy, legal services, public education and networking among and on behalf of refugees in East Africa.*

Refugee Women's Network, Inc.  
(Decatur, GA)  
\$150,000

*For work with and on behalf of refugee and immigrant women.*

Resource Center of the Americas  
(Minneapolis, MN)  
\$200,000

*To build public understanding of economic globalization and mobilize support for policies that respect human rights.*

Robert F. Kennedy Memorial  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For the Youth Against Racism project aimed at involving young people in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Rutgers University  
(New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$100,000

*For research and publications on race and gender discrimination in major metropolitan employment markets.*

Rutgers University  
(New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$65,000

*For activities to strengthen the women's human rights network in its work on the intersection of gender, race and class in connection with the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Songmasters, LLC (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For a project to utilize popular music to educate young people about the history of the fight for human rights and social justice in the United States.*

Southern Coalition for Educational Equity, Inc. (Jackson, MS)  
\$50,000

*To help Southern rural women develop structures and strategies to ensure their full participation in and access to economic and social justice.*

Southern Education Foundation, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$500,000

*To implement the findings of the Comparative Human Relations Initiative and participate in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Southern University and A. & M. College (Baton Rouge, LA)  
\$25,000

*For a human rights symposium: Intersectional Issues Facing Women of Color.*

Stichting Africa Legal Aid (Netherlands)  
\$100,000

*To build the capacity of an organization working to promote human rights in Africa through legal protection.*

Stichting Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions (Switzerland)  
\$150,000

*For research, training, legal advocacy and monitoring with respect to evictions and housing rights.*

Tel Aviv University (Israel)  
\$200,000

*For activities of the Public Interest Law Research Center.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$4,000,000

*To assist with the start-up of the International Center for Transitional Justice.*

Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)  
\$10,500

*For a project of the International Human Rights Funding Group to identify new funding sources for human rights.*

Tougaloo College (Tougaloo, MS)  
\$25,000

*For a civil rights scholarship fund in memory of Frank R. Parker, a respected civil rights attorney and authority on voting rights.*

Tufts University (Medford, MA)  
\$75,000

*For a project on lessons learned by international humanitarian organizations responding to refugee crises.*

Tufts University (Medford, MA)  
\$54,180

*For a project on lessons on human rights learned by international humanitarian organizations regarding post-cold war refugee crises.*

United Nations Association of the United States of America, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$218,000

*For a U.S. public education campaign on the International Criminal Court.*

U.S. Women Connect (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For a network of groups working to advance women's rights domestically within the human rights framework.*

Urban Justice Center (New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*For litigation and advocacy on gay and lesbian youth issues.*

Vassar College (Poughkeepsie, NY)  
\$250,000

*For the African American Policy Forum to conduct research and advocacy on social change at the intersection of race, gender and class.*

Wellesley College (Wellesley, MA)  
\$100,000

*For the Women's Rights Network to publicize and address child custody and domestic violence issues in the United States.*

William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$400,000

*For programs on democracy, poverty and criminal justice.*

Women Living Under Muslim Laws (England)  
\$200,000

*For institutional development, networking and projects on fundamentalisms, militarization and peacebuilding.*

Women of Color Resource Center (Berkeley, CA)  
\$70,000

*For work related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO) (New York, NY)  
\$1,000,000

*For programs on sustainable development, economic justice and gender and governance.*

Women's Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights (San Francisco, CA)  
\$335,000

*To expand the leadership of women of color and young women to facilitate their participation in the national and global human rights agenda, including the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Women, Law and Development International (Washington, DC)  
\$248,900

*To incorporate a strategic approach to human rights advocacy into efforts to combat domestic abuse.*

Women's Learning Partnership for Rights, Development and Peace, Ltd. (Bethesda, MD)  
\$150,000

*For the Cyber Institute to create culture-specific, multimedia education tools for individuals and organizations supporting Muslim women's participation and leadership.*

Women's Research and Education Institute (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For the Women in the Military project.*

World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy Ltd. (New York, NY)  
\$602,000

*For the NGO coalition for an International Criminal Court.*

Yedid-The Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities (Israel)  
\$200,000

*For community-based activities to promote cultural, social and economic rights in Israel.*

#### International cooperation

Africa Policy Information Center (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000

*For strategic planning for the merger of three organizations focused on U.S. policy toward Africa.*

American Friends of the Ludwig Foundation of Cuba (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For a program to create opportunities for cultural exchange among flagship U.S. and Cuban cultural institutions.*

Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress (Costa Rica)  
\$250,000

*For the Central American Dialogue for Security and Disarmament.*

Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$275,000

*To disseminate the findings of a project to identify new approaches to enhancing public understanding of and support for cooperative U.S. involvement in world affairs.*

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (Mexico)  
\$300,000

*For policy research on U.S.-Latin America relations, with a special focus on trade, the environment, immigration, labor rights and Cuba.*

Bradford, University of (England)  
\$100,000

*To enhance transparency, accountability and restraint in the transfer of conventional arms by strengthening the U.N. Register of Conventional Arms and other international mechanisms.*

British American Security Information Council (Washington, DC)  
\$260,000

*For projects on nuclear arms control and disarmament, the international arms trade and cooperative security relations in Europe.*

Cambridge, University of (England)  
\$400,000

*For research on the regulation of international financial markets and dissemination of the results to developing country policy makers.*

Cambridge, University of (England)  
\$160,000

*For curriculum development and two summer workshops on advances in development economics.*

Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives on behalf of Polaris Institute (Canada)  
\$450,000

*For activities to build the capacity of public service unions and allied civil society groups to participate in the debate over privatizing public services.*

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (Washington, DC)  
\$350,000

*For the Global Policy Program.*

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, Inc. (Honolulu, HI)  
\$200,000

*For research and publications on the implementation and impact of technological investment projects in emerging economies of the Asia Pacific region.*

Center for International Policy, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$295,000

*For the research, policy and networking activities of the center's Cuba and Colombia programs.*

Center for National Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$80,000

*For a research, publication and policy forums project, New Perspectives on the U.S. Trade Policy Debate.*

Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)  
\$135,000

*To implement a strategic plan and provide post-earthquake emergency relief to its sister organization, the El Salvador-based Gallard Library.*

Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For analysis of and public education on U.S. military spending.*

Center for Strategic and International Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For educational activities to promote more informed U.S. policies on Africa.*

Center for Strategic and International Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For a conference and papers on China in the U.S. political imagination.*

Centre for Conflict Resolution (South Africa)  
\$65,000

*For continued research, workshops and publications on South Africa's chemical and biological warfare program in the apartheid era.*

Colorado, University of (Boulder, CO)  
\$40,000

*For an exchange program between young U.S. and Chinese scholars and analysts.*

Commonwealth Foundation, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)  
\$90,000

*For research and analysis on U.S. military policy and its budgetary implications.*

Constituency for Africa Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For educational and organizing activities regarding U.S. policies on AIDS in Africa.*

Cordell Hull Institute (Washington, DC)  
\$149,500

*For roundtable meetings on international trade negotiations and efforts to improve global equity in trade relations.*

Cornell University (Ithaca, NY)  
\$200,000

*For a five-country research study on Revitalizing the Labor Movement: A Comparative Perspective.*

Cornell University (Ithaca, NY)  
\$54,000

*For a conference publication on current intersections among gender, economic development and globalization.*

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*For a study group on U.S. approaches to global issues and international cooperation and to implement a professional development program for its junior research staff.*

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For a study group on military economics issues.*

Cuban Committee for Democracy, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$51,000

*For efforts at promoting pluralism and democratic practices within the Cuban-American community and a peaceful transition toward democracy in Cuba.*

Duke University (Durham, NC)  
\$174,000

*For a collaborative project among key public, nonprofit and private-sector groups concerned with U.S. foreign policy to explore alternatives to the use of economic sanctions as a policy instrument.*

Economic and Social Research Foundation (Tanzania)  
\$100,000

*For start-up activities in the creation of a research fellowships program enabling scholars to explore the impact of globalization on development strategies in African economies.*

Economic Cooperation Foundation (Israel)  
\$100,000

*For a research project exploring the lessons learned from the breakdown of Israeli-Palestinian final status negotiations.*

Education Fund of the American Center for International Labor Solidarity (Washington, DC)  
\$425,000

*For the Asia Labor Network on International Financial Institutions to strengthen the capacity of its affiliates to address economic policies affecting the lives of working people.*

Educational Foundation for Nuclear Science (Chicago, IL)  
\$300,000

*For the Bulletin of Atomic Scientists and activities to educate the public about global security issues.*

Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated (Philadelphia, PA)  
\$200,000

*For the Single Nation/Single Region fellowship program to bring mid-career Russian professionals to the United States for a series of cultural exchanges.*

Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana (Spain)  
\$600,000

*For research, publications and networking among the Cuban diaspora.*

Federation of American Scientists Fund (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For the Global Security Project to support activities related to nuclear arms control and disarmament.*

Florida International University (Miami, FL)  
\$250,000

*To review and evaluate different models of transitional justice and national reconciliation and to recommend what might prove useful to a Cuba in transition.*

Freedom From Debt Coalition (Philippines)  
\$248,000

*For the Jubilee South network to conduct education, research and capacity-building activities on the debt burden of the poorest countries.*

Friends of the Earth (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For networking, public education and advocacy to promote expanded corporate social and environmental disclosure requirements.*

Fund for Peace, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For research and advocacy on light weapons.*

Fundación Amistad, Inc. (East Hampton, NY)  
\$100,000

*To coordinate a seminar series on collection development, public services and preservation and conservation for the library at Cuba's Casa de las Americas.*

Georgetown University (Washington, DC)  
\$97,000

*For research on international relations and governance in Africa and their relationship to state reform, peace and security, and economic development.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$230,000

*For a forum promoting analytical discussions of contemporary Asian economic policy issues.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$75,000

*For a project to bring Iranian officials to an executive training program at Harvard.*

Humanitarian Project, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$87,000

*To help initiate an international, interfaith campaign on global spending priorities.*

Institute for Caribbean and International Studies (Atlanta, GA)  
\$50,000

*To organize a workshop on economic and social development strategies in the Caribbean and to identify potential linkages between Cuban and Caribbean economies.*

- Institute for Energy and Environmental Research** (Takoma Park, MD)  
\$130,000  
*For technical, analytical and networking assistance to grassroots groups working on nuclear disarmament issues in the U.S., Russia, France, England, China, India and Japan.*
- Institute for Global Economics** (Korea, Rep. of)  
\$129,000  
*To complete and disseminate a report on international financial architectural reforms and their impact on emerging economies.*
- Institute for Policy Studies** (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000  
*For the institute's Peace and Security Program.*
- Institute for War and Peace Reporting, Ltd.** (England)  
\$100,000  
*For activities that promote independent media and other moderate voices within crisis areas.*
- Institute of Development Studies** (England)  
\$200,000  
*For a research project to examine proposals for reforming the global financial governance structure from the perspective of their impact on developing countries.*
- Inter-American Development Bank** (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000  
*For a program of research and consultation culminating in a strategy for the modernization of Latin America's labor markets.*
- Inter-American Dialogue** (Washington, DC)  
\$900,000  
*To promote informed debate on hemispheric problems; advance regional cooperation; and encourage policy discussions among governments, international institutions and other organizations.*
- Inter-American Dialogue** (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
*For research on economic choices in the Andean countries and to highlight policies that would promote economic growth, social stability and security in the region.*
- Inter-American Dialogue** (Washington, DC)  
\$130,000  
*For research and publication of a study examining the role of multilateral development banks in middle-income countries.*
- Inter-American Dialogue** (Washington, DC)  
\$93,900  
*To analyze the performance, leadership styles and legacy of eight contemporary Latin American presidents.*
- International Alert—The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights** (England)  
\$200,000  
*For the International Action Network on Small Arms and for the Light Weapons and Peacebuilding Programme to produce a training manual.*
- International Alert—The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights** (England)  
\$175,000  
*For policy research and advocacy to bring women into peace processes.*
- International Alert—The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights** (England)  
\$167,000  
*To maximize the positive impact of companies working in conflict-prone regions by incorporating conflict-prevention frameworks into their business practices.*
- International Center for Economic Growth** (Daly City, CA)  
\$221,500  
*For research, publication and dissemination of case studies on the management of capital flows in transitional economies in Eastern and Central Europe.*
- International Institute for Strategic Studies** (England)  
\$350,000  
*For a research program on conflict resolution, peace support operations and humanitarian intervention.*
- International Institute for Strategic Studies** (England)  
\$75,000  
*To develop a program on the strategic implications of advances in information technology.*
- International Labor Rights Education and Research Fund, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000  
*For activities to protect workers' rights worldwide.*
- International Labour Organization** (Switzerland)  
\$507,600  
*To examine and reform the priorities and governance structures of international trade unions.*
- International Peace Research Institute, Oslo** (Norway)  
\$50,000  
*To develop a database on small arms production and trade.*
- Jane Addams Peace Association, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$180,000  
*To monitor the implementation of U.N. Security Council Resolution 1325 on Women, Peace and Security.*
- Jane Addams Peace Association, Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$50,000  
*For a project on the Nonproliferation Treaty.*
- Kalamazoo College** (Kalamazoo, MI)  
\$75,000  
*For a conference on the debate over common currency areas and dollarization in the Americas and to publish the conference papers.*
- Kent State University** (Kent, OH)  
\$350,000  
*For the Capital Ownership Group, a university-based international network and "virtual think tank," which promotes broadening ownership of productive assets among working people worldwide.*
- Lawyers Alliance for World Security, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000  
*For a project to educate policy makers about ways of strengthening nonproliferation regimes.*
- Maryland, University of** (Adelphi, MD)  
\$400,000  
*To reconceptualize approaches to disarmament and encourage a new generation of military policy experts.*
- Maryland, University of** (Adelphi, MD)  
\$400,000  
*For the networking activities of Women in International Security.*
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology** (Cambridge, MA)  
\$75,000  
*For research and publications on A Defense Budget for the New Century.*
- Michigan, University of** (Ann Arbor, MI)  
\$50,902  
*For research and public policy development on globalization, tax competition and the social insurance crisis.*
- Minnesota, University of** (Minneapolis, MN)  
\$100,000  
*For a symposium to assist the U.N. Working Group on the Methods and Activities of Transnational Corporations.*
- National Academy of Sciences** (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000  
*For the China Dialogue Program, which brings Chinese and U.S. policy makers together to discuss security issues.*
- National Labour and Economic Development Institute** (South Africa)  
\$520,000  
*To establish a network of union-linked researchers and institutions in Southern Africa, conduct research and build links with labor organizations in the global South and developed countries.*
- National Policy Association** (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*For research and public education on Minding Our Business: Implementing the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.*
- National Priorities Project, Inc.** (Northampton, MA)  
\$100,000  
*To create an online database on the local effects of military and other federal government expenditures.*
- National Security Archive Fund, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$225,000  
*To promote transparency and accountability in U.S. foreign policy.*
- New School University** (New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
*For research and advocacy on the role of economic factors in preventing conflict and promoting disarmament.*
- New School University** (New York, NY)  
\$75,000  
*For senior fellows at the World Policy Institute and a campaign to expand readership of the World Policy Journal.*
- New York University** (New York, NY)  
\$2,500,000  
*For the Center on International Cooperation.*

New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)

\$174,000

*For the Cuba Project, a joint activity of the university's Bildner Center for Western Hemisphere Studies and Queens College.*

Northeastern University  
(Boston, MA)

\$250,000

*For cross-national research on labor market capacity, economic performance and social well-being leading to the development of a new labor market statistics architecture.*

Norwegian People's Aid  
(Norway)

\$150,000

*For research and meetings in preparation for the 2001 edition of Reality of Aid, which provides country-by-country data and assessments of international development assistance.*

Pacific Council on International  
Policy (Los Angeles, CA)

\$350,000

*To strengthen administration and develop new programs.*

Physicians for Social  
Responsibility, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)

\$75,000

*For a public education campaign on the health dangers of nuclear weapons and nuclear war.*

Ploughshares Fund  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$50,000

*For the Peace and Security Funders Group.*

Royal Institute of International  
Affairs (England)

\$65,000

*To conduct research and analysis on transformations in Iraqi society over the past decade.*

Saferworld (England)

\$375,000

*For activities to curb the proliferation of conventional arms, including light weapons.*

Social Accountability  
International  
(New York, NY)

\$600,000

*For training, workshops and publications to promote greater trade union participation in the analysis, development and monitoring of voluntary workplace standards.*

Southampton, University of  
(England)

\$100,000

*For activities of the Programme for Promoting Nuclear Nonproliferation to strengthen the nonproliferation regime.*

Sustainable Development Policy  
Institute (Pakistan)

\$170,000

*For a research and internship program on gender, security and nuclear disarmament in Pakistan and South Asia.*

Tides Foundation  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$40,000

*For the Urgent Action Fund to convene meetings on women and conflict in Africa.*

Torcuato di Tella University  
Foundation (Argentina)

\$250,000

*To conduct and publish research on Globalization and Regionalism: Governance, Education and Equity in the Southern Cone.*

United Nations Development  
Programme (New York, NY)

\$150,000

*For research, consultations, publication and dissemination of a report on trade and its global governance from a human development and gender perspective.*

United Nations Economic  
Commission for Latin America  
and the Caribbean (Chile)

\$397,000

*For research and network building among Latin American, Asian and African research institutes on domestic policy to manage international economic volatility.*

Verification Research Training  
& Information Centre (Vertic)  
(England)

\$390,000

*For the Arms Control and Disarmament Verification Program.*

Victoria, University of  
(Canada)

\$300,000

*To research and compile an inventory of current proposals for reforming international economic institutions.*

Videoteca del Sur  
(New York, NY)

\$125,000

*For cultural exchanges between U.S. and Cuban filmmakers.*

Visual Arts Research and Resource  
Center Relating to the Caribbean,  
Inc. (New York, NY)

\$275,000

*For a film retracing the history of the Santería religion in Cuba.*

Wellesley College  
(Wellesley, MA)

\$216,000

*For research and publications on incorporating gender more effectively into the policies of peace and security agencies.*

William Davidson Institute at  
the University of Michigan School  
of Business Administration  
(Ann Arbor, MI)

\$75,000

*For the participation of women and developing country and transition economy researchers in the Sixth Annual International Conference on Transition Economics.*

Wisconsin Project on Nuclear  
Arms Control (Washington, DC)

\$270,000

*For activities to control the export of materials and technology that contribute to the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.*

Women's Foreign Policy Group,  
Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*For activities to promote women's leadership in peace and international cooperation.*

Woodrow Wilson International  
Center for Scholars  
(Washington, DC)

\$115,000

*For research on Cuban autonomous organizations and institutions.*

## Overseas Programs

Andean Region and Southern  
Cone

### Human rights

Andean Commission of Jurists  
(Peru)

\$450,000

*For regional human rights advocacy, education and litigation and to promote awareness of the U.N. World Conference Against Racism among local NGOs.*

Association for Defense of  
Human Rights (Peru)

\$270,000

*To document human rights violations in Peru.*

Association of Social  
Communications "Calandria"  
(Peru)

\$146,000

*To monitor media coverage of the electoral process in Peru focusing on transitional justice and educational reform issues.*

Center for Afro Study and  
Research (Uruguay)

\$150,000

*For a strategic alliance of Afro-Latin American and Caribbean institutions to participate in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Center for Legal and Social  
Studies (CELS) (Argentina)

\$400,000

*To preserve documents on state terrorism in Argentina.*

Center for Legal and Social  
Studies (CELS) (Argentina)

\$10,000

*For legal advocacy on citizen security and human rights and the applicability of international law to national jurisprudence.*

Center for Socio-Economic  
Studies of Development (Chile)

\$330,000

*To establish an International Commission on Police Reform for the Andean Region and Southern Cone.*

Citizen Power Foundation  
(Argentina)

\$249,000

*For the Public Interest Law Program and for training and dissemination activities to promote accountability mechanisms and public interest law in Argentina.*

Colombian Commission of Jurists  
(Colombia)

\$475,000

*To strengthen protection for human rights in Colombia, with a focus on transitional justice and the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Corporation for Legal Training  
for Citizenship and Democracy  
(Chile)

\$350,000

*To train NGOs on public interest actions in Chile.*

Diego Portales University  
(Chile)

\$10,000

*For research and training activities in public interest law in Argentina, Chile and Peru.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$2,207

*To organize a workshop on historical memory, human rights and archival preservation.*

Human Rights National  
Coordinator (Peru)  
\$80,000

*To constitute a truth commission in Peru.*

Ideas Foundation (Chile)  
\$90,000

*For three Latin American institutions to participate in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Journalists for the Defense of  
Independent Journalism  
(Argentina)  
\$60,000

*To promote freedom of expression and information in Argentina.*

Legal Defense Institute (Peru)  
\$50,000

*To monitor judicial reform and the armed forces during the transition to democracy in Peru.*

National Security Archive Fund,  
Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$80,000

*To sustain and expand the archives's project of historical recovery and international accountability concerning Chile.*

Universidad Alberto Hurtado  
(Chile)  
\$100,000

*For research on historical patterns of political reconciliation in Chile.*

Woman's Development  
Corporation "La Morada"  
(Chile)  
\$161,000

*For legal aid, training and other activities to protect women's rights in Chile.*

## Brazil

### Human rights

AFIRMA Communication and  
Research  
\$75,000

*For studies and publications in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group  
\$98,000

*For community development, artistic and educational activities promoting democratic citizenship for disadvantaged youth in Rio de Janeiro.*

Brazilian Society for Instruction  
\$21,000

*For research to clarify the relationship between domestic and institutional violence and the crimes of women prisoners in Rio de Janeiro.*

Brazilian Society for Instruction  
\$20,000

*For studies and publications in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Center for the Creation of Popular  
Images  
\$68,760

*To disseminate information on the discussions and proposals of the U.N. World Conference Against Racism with respect to the country's African-Brazilian and indigenous populations.*

Center for Studies on Relations  
and Inequality in the Workplace  
\$290,000

*To expand its program on workplace race discrimination, develop a new program to combat racial inequality in schools and disseminate its work to a broad audience.*

Center for Studies on Relations  
and Inequality in the Workplace  
\$100,000

*To promote and disseminate materials related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Citizenship, Studies, Research,  
Information and Action  
\$250,000

*To promote public education and debate on gender and human rights.*

Executive Secretariat for  
Articulation of Brazilian Women  
for Beijing '95  
\$250,000

*To monitor implementation of the Beijing Platform of Action.*

Feminist Studies and Assistance  
Center  
\$15,000

*To create a new organization designed to change the image of women in the Brazilian mass media.*

Geledes–Institute of Black  
Women  
\$284,240

*To restructure and strengthen its human rights program; establish the Leila Gonzalez Studies Center to work on key gender, race and human rights issues; and evaluate its racism program.*

Geledes–Institute of Black  
Women  
\$50,000

*For participation in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Geledes–Institute of Black  
Women  
\$21,000

*To disseminate information and to enable black women to participate in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Global Justice Center  
\$40,000

*For a pilot training program on international human rights law.*

Human Rights Society of  
Maranhao  
\$100,000

*For legal and technical assistance to help historic rural African-Brazilian communities to secure legal title to their land.*

Institute for the Advancement  
of Equity  
\$40,000

*For legal and advocacy actions related to the protection of women's rights.*

Inter-American Institute of  
Human Rights (Costa Rica)  
\$45,000

*For a research paper on national and international instruments against racism and to organize a meeting of indigenous and African-Brazilian leaders in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Minas Gerais, Federal University  
of  
\$260,000

*To repeat its intensive course on quantitative methods in social sciences and launch an annual household survey in the Belo Horizonte metropolitan area.*

Nucleus for Black Studies  
\$10,000

*For a seminar in the southern region of Brazil to prepare for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Society for Black Studies and  
Citizenship in the State of Sergipe  
\$10,000

*For a study and seminar on black women in northeastern Brazil in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

### International cooperation

International Human Rights Law  
Group (Washington, DC)  
\$98,000

*For training, technical assistance and international advocacy in favor of African-Brazilian rights.*

## China

### Human rights

All-China Women's Federation  
\$158,700

*To improve legal services for women through an intensive legal training program for rights protection cadres to be piloted with the Hebei Women's Federation.*

All-China Women's Federation  
\$10,000

*To improve legal services for women through an intensive legal training program for rights protection cadres.*

China University of Political  
Science and Law  
\$170,000

*For the Center for Criminal Law and Justice and for comparative research conferences and academic exchanges on criminal evidence law reform.*

China University of Political  
Science and Law  
\$100,000

*For the litigation, networking, training and public education activities of the Center for Legal Assistance to Pollution Victims.*

China University of Political  
Science and Law  
\$79,400

*For research on enforcement of civil judgments rendered by Chinese courts.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$490,500

*To promote clinical legal education and to strengthen university-based legal aid centers in China.*

Legislative Affairs Commission of  
the National People's Congress  
\$109,000

*For theoretical and applied research on administrative law.*

Maple Women's Psychological  
Counseling Center  
\$116,200

*To provide legal and psychological services for women.*

National Committee on United  
States-China Relations, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$84,400

*To host a research visit by a senior delegation of Chinese judges.*

National Judges College  
\$51,000

*To establish a new research center on judicial reform within the national training center for judicial leadership.*

National People's Congress,  
Research Office of the General  
Office of the Standing  
Committee  
\$88,200

*For comparative research and publications on foreign legislative systems and on people's congresses within China.*

Peking University, School of Law  
\$80,000

*For the establishment of a center for labor law research and legal aid to workers.*

Peking University, School of Law  
\$50,400

*For research on reforming reeducation through labor and other forms of punishment of minor crimes.*

Peking University, School of Law  
\$40,000

*To study and develop legislative and electoral systems and strengthen public participation in the law-making process.*

People's University of China  
\$69,000

*For collaborative research and publications by Chinese civil procedure scholars in order to raise the profile of civil procedure law in China and improve the quality of teaching and research.*

People's University of China  
\$47,900

*For comprehensive study of implementation of criminal procedure reform in China.*

People's University of China  
\$42,700

*For the development of evidence law in China.*

Research Center on Juvenile  
Legal Aid  
\$76,400

*For research on children's rights and public interest law in the field of children's rights.*

Save the Children Fund  
(England)  
\$43,350

*To advocate for juvenile justice reform in China.*

Shanghai Judges' Association  
\$108,100

*To develop a pilot project restructuring Chinese judicial and legal personnel.*

Sichuan University  
\$26,400

*For research on barriers to access to justice in the Chinese legal system.*

South Central University of  
Economics and Law  
\$89,680

*To train administrative judges.*

South Central University of  
Economics and Law  
\$21,200

*For a conference on the potential of judicial training for professionalizing China's judiciary.*

Spangenberg Group  
(West Newton, MA)  
\$45,520

*To provide law and advocacy skills training to All-China Women's Federation cadres.*

Spangenberg Group  
(West Newton, MA)  
\$25,770

*To provide technical assistance in legal services training and system design to Chinese organizations.*

Tsinghua University  
\$59,000

*To train local government officials on the legal aspects of social policy problems and to explore legal procedures for increased participation in social policy decision making.*

Yunnan Xishuangbanna  
Prefecture Women and Children  
Psychological and Legal  
Consultation Service Center  
\$6,150

*For legal and psychological counseling for women and children in a rural, minorities area of Yunnan Province in southwestern China.*

**International cooperation**

Association for Chinese Economic  
Studies (Australia)  
\$10,000

*For an international conference on Achieving Growth With Equity.*

Association of Chinese Professors  
of Social Sciences in the United  
States (Buffalo, NY)  
\$25,000

*For an international conference on 21st Century China: Facing the Challenges of Globalization.*

China Institute of Contemporary  
International Relations  
\$110,000

*For research on Western humanitarian intervention and its implications for international relations.*

China Institute of Contemporary  
International Relations  
\$50,000

*For a program of research on the Taiwan issue and Asia-Pacific relations.*

China Reform Forum  
\$25,000

*For an international conference on economic globalization and its impact.*

Chinese Academy of Social  
Sciences  
\$102,000

*For research and a symposium on the foreign policy strategies of the United States, Russia and European powers and their relationship with China.*

Chinese Academy of Social  
Sciences  
\$100,000

*For the APEC Policy Research Center to hold a conference on coordinating subregional institutions and for research on APEC and on China's role in APEC.*

Chinese Academy of Social  
Sciences on behalf of Chinese  
Association for American  
Studies  
\$80,000

*To publish research books by Chinese scholars on American studies.*

Fudan University  
\$100,000

*To launch a new cooperative program of research and workshops on arms control and regional security.*

Fudan University  
\$77,000

*For a series of research projects in American studies.*

Fudan University  
\$28,300

*For an international conference on Sino-U.S. Relations.*

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$82,700

*For a history of Sino-U.S. relationships up to 1980.*

Hong Kong, University of  
(Hong Kong)  
\$31,000

*For the university's Center of American Studies to conduct two summer schools for students from Peking University.*

Institute for Strategic Studies of  
the National Defense University  
\$79,000

*For a program of exchanges between the National Defense University and overseas researchers on security issues.*

National Committee on  
American Foreign Policy, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$77,000

*To conduct a series of U.S.-China-Taiwan roundtables on U.S.-China policy and cross-strait relations.*

Pacific Society of China  
\$40,000

*For publication of Pacific Journal.*

People's University of China  
\$8,000

*For an international conference on China and the World in the Era of Globalization.*

Shanghai Academy of Social  
Sciences  
\$30,000

*For research on China's East Asia security strategy (2001-2005).*

Shanghai Society of International  
Relations  
\$15,000

*For an international symposium on U.S. China Policy Making and China-U.S. Relations.*

Tsinghua University  
\$8,537

*To translate a leading international studies textbook, Contending Theories of International Relations, into Chinese.*

Utah State University  
(Logan, UT)  
\$9,400

*To hold an international conference on U.S.-China relations after 1989.*

**Eastern Africa**

**Human rights**

African Public Radio  
(Burundi)  
\$75,000

*For radio programs to provide news to Central African refugee communities in Tanzania and build public respect and support for human rights and civil society, particularly the rights of refugees.*

Akina Mama wa Afrika  
(England)  
\$100,000

*For preparatory activities of East African women delegates to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Amnesty International  
(England)  
\$62,175

*For publications on racism and human rights in Africa and their dissemination as part of activities for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

**Coalition on Violence Against Women (Kenya)**

\$100,000

*For a counseling and training project for women survivors of domestic violence in Kenya.*

**Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)**

\$260,000

*For comparative research and meetings on police reform and policing budgets in eastern Africa.*

**Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)**

\$100,000

*For teaching, research and exchanges on forced migration issues in eastern Africa.*

**Diocese of Muranga Registered Trustees (Kenya)**

\$63,000

*For printing equipment for church publications on religion, human rights and good governance in an indigenous language in central Kenya.*

**East African Law Society Limited (Kenya)**

\$250,000

*For research, public meetings and participation of East Africans in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism and for institutional development.*

**Human Rights Focus (Uganda)**

\$32,000

*Research and monitoring of violations of human rights of displaced people restricted to protected villages in the conflict zones of northern Uganda.*

**Human Rights Network, Uganda (Uganda)**

\$130,000

*For a regional training and exchange program for human rights NGOs in eastern and central Africa.*

**International Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)**

\$100,000

*To provide pro bono legal aid services to poor women in Kenya.*

**International Women Judges Foundation (Washington, DC)**

\$100,000

*For training workshops for judges and magistrates on enforcement of women's human rights in eastern Africa.*

**Legal and Human Rights Centre (Tanzania)**

\$100,000

*For legal aid clinics serving indigent women in Tanzania.*

**Moi University (Kenya)**

\$142,000

*For the research, networking and training activities of the Centre for Refugee Studies and to coordinate a multidisciplinary collaborative research project on refugee rights and livelihoods in eastern Africa.*

**Northern Legal Resource Centre (Kenya)**

\$70,000

*To research, monitor and document human rights violations of nomadic communities in northeastern Kenya.*

**Ogiek Welfare Council (Kenya)**

\$55,600

*For legal and constitutional advocacy on rights to ancestral land and the traditional livelihoods of the Ogiek community in the Rift Valley province of Kenya.*

**Pamoja Trust (Kenya)**

\$200,000

*For community organizing and policy advocacy on rights of access to land and housing for the urban poor in slum communities of Nairobi.*

**Release Political Prisoners (Kenya)**

\$100,000

*To educate the public and policy makers about the existence and plight of political prisoners in Kenya.*

**Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)**

\$100,000

*For activities of women working in conflict and post-conflict situations in Africa.*

**Voluntary Service Overseas (England)**

\$109,000

*For a pilot project offering noncustodial sentencing options and rehabilitative programs to remanded and convicted petty offenders in Uganda.*

**Women Legal Aid Centre (Tanzania)**

\$100,000

*For Mwangaza, a radio outreach program on women's legal rights in Tanzania.*

**Women's Rights Awareness Programme (Kenya)**

\$150,000

*For a shelter for battered women in Nairobi and to provide counseling, legal aid and other assistance to shelter residents and women at risk of domestic violence.*

**World Free Press Institute (Walnut Creek, CA)**

\$29,350

*For professional training of East African journalists in news reporting and media management.*

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Human rights**

**American University (Washington, DC)**

\$30,000

*For an exploratory workshop on integrating gender issues into legal education in India.*

**Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development (Thailand)**

\$38,625

*For a training workshop to prepare South Asian participants for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism and to send a Dalit woman to the conference.*

**Centre for Advocacy and Research (India)**

\$300,000

*For activities to address the relationship between mass media and the formation of values and policy in Indian society and for media advocacy training for human rights NGOs.*

**Foundation-administered project**

\$43,000

*For research, dissemination and networking on human rights and social justice issues and to develop new opportunities in the field.*

**Home for Human Rights (Sri Lanka)**

\$117,000

*To strengthen human rights monitoring and provide legal assistance to victims of human rights violations in Sri Lanka's civil war.*

**Human Rights Documentation Center, Inc. (New Haven, CT)**

\$100,000

*For activities related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

**Indian Law Society (India)**

\$50,000

*To study the use and impact of public interest litigation in India.*

**International Center for Research on Women (Washington, DC)**

\$224,945

*For six resident fellows to conduct research or design programs on gender, rights and development issues in India.*

**International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)**

\$61,000

*For activities related to the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

**International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)**

\$200,000

*For judicial exchanges, colloquia and research to increase the capacity of South Asian judges to enforce economic, social and cultural rights and expand access to justice.*

**Janvikas (India)**

\$138,000

*For legal service centers, paralegal training and human rights campaigns in Gujarat.*

**Madre, Inc. (New York, NY)**

\$300,000

*For Project Breakthrough, which uses education and popular culture to raise awareness of and encourage public dialogue on human rights.*

**Majlis Manch (India)**

\$100,000

*For legal services and other activities addressing women's property rights and violence against women.*

**Sakshi (India)**

\$100,000

*To plan a campaign to implement court-ordered guidelines to prevent workplace sexual harassment in India and for activities to sensitize South Asian judges to gender issues and violence against women.*

**Singamma Sreenivasan Foundation (India)**

\$25,000

*To develop human rights course materials on local issues for undergraduate institutions in India.*

**South Asians for Human Rights (SAHR) (Nepal)**

\$57,000

*For a conference to launch SAHR as a democratic, regional body committed to addressing human rights issues at both national and regional levels.*

**International cooperation**

**Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development (India)**

\$200,000

*For research on emerging trends in negotiating ethnicity from a comparative analysis of four partition-related peace processes.*

**Delhi Policy Group (India)**

\$75,000

*To extend the South Asian Comprehensive Security Dialogue and its activities beyond Delhi to the capital cities of other South Asian countries.*

Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama (India)  
\$30,000

*To hold workshops on conflict transformation for young South Asians.*

Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation (India)  
\$140,500

*To establish the Applied Ethics Institute of India to promote social justice, education, human rights, tolerance and pluralism.*

Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies (India)  
\$150,000

*For research by young scholars on different aspects of security in India.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$255,000

*For South Asian Women in International Security, which provides an academic base in the areas of peace, security and international affairs for women from the subcontinent.*

National Society for Promotion of Development Administration, Research & Training (India)  
\$250,000

*For training and workshops to disseminate good practices in citizen-oriented public administration and strengthen the policy-making capacity of senior officials.*

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies (England)  
\$100,000

*To establish a Ford Foundation Visiting Fellowship.*

Rajiv Gandhi Foundation (India)  
\$300,000

*To promote volunteerism in the development sector by establishing a "Green Corps" of volunteers initially focused on water issues.*

Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)  
\$120,000

*To continue the Kodikara Awards Program, conduct research and organize a workshop for directors of South Asian institutes of strategic and security studies.*

Women's Initiative for Peace in South Asia Charitable Trust (India)  
\$150,000

*To build an environment for peace in South Asia through cultural exchange and cooperation among women.*

**Indonesia**

**Human rights**

Foundation-administered project  
\$100,000

*To explore strategies to increase tolerance for and appreciation of diversity in the context of the transitional justice process in Indonesia.*

**Mexico and Central America**

**Human rights**

Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (Costa Rica)  
\$330,000

*For activities to promote human rights and democratic participation in Latin America.*

**International cooperation**

Association for the Development of Black Women of Costa Rica (Costa Rica)  
\$100,000

*To strengthen the participation of Central American black women in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Sin Fronteras, I.A.P. (Mexico)  
\$210,000

*To strengthen collaboration and build capacity among nongovernmental organizations in Mexico and Central America on migration.*

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Human rights**

Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights (Gaza)  
\$100,000

*For community-based advocacy work on economic, social and cultural rights in Gaza.*

Alternatives, Inc. (Canada)  
\$250,000

*For human rights research, publication and workshops, and to prepare for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Alternatives, Inc. (Canada)  
\$140,000

*For activities to protect human rights defenders in the Arab world, facilitate communication among them and promote the sharing of their skills and experiences across the region.*

Association for Human Rights Legal Aid (Egypt)  
\$56,000

*For a program of legal aid and research on juvenile justice and economic and social rights in Alexandria, Egypt.*

Birzeit University (West Bank)  
\$1,075,000

*To contribute to the endowment fund of the university's Institute of Law, further develop the institute's legal and judicial database and conduct research.*

Birzeit University (West Bank)  
\$100,000

*For an interdisciplinary master's degree program in democracy and human rights.*

Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network (Denmark)  
\$80,000

*For a conference on the future of Palestinian refugees.*

Human Rights Watch, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For an Arabic language Web site and for a regional project on freedom of expression.*

Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company, Limited (West Bank)  
\$100,000

*For advocacy and training to protect human rights and promote the rule of law.*

Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company, Limited (West Bank)  
\$34,000

*To increase the number of field workers documenting and reporting on human rights violations in the Palestinian territories.*

LAW-Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment (West Bank)  
\$750,000

*For a program of human rights monitoring, education, documentation and defense, including legal aid services.*

LAW-Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment (West Bank)  
\$70,000

*For an investigation into incidents of human rights violations and excessive use of force in the Palestinian territories.*

Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Egypt)  
\$20,000

*For five diplomats from the Ministry's Department of Refugee Affairs to attend the Refugee Studies Center's Summer School in Forced Migration.*

Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis, MN)  
\$20,000

*For the Human Rights Center to create an Arabic version of its Web-based Human Rights Library.*

Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation (Netherlands)  
\$100,000

*For legal aid and literacy programs serving women in poor neighborhoods in Cairo.*

Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (West Bank)  
\$750,000

*For legal advocacy and the defense and promotion of human rights in Gaza.*

Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (West Bank)  
\$40,000

*To enhance the capacity to document and report on human rights violations in the context of the current crisis situation.*

Palestinian Center for Microprojects Development (West Bank)  
\$60,000

*For the provision of legal aid services to Palestinians to guarantee fair procedures in accordance with basic human rights standards.*

Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Sham) (West Bank)  
\$100,000

*For a program of research and advocacy on the rights and status of Palestinian refugees.*

Palestinian Working Women's Society for Development (West Bank)  
\$70,000

*To train women in advocacy skills and for programs on women's labor and human rights.*

People's Rights Research, Publishing and Distribution (England)  
\$100,000

*For a human rights journal and for seminars and discussions on international criminal law.*

Queen Elizabeth House (England)  
\$16,000

*To develop a module on Palestinian refugees and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.*

Teacher Creativity Center  
(West Bank)  
\$125,000

*For training workshops to integrate gender, democracy and human rights concepts into educational curricula and for organizational capacity building.*

United Nations Development  
Programme (New York, NY)  
\$200,000

*For a human rights training program for the judiciary, police and other public officials in Egypt.*

#### International cooperation

American University in Cairo  
(Egypt)  
\$10,500

*For the university's annual conference of the Model United Nations program and a special session on international philanthropy.*

Arab Studies Society  
(East Jerusalem)  
\$250,000

*To develop a network of youth organizations, conduct research on issues of peace and develop an action plan to promote private philanthropy to benefit Palestinian institutions in Jerusalem.*

Assiut University (Egypt)  
\$60,000

*To the Center for Futuristic Studies for research and conferences on challenges to the Middle East region in the post Arab-Israeli conflict era.*

Association des Chercheuses  
Arabes en France (France)  
\$75,000

*For a comparative research project on the changing role of women in societies at war in the Arab world.*

Boston University (Boston, MA)  
\$30,000

*For a seminar of Middle East scholars on reform and renewal in Muslim societies in a comparative perspective.*

Center for the Dissemination  
of Democracy and Community  
Development (West Bank)  
\$100,000

*To implement a training program dedicated to enhancing the understanding of and ability to contribute to good governance practices.*

Hawwa'a Center for Culture and  
Arts (West Bank)  
\$40,000

*To strengthen the center's ability to respond to the ongoing Israeli-Palestinian crisis in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.*

Lebanese Center for Policy  
Studies (Lebanon)  
\$200,000

*For a regional social science fellowship competition for young promising scholars from the Middle East.*

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies  
(England)  
\$34,000

*For a visiting fellowship for a scholar from the Middle East to enhance international academic cooperation.*

Palestinian Center for  
Microprojects Development  
(West Bank)  
\$60,000

*To develop a regional network of solidarity in favor of Palestinian families in need of relief and economic and social assistance.*

Palestinian Center for Policy  
Survey Research (West Bank)  
\$80,000

*For research and a series of workshops to analyze the strategy, structure and methodology of Palestinian-Israeli peace negotiations.*

Palestinian Center for Policy  
Survey Research (West Bank)  
\$70,000

*To convene meetings and produce policy papers in conjunction with Track II activities to preserve the peace process between Palestinians and Israelis.*

Palestinian Economic Council for  
Development and Reconstruction  
(East Jerusalem)  
\$100,000

*For field research to document properties of Palestinian refugees and for a conference to articulate a vision for a Palestinian state in the new millennium.*

#### Russia

##### Human rights

Association—No to Violence  
(ANNA)  
\$50,000

*To complete and implement a model of domestic violence prevention for health care workers.*

Association—No to Violence  
(ANNA)  
\$25,000

*For office costs for a Moscow crisis center and the Russian Association of Crisis Centers for Women.*

Center of Assistance to  
International Protection  
\$125,000

*For an advanced training course and publications on the European Court on Human Rights for Russian lawyers.*

Charitable Foundation for  
Support of Civil Society Initiatives  
“The Fulcrum Foundation”  
\$450,000

*For a small grants program for NGOs working on human rights in Russia's regions, with an emphasis on socioeconomic rights.*

Charitable Foundation for  
Support of Civil Society Initiatives  
“The Fulcrum Foundation”  
\$235,000

*To organize and administer a small grants program to advance the efforts of the Reclaiming the Names project to commemorate the victims of political repression in the former Soviet Union.*

Citizens' Watch  
\$163,000

*For activities to promote human rights in St. Petersburg and for projects on police accountability, access to archives and the accessibility of court decisions.*

Citizens' Watch  
\$18,000

*For Community and Police in a Large City, a collaborative project on community-police relationships in St. Petersburg.*

Crisis Centre for Women  
\$18,000

*To strengthen the capacity of domestic violence crisis centers in Siberia and the Russian Far East.*

Helsinki Foundation for Human  
Rights (Poland)  
\$100,000

*For training seminars and a small-grants competition to strengthen regional Russian human rights organizations.*

Human Rights Literature  
Agency  
\$30,000

*To produce a catalogue of Russian human rights publications and disseminate materials throughout Russia.*

Indem Foundation  
\$50,000

*For the research activities of Indem's new Center for Justice Assistance focused on pretrial detention and police behavior in Russia.*

Independent Council of Legal  
Expertise  
\$116,000

*To monitor legislation and rulings affecting constitutional and human rights and provide legal aid to human rights organizations.*

International League for Human  
Rights, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$175,000

*To ensure participation by Russian NGOs in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism and for post-conference activities.*

Inter-Regional Public Foundation  
“Siberian Civic Initiatives Support  
Center”  
\$20,000

*For a training seminar for legal clinicians from Siberia and the Russian Far East.*

“Maxsoft” Joint-Stock Company  
\$35,000

*For the design and implementation of a pilot version of a database and Web site for Reclaiming the Names, a project to commemorate Soviet victims of political repression.*

Memorial Human Rights Center  
\$400,000

*For Migration Rights, a network of legal aid centers based in refugee and forced migrants communities across Russia.*

“Memorial” International  
Historical, Educational,  
Charitable and Human  
Rights Society  
\$3,500,000

*To purchase, outfit and maintain a building for the society.*

“Memorial” International  
Historical, Educational,  
Charitable and Human  
Rights Society  
\$50,000

*For costs associated with the planned purchase of a building for the society.*

“Memorial” International  
Historical, Educational,  
Charitable and Human  
Rights Society  
\$22,000

*For the preparation of manuals for a database to commemorate Soviet victims of repression and for meetings of a working group.*

Moscow Helsinki Group  
\$70,000

*To enhance the capacity of a leading human rights organization and for a congress of activists.*

Moscow Helsinki Group  
\$13,000

*To support a conference and to republish a book on the history of dissent in the U.S.S.R.*

Mother's Right Fund

\$110,000

*For advocacy on behalf of and legal assistance to the parents of soldiers killed in peacetime.*

Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee

\$30,000

*For the expansion of the activities of an NGO student legal aid clinic in Krasnoyarsk.*

North Caucasus Social Institute

\$44,000

*To support an annual summer school for students from law clinics across Russia.*

Penal Reform International (England)

\$310,000

*For the second round of a small grants program for NGOs working on penal reform in Russia.*

Perm Civic Chamber

\$140,000

*To provide legal aid to citizens and expertise to lawmakers, expand its publications and extend its activities to surrounding regions.*

Research and Information Centre "Memorial"

\$15,000

*For an exhibition entitled "In the World of Two Dictatorships" and for a conference on repression in Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union.*

Russian Academy of Sciences

\$25,000

*For the continuation of work on a city-wide survey of attitudes to the police in St. Petersburg, for surveys of the homeless and victims of domestic violence and a criminological analysis.*

Russian Lawyers Committee in Defense of Human Rights

\$75,000

*To develop mechanisms to advance human rights through precedent-setting litigation.*

Russian Lawyers Committee in Defense of Human Rights

\$25,000

*To seek to establish precedent decisions in four critical human rights areas for Russian citizens and asylum seekers.*

St. Petersburg Institute of Law named after Prince P.G. Oldenburgsky

\$156,000

*For winter and summer schools for students from law clinics, a training program for young faculty and the development of a Web site.*

St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance

\$67,000

*For the Community and Police in a Large City project to expand the citywide survey of attitudes to the police in St. Petersburg and to survey hostel inhabitants and those serving conditional sentences.*

Society for Free Representation of the Rights and Legal Interests of Socially Disadvantaged People

\$86,000

*For a summer school in Siberia for students from law clinics across Russia.*

State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil

\$40,000

*To design a database and set up an information network to commemorate Soviet victims of repression.*

State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil

\$30,000

*To coordinate a project on the creation of a database of Soviet victims of political repression and to support the project's Urals regional coordination center.*

Tomsk Regional Historical, Educational, Human Rights and Charitable Society "Memorial"

\$20,000

*For work with rural secondary school-teachers and students on the history of political repression in the Tomsk region.*

Tver Fund of Legal Training Support "Lawyer"

\$85,000

*For the Tver University law clinic and its annual human rights summer school for students from legal clinics and human rights NGOs across Russia.*

Ukhta-Pechora Public Organization "Memorial"

\$30,000

*For archive research and public education on victims of repression.*

**Southern Africa**

**Human rights**

Academic Council on the United Nations Systems (New Haven, CT)

\$50,000

*For a two-week workshop for young scholars and practitioners on Humanitarian Intervention and the Role of International Organizations.*

Akina Mama wa Afrika (England)

\$50,000

*To conduct a leadership training program for young women activists from southern Africa.*

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

(New York, NY)

\$50,000

*For a pilot project to bring black South African lawyers to New York for a work and training program to enhance their commercial practice skills.*

Centre for Rural Legal Studies (South Africa)

\$100,000

*To provide legal services to indigent farm workers.*

Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation (South Africa)

\$300,000

*For the Transition and Reconciliation Unit to study reconciliation, racial identity and violence during transition and for the Gender Unit to support projects on gender violence.*

Community Law and Rural Development Centre (South Africa)

\$200,000

*For paralegal, capacity-building and gender-awareness training for its staff and constituents and for communications initiatives.*

Gender Links (South Africa)

\$99,700

*To train southern African media on covering the issue of gender-based violence.*

Human Rights Institute of South Africa (South Africa)

\$100,000

*For the Human Rights Advice Line of the Rights Africa Project.*

Human Rights Media Centre (South Africa)

\$60,000

*To assist with the start-up of an office and to develop and disseminate oral histories that focus on South African human rights issues.*

Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (South Africa)

\$52,000

*To establish the "Home for All" Development and Reconciliation Trust.*

Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (South Africa)

\$15,000

*For initiatives to encourage apartheid's beneficiaries to help build a stable, nonracial democracy in South Africa, including the Home for All Campaign and the Development and Reconciliation Fund.*

Institute for Security Studies (South Africa)

\$90,000

*For the Criminal Justice Monitor, which will monitor, analyze and evaluate the criminal justice system in South Africa.*

Legal Assistance Trust (Namibia)

\$200,000

*For the AIDS Law Unit.*

Legal Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

*For legal interventions to support and promote aboriginal land rights in southern Africa.*

Lesbian and Gay Equality Project (South Africa)

\$75,000

*For activities of the Gay and Lesbian Legal Advice Centre, which promotes full legal and social equality for lesbian and gay people in South Africa.*

Media Monitoring Project (South Africa)

\$166,000

*To monitor South African media coverage of race, gender and crime-related issues and identify discriminatory patterns of reporting.*

Nkuzi Development Association (South Africa)

\$20,000

*For the farm resident support program, which works with farm workers in the northern and Gauteng provinces of South Africa.*

Pretoria, University of (South Africa)

\$200,000

*For the Gender and the Integrated Bar Projects of the university's Centre for Human Rights.*

Rural Legal Trust (South Africa)

\$150,000

*To provide legal representation to indigent rural citizens and farm workers.*

South African Human Rights Commission (South Africa)

\$71,860

*For activities related to its role as liaison body for the participation of national institutions at the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

South African National NGO Coalition (South Africa)

\$500,000

*For the U.N. World Conference Against Racism NGO Forum Secretariat.*

Western Cape, University of the  
(South Africa)

\$100,000

*For research on Social-Economic Rights and Transformation in South Africa: A Focus on the Grootboom Case.*

Witwatersrand, University of the  
(South Africa)

\$38,000

*For the university's Refugee Research Programme project on humanitarian alternatives to deportation in South Africa.*

Women in Law and Development  
in Africa (Zimbabwe)

\$92,600

*To mobilize African women's rights organizations to participate in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Women's Legal Centre Trust  
(South Africa)

\$150,000

*For litigation, advocacy and training with respect to women's rights and gender equity in South Africa.*

#### International cooperation

Witwatersrand, University of the  
(South Africa)

\$600,000

*To establish the African International Relations Centre.*

#### Vietnam and Thailand

##### International cooperation

American Council of Learned  
Societies Devoted to Humanistic  
Studies (New York, NY)

\$50,000

*For advisory services, staff training and other activities to advance the organizational development of the Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam.*

Chulalongkorn University  
(Thailand)

\$15,000

*For the Institute of Asian Studies to hold a conference on Twenty-five Years of Thai-Vietnamese Relationship.*

George Washington University  
(Washington, DC)

\$607,000

*To develop curricular materials and provide foreign instructors for a short course at the Institute for International Relations for Vietnamese diplomats and foreign policy specialists.*

Ho Chi Minh National Political  
Academy (Vietnam)

\$98,000

*For staff training, library enhancement and curriculum development for the academy's Institute for International Relations.*

Ho Chi Minh National Political  
Academy (Vietnam)

\$9,000

*For comparative research on local government reforms in Vietnam, India and Sweden.*

Institute for International  
Relations (Vietnam)

\$263,000

*To train diplomats and foreign policy specialists in information analysis, negotiation and public speaking for overseas assignments in the diplomatic service and U.N. agencies.*

Institute for International  
Relations (Vietnam)

\$200,000

*To enable staff to complete doctoral studies in the United States in preparation for teaching in the institute's new master's program in international relations.*

National Center for Social  
Sciences and Humanities  
(Vietnam)

\$83,000

*Training and advisory services for four economic studies on the impacts of economic liberalization on Vietnamese industry.*

Socialist Republic of Vietnam  
(Vietnam)

\$100,000

*For seminars, conferences, study tours and library acquisitions to support analyses and policy development for Vietnam's multilateral diplomacy.*

#### West Africa

##### Human rights

Access to Justice (Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For research, advocacy and publications aimed at strengthening the independence and integrity of the judiciary in Nigeria.*

Centre for Advanced Social  
Science (Nigeria)

\$1,000,000

*To consolidate its programs and institutional capacities.*

Centre for Law Enforcement  
Education (Nigeria)

\$125,000

*For advocacy and networking on behalf of community policing and police reform in Nigeria.*

Constitutional Rights Project  
(Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For legal services and public education with respect to human rights and to strengthen its organizational capacity.*

Constitutional Rights Project  
(Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For research, workshops and media outreach on Nigeria's Truth Commission.*

Development Information  
Network (Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For preparatory meetings, media outreach and documentation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Forum of Conscience  
(Sierra Leone)

\$50,000

*For workshops, advocacy and public education to facilitate civil involvement in the work of Sierra Leone's Truth and Reconciliation Commission.*

Lagos State Ministry of Justice  
(Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For the Directorate for Citizens' Rights to conduct projects to strengthen the enforcement of human rights and constitutional provisions for government accountability.*

Leaders in Educational Action and  
Research Networking (Ghana)

\$100,000

*For a pilot project on human rights education and networking in Ghana.*

Media Foundation for West Africa  
(Ghana)

\$90,000

*For research, workshops, media outreach and publications on Ghana's Truth and Reconciliation Commission.*

Media Foundation for West Africa  
(Ghana)

\$35,000

*To help the Center for Democratic Empowerment plan a subregional office in Abidjan and a program of work on issues of conflict resolution, preventing small-arms proliferation and democratic governance.*

Rencontre Africaine pour la  
Défense des Droits de l'Homme  
(Senegal)

\$350,000

*For a refugee rights network and preparatory activities for West African participation in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Shelter Rights Initiative  
(Nigeria)

\$100,000

*For advocacy, media outreach and litigation of economic and social rights.*

Sierra Leone, University of  
(Sierra Leone)

\$100,000

*For research, media outreach and advocacy on Sierra Leone's Truth and Reconciliation Commission.*

Social Alert (Belgium)

\$50,000

*For training workshops and other activities to build wider support for human rights in West Africa.*

Social and Economic Rights  
Action Center (Nigeria)

\$100,000

*To consolidate programming, strengthen its capacity to effectively advocate for social and economic rights and develop a framework for a rights-based analysis of state and federal budgets.*

#### International cooperation

Centre for Development and  
Conflict Management Studies  
(Nigeria)

\$200,000

*For research, advocacy and workshops on peace and conflict issues in West Africa.*

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$763,805**

**Total, Human Rights and  
International Cooperation**  
**\$106,886,356**

## Publications and Other Media— Human Rights and International Cooperation

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Alekseeva, Liudmila.  
**Istoriya inakomyслиya v SSSR (History of Dissent in the USSR) (new edition).**  
Moscow: ZAO RITS “Zatsepa,” 2001.

Baral, Lok Raj, Bertram Bastiampillai and Rasul Baksh Rais.  
**Governance and Defence Spending—Views from South Asia.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, 2001.

Basrur, Rajesh M. (ed.).  
**Security in the New Millennium.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, 2001.

Beck, T.A. and I.L. Schërbakova (ed.).  
**Vserossiiskii konkurs istoricheskikh issledovatel'skikh rabot starshklassnikov “Chelovek v istorii: Rossiya—20 vek” (sbornik rabot pobeditelei) (All-Russia Essay Competition for Schoolchildren: “Man in History: Russia—XX Century” (Collection of Winners’ Works)).**  
Moscow: Zveniya, 2001.

Behera, Navnita Chadha, Victor Gunawardena and Raisul Awal Mahmood.  
**People to People Contact in South Asia.**  
New Delhi: Manohar, 2000.

Bhardwaj, Arjun and Delwar Hossain.  
**Globalization and Multinational Corporations in South Asia: Towards Building a Partnership for Sustainable Development (RCSS Policy Studies 20.)**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, July 2001.

Changbin, Jiang and Robert Ross (ed.).  
**Cong Duizhi Zouxiang Huanhe (From Confrontation to Détente).**  
Beijing: World Knowledge Press, November 2000.

Chari, P.R. (ed.).  
**Security & Governance in South Asia.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, 2001.

Chari, P.R., and Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema.  
**The Simla Agreement 1972—Its Wasted Promise.**  
New Delhi: Manohar, 2001.

Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative.  
**Human Rights and Poverty Eradication: A Talisman for the Commonwealth.**  
New Delhi: CHRI, 2001.

**Comprehensive Security for South Asia: Seminar Proceedings.**  
New Delhi: Delhi Policy Group, September 2001.

**Conflict Resolution: Trends and Prospects.** A Report on the Annual Symposium held by WISCOMP, Oct. 3–7, 2001.  
New Delhi: Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace, Foundation for Universal Responsibility, 2001.

Dasgupta, Sumona.  
**Breaking the Silence: Women and Kashmir.**  
New Delhi: Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace, Foundation for Universal Responsibility, 2001.

Dasgupta, Sumona.  
**Women and Kashmir: A Report.**  
New Delhi: Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace, Foundation for Universal Responsibility, 2001.

Dingjian, Cai and Wang Chenguang (eds.).  
**Renmin Daibiao Dahui Zhidu 20 Nian Fazhan Yu Gaige (20 Years of Development and Reform in the National People’s Congress).**  
Beijing: Chinese Procuratorial Press, 2001.

Dipankar Banerjee (ed.).  
**Security Studies in South Asia: Change and Challenges.**  
New Delhi: Manohar, 2001.

Forbes, Kristin, and Aradhna Aggarwal.  
**Share Ownership, Company Performance and Vulnerability to Crises: Evidence from India.**  
New Delhi: ICRIER, 2001.

Garafulic, María Paz.  
**Mujer y Derecho (Women and Rights).**  
Santiago, Chile: Puerto Imagen, 2001.

Gilroy, Paul.  
**O Atlântico Negro: Modernidade e Dupla Consciência (Black Atlantic: Modernity and Double Awareness).**  
Rio de Janeiro: Universidade Cândido Mendes, Centro de Estudos Afro-Asiáticos, 2001.

Gomes, J.B. Barbosa.  
**Ação Afirmativa & Princípio Constitucional da Igualdade: O Direito como Instrumento de Transformação Social. A Experiência dos EUA (Affirmative Action and Constitutional Principle of Equality: The Law as an Instrument of Social Transformation. An Experience from the U.S.A.).**  
Rio de Janeiro: Editora Renovar, 2001.

Goriyainov, K.K., V.S. Ovchinskii and L.V. Kondratiuk.  
**Uluchsheniye vzaimootnoshenii grazhdan i militsii: (Dostup k pravosudiu i sistema vyiavleniya, registratsii i ucheta prestuplenii) (Improvement of Citizen–Police Relationships: Access to Justice and a System of Crime Identification and Registration).**  
Moscow: INFA-M, 2001.

Guha, Ashok, K.L. Krishna and Ashok K. Lahiri.  
**Trade and Industry: Essays by NIPFP—Ford Foundation Fellows.**  
New Delhi: National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, 2001.

Hasan, Zoya, E. Sridharan and R. Sudarshan.  
**India’s Living Constitution.**  
New Delhi: Permanent Black, 2001.

Jaising, Indira (ed.).  
**Law of Domestic Violence: A User’s Manual for Women.**  
New Delhi: The Lawyers Collective, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2001.

Khan, Abdur Rob (ed.).  
**Globalization and Non-Traditional Security in South Asia.**  
Dhaka, Bangladesh: Academic Press and Publishers Limited, May 2001.

Khan, Abdur Rob (ed.).  
**Globalization and Non-Traditional Security in South Asia.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, May 2001.

Kletzer, Kenneth and Renu Kohli.  
**Financial Repression and Exchange Rate Management in Developing Countries: Theory and Empirical Support from India.** (Working Paper No. 71.)  
New Delhi: ICRIER, June 2001.

Lima, Jr. and J.B. (org.).  
**Execuções Sumárias, Arbitrárias ou Extrajudiciais: Uma Aproximação da Realidade Brasileira (Extrajudicial, Summary or Arbitrary Executions: An Approximation of the Situation in Brazil).**  
Bagaço, Brazil: Recife, 2001.

Pronkin, Victor and Arkadii Gutnikov.  
**Zhivoye Pravo: Zanimatel’naya entsiklopediya prakticheskogo prava (Street Law: Illustrated Encyclopedia of Practical Law).**  
St Petersburg: St Petersburg Institute of Law, Prince P.G. Oldenburgsky, 2000.

**Racism & Gender Discrimination in Eastern Africa: Report of the Briefing Seminar on the World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia & Related Intolerance (March 30, Kampala, Uganda).**  
London: Akina Mama wa Afrika, 2001.

Raju, Subramanyam.  
**Third-Generation Indian Perception of the Kashmir Issue.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, May 2001.

**Rehumanizing The Other—A Report.**  
New Delhi: Women in Security Conflict Management and Peace, Foundation for Universal Responsibility, 2001.

Sen, Uttam and Ayesha Siddiq-Agha.  
**Governance in Plural Societies and Security: An Overview.**  
Colombo, Sri Lanka: Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, May 2001.

Shulong, Chu.  
**Lengzhan Hou Zhongmei Guanxi de Zouxiang (Trends in Sino-US Relations after the Cold War).**  
Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, May 2001.

Suli, Zhu.  
**Song Fa Xia Xiang—Zhongguo Jiceng Falu Zhidu Yanjiu (Sending the Law to the Countryside—Research on Grass Roots Legal Institutions in China).**  
 Beijing: Chinese University of Law and Politics Press, 2000.

Task Force on Panchayati Raj.  
**A Report on National Workshop on Strengthening the Panchayati Raj System.**  
 New Delhi: Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, February 2001.

Task Force on Panchayati Raj.  
**Directory of Selected Panchayati Raj Training Institutions in India.**  
 New Delhi: Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, 2001.

Various authors.  
**Estado de derecho y democracia (Rule of law and democracy).**  
 Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editores del Puerto, 2001.

Various authors.  
**Panorama de derechos humanos y derecho humanitario en Colombia. Informe 2000 (Overview of Human Rights and Humanitarian Rights in Colombia).**  
 Bogotá, Colombia: Opciones Gráficas Editores, 2000.

Various authors.  
**La reforma judicial en la región Andina (Judicial Reform in the Andean Region).**  
 Lima, Perú: F&F Editorial, 2001.

Vilhena, Oscar Vieira (org.) and Ilanud.  
**Direitos Humanos—Normativa Internacional (Human Rights—International Norms).**  
 São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Max Limonad, 2001.

Weidong, Chen.  
**Xingshi Susongfa Shishi Wenti Diaoyan Baogao (A Research Report on Problems Encountered with Implementation of the Criminal Procedure Law).**  
 Beijing: Beida Fangzheng Publishing House, 2001.

Weimin, Zuo and Zhou Changjun.  
**Bianqian Yu Gaige—Fayuan Zhidu Xiandaihua Yanjiu (Reform and Changes: On Modernization of Court Systems).**  
 Beijing: Law Press, 2000.

**Non-Military Variable of Security: Voices from Pakistan, Working Paper III.**  
 New Delhi: Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace, Foundation for Universal Responsibility, 2001.

Xianzhi, Qiao et. al. (eds.).  
**Shilun Fayuan Tiaojie Zhidu Gaige (A Preliminary Account of Mediation Reform in the Courts).**  
 Shanghai: Shanghai Judges Association, 2000.

Yang Chengxu & Wu Miaofa (ed.).  
**Xin Tiaozhan—Guoji Guanxi Zhong de “Rendao Zhuyi Ganyu” (New Challenges—“Humanitarian Intervention” in International Relations).**  
 Beijing: Youth Press, 2001.

Yunling, Zhang (ed.).  
**Huoban Haishi Duishou—Tiaozheng Zhong de Zhong Mei Ri Er Guangxi (Partners or Rivals—Changing Relationships between China, the US, Japan and Russia).**  
 Beijing: Social Science and Documentation Press, January 2001.

Yunling, Zhang and Zhao Jianglin (eds.).  
**Zou Fazhan, Hezuo, Kaifang zhi Lu—APEC, Dongya Jingji yu Zhongguo Shichang Kaifang (Towards Development, Cooperation and Opening—APEC, Economics in East Asia and the Opening of the Chinese Market).**  
 Beijing: Economics and Management Press, July 2000.

#### CASE STUDY

Geverola, Ma. Carmel P.  
**Stopping the Gray Harvest: The Global Cement Case in Sibonga.**  
 Cebu, Philippines: Environmental Legal Assistance Center, Inc., 2001.

#### JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

Acesso à Justiça (Access to Justice).  
**THEMIS.**  
 Porto Alegre, Brazil: Themis-Assessoria Jurídica e Estudos de Gênero, 2001.

#### MONOGRAPH

Asian Institute of Management.  
**The Road to Peace and Reconciliation: Muslim Perspectives on the Mindanao Crisis.**  
 Makati, Philippines: Asian Institute of Management, 2001.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

**Fundación Ideas.** Conference Against Racism and Xenophobia, Intolerance and Discrimination. Forum of NGOs and Civil Society Organizations of the Americas, preparatory meeting for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism in South Africa. December 3–4, 2000. Santiago, Chile: Ideas Foundation, 2000.

# Peace and Social Justice

## Governance and Civil Society

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Civil society

Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland (Poland)  
\$220,000

*For the Dialogue for the Future program to further understanding of Polish-Jewish relations.*

Allavida (England)  
\$90,000

*For the journal, Alliance, which helps increase resources to the nonprofit sector worldwide by serving the information needs of philanthropic organizations and donor agencies.*

Alliance for Justice (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For a strategic planning process.*

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$35,000

*To develop a Regional Balkan Studies Center and Archives Preservation Project at the Inter-University Center in Dubrovnik, Croatia.*

American Friends of the Medem Library, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

*To assist the Medem Library in Paris to develop its collection on the Bund movement, interwar Polish-Yiddish periodicals and memorial books.*

Asia Foundation (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000

*For the U.S.-Asia Philanthropy Project to ensure communication, accountability and a streamlined giving process for U.S. donors interested in supporting nonprofit activities in Asia.*

Association for Progressive Communications (San Francisco, CA)  
\$250,000

*For the worldwide electronic network for civil society.*

Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (Indianapolis, IN)  
\$184,500

*For technical assistance, electronic communications and research dissemination activities.*

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (Indianapolis, IN)  
\$200,000

*For activities to strengthen African-American philanthropy and to implement a strategic plan.*

Association of Small Foundations (Bethesda, MD)  
\$500,000

*For a project to provide new foundations with information about their legal responsibilities and exposure to good practices.*

Bank Information Center (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*For information and advocacy programs to strengthen the role of civil society organizations in the movement to reform multilateral development banks.*

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (Arlington, VA)  
\$100,000

*To promote philanthropy by increasing donor confidence in the nonprofit sector.*

Bertelsmann Stiftung (Germany)  
\$100,000

*To establish the International Network on Strategic Philanthropy to enhance foundation management, promote best practices and create an international network of foundation professionals.*

Brazilian Association of NGOs (Brazil)  
\$20,000

*To improve dialogue between Brazilian and international nongovernmental organizations.*

California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$50,000

*For a follow-up survey to a comparative study on poverty and ethnicity in Central and Eastern Europe.*

California, University of (Santa Cruz, CA)  
\$101,000

*To disseminate research findings in the global South on civil society organizations' attempts to promote accountability of their governments and international financial institutions.*

Carolina Alliance for Fair Employment (Greenville, SC)  
\$50,000

*To build organizational capacity during its leadership transition.*

Catholic University of America (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For law school faculty to participate in joint activities with faculty and students of the Jagiellonian University Law Clinic and plan the visit of clinic students to Catholic University.*

Center for Contemplative Mind in Society, Inc. (Northampton, MA)  
\$100,000

*To map organizations and individuals that explicitly link spirituality and social justice activism.*

Center for Environmental Public Advocacy (Slovakia)  
\$270,000

*For the legal education, judicial reform, strategic litigation and networking activities of its Public Interest Law Program.*

Center for National Independence in Politics (Phillipsburg, MT)  
\$300,000

*For Project Vote Smart, which provides information on local, state and federal candidates for elected public office.*

Center for Third World Organizing (Oakland, CA)  
\$300,000

*To organize, train and provide technical assistance to groups working for racial and social justice in the United States.*

Center for Women Policy Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*For multiethnic and multicultural feminist advocacy.*

Civics World Alliance for Citizen Participation, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For the biennial CIVICUS World Assembly, which brings together civil society leaders, thinkers and practitioners with representatives of government and business.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$180,000

*For the Columbia Law School's Public Interest Law Initiative in Transitional Societies, which works to strengthen the public interest law infrastructure in Central and Eastern Europe.*

Community Foundation for the National Capital Region (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For capacity-building and organizational development activities of the Disability Funders Network.*

Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For a comprehensive strategic planning process to determine the C.B.C.F.'s future operations and organizational structure.*

Consumers Union of United States, Inc. (Yonkers, NY)  
\$500,000

*To stimulate new philanthropic resources and ensure accountability of health care conversion foundations.*

Cornell University (Ithaca, NY)  
\$93,500

*For research on global social movements.*

Council on Foundations, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For analysis and advocacy work relating to private foundation issues.*

Czechoslovak Jan Hus Educational Foundation (Czech Republic)  
\$150,000  
*To complete a sustainability project to expand its endowment and ensure its future independence.*

Eureka Communities (Washington, DC)  
\$500,000  
*For a fellowship program for leaders of community service organizations and to strengthen its development and communications capacity.*

European Roma Rights Center (Hungary)  
\$150,000  
*For East European Roma participation in the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

Federation for Women and Family Planning (Poland)  
\$150,000  
*For educational programs on women's rights and reproductive health.*

First Alaskans Foundation (Anchorage, AK)  
\$100,000  
*To create a strategic plan and design new philanthropic efforts to meet the needs of Alaskan natives.*

Focus Project (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
*For the Charity Lobbying in the Public Interest Project to train nonprofit organizations about their legal rights regarding lobbying.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$657,900  
*For the research, networking and teaching activities of the Hausen Center for Nonprofit Organizations' Civil Society Research Fellow Project.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$419,000  
*For a research project entitled American Civic Leadership: Understanding Our Heritage and Reinventing Our Future.*

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)  
\$155,000  
*For a comparative conference on Constitutionalism in Transition: Africa and Eastern Europe.*

Highlander Research and Education Center, Inc. (New Market, TN)  
\$100,000  
*To plan a capital campaign.*

Horizons Foundation (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For technical assistance, philanthropy education and national campaigns on the rights and health of lesbian, gay and transgender communities.*

Humanitarian Law Center (Serbia)  
\$80,000  
*To monitor human rights in Kosovo and Serbia.*

Independent Media Institute (San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000  
*For its Strategic Press Information Network (SPIN) project to train diverse U.S. civil society organizations to develop strategic approaches to media work.*

Institute for Economic and Social Reforms (Slovakia)  
\$150,000  
*To coordinate the projects of a network of Slovak research institutes and disseminate their findings in order to foster public discussion of economic policy.*

Institute of Development Studies (England)  
\$118,800  
*To disseminate the findings of a worldwide comparative research project on the relationship between civil society and governance.*

Institute of Philosophy and Sociology of the Polish Academy of Sciences (Poland)  
\$70,000  
*To create a Web-accessible database of facts, people and documents relating to the Warsaw Ghetto, 1939–1943, and the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising.*

Institute of Public Affairs (Poland)  
\$500,000  
*To conduct research on social issues and initiate public debate.*

International Center for Not-for-Profit Law, USA, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000  
*For an online database and quarterly journal on the legislative and regulatory environment for nonprofits worldwide.*

International Institute for Environment and Development (England)  
\$250,000  
*For the networking and advocacy activities of Shack Dwellers International, an international federation of organizations of the urban poor.*

Jagiellonian University (Poland)  
\$340,000  
*For the university's Legal Clinic to improve the quality of legal aid and to participate in a student exchange with the Catholic University of America Law School.*

Jewish Culture Festival Society (Poland)  
\$50,000  
*For the 11th Annual Jewish Culture Festival in Krakow, Poland, which seeks to promote Polish-Jewish relations.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$1,000,000  
*For the Comparative Nonprofit Sector Project and to develop the Handbook on Nonprofit Institutions in the System of National Accounts.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$185,000  
*For the Johns Hopkins-based International Society for Third-Sector Research to cover operating and planning costs for its biennial conference.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$82,800  
*To plan the development of an International Network of Civil Society Research Funds.*

Judaica Foundation (Poland)  
\$40,000  
*For its Center for Jewish Culture to establish a fund-raising and development office and create a Web site.*

Just Act Youth Action for Global Justice, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000  
*To strengthen connections between communities of color, student and youth groups and movements working on globalization issues.*

Kalligram Foundation (Slovakia)  
\$100,000  
*For the research, analysis and public education activities of the Independent Center for Legal Analysis, which seeks to improve the legal situation of minorities in Slovakia.*

Kentucky Coalition, Inc. (London, KY)  
\$500,000  
*For the Southern Organizing Cooperative, a regional intermediary that promotes and bolsters community organizing efforts.*

KLON/JAWOR Association (Poland)  
\$100,000  
*For the Know Your Rights program to produce and disseminate manuals on legal and procedural issues connected with the typical problems of socially disadvantaged groups.*

KLON/JAWOR Association (Poland)  
\$80,000  
*For a reserve fund to support its public education activities.*

Local Activity Support Centre—The Cal Association (Poland)  
\$120,000  
*To promote citizen participation in community life by strengthening existing local organizations.*

Loyola University (Chicago, IL)  
\$50,000  
*For the planning phase of the Case Studies in Philanthropy Project.*

LSE Foundation (New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
*To define the research methodology for a study of transnational civil society alliances.*

Massag Foundation (Hungary)  
\$50,000  
*For the Legal Defense Bureau for National and Ethnic Minorities to provide legal services to victims of human rights abuse.*

Mining Watch Canada (Canada)  
\$19,000  
*For research and to develop a plan to test the feasibility of creating a global network of communities affected by large-scale mining.*

Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$500,000  
*For capacity-building activities in preparation for a major endowment campaign.*

Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$130,000  
*For strategic planning to strengthen a grant-making program to promote the leadership of women of color in public policy issues.*

National Alliance for Hispanic Health (Washington, DC)  
\$144,100  
*To plan Nuestros Tesoros: Ensuring Sustainability in Local Agencies, a new initiative to diversify local funding and increase philanthropy among Hispanic leaders.*

National Alliance for Nonprofit Management (Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
*To enhance the effectiveness and performance of nonprofit organizations nationwide.*

National Center for Family Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*To research the extent, nature and purposes of family philanthropy in the United States.*

National Center for Nonprofit Boards (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*To provide capacity-building services to the nonprofit sector.*

National Civic League of Colorado, Inc. (Denver, CO)  
\$200,000  
*For the new Politics Program to conduct research and public education on local campaign finance reform.*

National Coalition on Black Civic Participation, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$450,000  
*To implement a strategic plan to foster African-American civic participation.*

National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*For a national advocacy organization that encourages philanthropy for social justice.*

National Executive Service Corps (New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
*To connect forty autonomous affiliates of executive service agencies by forming a national network.*

National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation (Washington, DC)  
\$225,000  
*For the National Religious Leadership Roundtable, a network of pro-gay faith-based organizations and religious leaders.*

National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland (Poland)  
\$375,000  
*For activities to strengthen the women's movement in Poland.*

National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice (Chicago, IL)  
\$200,000  
*To link faith-based groups to labor and economic justice groups.*

Network of East-West Women, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$120,000  
*For the Legal Fellowship Program to prepare attorneys for work in the field of women's human rights.*

New York University (New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
*For a quarterly journal on East European constitutionalism to train and maintain correspondents who will report on changes in constitutional politics and to hold a conference on this topic.*

New York, City University of (New York, NY)  
\$200,000  
*For the Center for the Study of Philanthropy to conduct research on patterns of giving within communities of color and among women in New York City.*

Northeast Action, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$250,000  
*For the Democracy Project to encourage civic participation through a program of training and technical assistance to community organizations.*

Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For the activities of grant makers concerned about immigrants and refugees.*

Open Society Institute–Budapest (Hungary)  
\$50,000  
*For a project on EU Accession: Monitoring the Political Criteria.*

OpenTrust (England)  
\$75,000  
*To pilot a new Internet magazine on politics and democracy.*

Parliamentarians for Global Action (New York, NY)  
\$90,000  
*To implement a strategic plan.*

Philanthropic Initiative, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$50,000  
*To prepare and disseminate a research report on What's a Donor to Do? The State of Donor Resources in America Today.*

Puerto Rico Community Foundation, Inc. (San Juan, PR)  
\$200,000  
*For planning, analysis and organizational development in preparation for a major new endowment campaign.*

Radio and Television News Directors Foundation (Washington, DC)  
\$200,000  
*For the Covering Campaign Finance Project to develop resource materials and conduct training workshops for electronic journalists covering issues of money and politics.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$85,000  
*For the Global Civil Society Research Project of the university's Walt Whitman Center for the Culture and Politics of Democracy.*

Slovak Academic Information Agency (Slovakia)  
\$100,000  
*For the Service Center for the Third Sector to provide training and technical assistance to Slovak NGOs.*

Southern California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$100,000  
*To analyze the relationship between spiritual practice and social justice advocacy within six religions in the United States: Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism, Islam, Buddhism and Hinduism.*

State of the World Forum (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For global civil society stakeholders to participate in the Commission on Globalization.*

Stichting Forest Peoples Programme (England)  
\$80,000  
*To build the capacity of indigenous forest peoples to participate in policy debates affecting their communities and environments and use international standards and instruments to protect their rights.*

Support Center of Washington (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000  
*To cover a funding shortfall and to implement a fiscal recovery plan.*

Third World Institute (Uruguay)  
\$600,000  
*For Social Watch, an international citizens' watchdog network that monitors implementation of social goals agreed upon in international forums.*

Third World Network–Africa (Ghana)  
\$350,000  
*To strengthen the voice of African civil society groups in international trade negotiations.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000  
*For the Philanthropic Ventures Network to assess donor education programs and raise public awareness of philanthropy.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For Share Our Security, a project to create a philanthropic mechanism that redirects Social Security income of wealthy Americans to low-income children and seniors.*

Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)  
\$50,000  
*For WomenVote to hold a one-day meeting of voter outreach groups to share learnings from the last election cycle.*

Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)  
\$500,000  
*For eGrants.org to distribute funds from online donors to nonprofits involved in social change and social justice activities.*

Transitions (Czech Republic)  
\$75,000  
*To implement a financial sustainability plan for an online news journal covering Central and Eastern Europe.*

Trust for Civil Society in Central and Eastern Europe (Poland)  
\$5,000,000  
*For a fund to support the sustainable development of civil society and nongovernmental organizations in Central and Eastern Europe.*

United Nations Environment and Development United Kingdom Committee (England)  
\$20,000  
*To develop a template for multistakeholder participation in intergovernmental negotiations.*

United States Hispanic Leadership Institute, Inc. (Chicago, IL)  
\$300,000  
*Support for nonpartisan voter registration and education activities targeting Latinos.*

Urban Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000

*For a study of fund-raising and administrative costs for nonprofit organizations.*

Warwick, University of  
(England)  
\$93,400

*For research on how global civil society affects democracy in the governance of the global economy.*

Women's Funding Network  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$400,000

*For activities to increase funding for issues of special interest to women, foster the growth of women's funds and advocate for women's funding within the philanthropic community.*

Women's Rights Center  
(Poland)  
\$80,000

*For legal aid, counseling and education programs for women.*

World Learning Inc.  
(Brattleboro, VT)  
\$54,700

*For a self-study process and external review of the diploma program in NGO leadership and management.*

ZNAK Christian Culture  
Foundation (Poland)  
\$40,000

*To develop a Web-based forum on Polish-Jewish relations.*

#### Governance

AFL-CIO Working for America  
Institute, Inc. on behalf of  
Public Sector Labor Management  
Committee (Washington, DC)  
\$516,500

*For training, research and education on labor-management cooperation in the public sector.*

African Bar Association  
(Nigeria)  
\$250,000

*For continental and international networking and for a conference on Constitutionalism and the Rule of Law in Africa.*

African Centre for Democratic  
Governance (Nigeria)  
\$500,000

*For a 25-country research project on The African State: Reinterpretation, Reinvention and Reconstruction.*

Alliance for Justice  
(Washington, DC)  
\$512,000

*For the Nonprofit Advocacy Project to provide technical assistance to grantees of the foundation's Collaborations that Count initiative.*

American Friends of the  
University of Ulster, Inc.  
(Charleston, MA)  
\$40,000

*For a workshop on Researching Ethnic Conflict in Africa: Methodological and Ethical Issues.*

American Small Business Alliance  
(Arlington, VA)  
\$100,000

*To launch a state chapter in Maine and test approaches to building a state chapter network to mobilize small-business support for social policies benefiting working people.*

Arise Citizens' Policy Project  
(Montgomery, AL)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.*

Brookings Institution  
(Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For the Center for Public Service to build upon previous research to produce two books on the relationship between government reforms and public trust in government.*

California Budget Project  
(Sacramento, CA)  
\$150,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.*

Carolina Alliance for Fair  
Employment  
(Greenville, SC)  
\$500,000

*For the South Carolina Policy Organizing Project to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Center for Policy Alternatives  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000

*For a capacity-building initiative to link community-based organizations with public leaders for more effective policy innovation.*

Center for Public Policy Priorities  
(Austin, TX)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Center on Budget and Policy  
Priorities (Washington, DC)  
\$1,200,000

*For national and state-based efforts to analyze and encourage discussion of the implementation of the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) legislation.*

Centre for Basic Research  
(Uganda)  
\$100,000

*For research and a workshop on the Performance of Uganda's 1995 Constitution: Assessing the First Five Years (1995-2000).*

Centre for Constitutionalism and  
Demilitarisation (Nigeria)  
\$200,000

*For a conference on the issues, problems and prospects for demilitarization in West Africa, publication of the conference proceedings and post-conference networking.*

Centre for Democracy and  
Development (England)  
\$250,000

*For a conference on The Role of Regional Institutions in Constitutional Development in Africa.*

Centre for Democracy and  
Development (England)  
\$119,500

*For a postgraduate training program on human rights and governance for women lawyers in East Africa.*

Centre for Workers' Rights  
(Nigeria)  
\$93,500

*For research and publications on the labor movement and democratic struggles in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Zambia and Zimbabwe.*

Children's Action Alliance, Inc.  
(Phoenix, AZ)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Civil Rights Congress (Nigeria)  
\$150,000

*For a conference on Sharia Law and the Nigerian Constitution.*

Columbia University  
(New York, NY)  
\$207,000

*For a comparative research project on Federalism, Multinationalism and Governance in the Modern World.*

Committee for the Defence of  
Human Rights (Nigeria)  
\$550,000

*To advance human rights and strengthen civil society in Nigeria.*

Committee for the Defence of  
Human Rights (Nigeria)  
\$56,000

*For research and publication of landmark judicial rulings on constitutional law and public interest human rights cases in Nigeria.*

Commonwealth Human Rights  
Initiative (India)  
\$50,000

*For meetings, research, networking and advocacy to further public awareness of the constitution review process in India.*

Council for Excellence in  
Government (Washington, DC)  
\$775,000

*To administer the Partnership for Trust in Government.*

Council for the Development of  
Social Science Research in Africa  
(Senegal)  
\$400,000

*For activities to promote a better understanding of politics and society in Africa and South Asia, including a conference on Ethnicity, Culture, Identity and Politics in Africa and South Asia.*

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*For a research project on partition politics and conflict resolution.*

Creative Communications  
(Boise, ID)  
\$240,000

*To assist grantees of the foundation's Collaborations that Count initiative to present their activities to the public through radio messages.*

Economic Policy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$225,000

*For technical assistance on economic issues to grantees in the foundation's State Fiscal Analysis and Collaborations that Count initiatives.*

Fiscal Policy Institute, Inc.  
(Latham, NY)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$200,000

*To convene and evaluate the second round of the foundation's Collaborations that Count initiative.*

Greater Birmingham Ministries, Inc. (Birmingham, AL)  
\$500,000

*For the Alabama Organizing Project to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$50,000,000

*To endow the Innovations in American Government Awards Program and establish a new Institute for Government Innovation at the Kennedy School.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$3,000,000

*For the Innovations in American Government Awards Program during a period of transition to funding through an endowment and start-up funds for a new Institute for Government Innovation.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$1,502,641

*For Honoring Nations, an innovations awards program to accelerate improvement in Native American tribal governance by recognizing and publicizing exemplary programs.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$150,000

*To establish a working group and produce a civic education video on constitutional reform among American Indian nations.*

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
\$40,000

*For a conference on Tribes Moving Forward: Engaging in the Process of Constitutional and Governmental Reform.*

Ibadan, University of (Nigeria)  
\$65,500

*For the university's Program on Ethnic and Federal Studies.*

Idaho Women's Network Research and Education Fund Inc. (Boise, ID)  
\$500,000

*For the Idaho Collaborative to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Incorporated Trustees of the New Era Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$50,000

*For a comprehensive review of its programs and to develop a long-term strategic plan.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$78,750

*For Professor Bereket Selassie to consult with the Nigerian Presidential Committee on the Review of the 1999 Constitution.*

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For the Good Jobs First project to provide technical assistance to grantees of the State Fiscal Analysis initiative and document the costs and impact of economic development incentives.*

International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)  
\$150,000

*For two conferences on how best to bring women into the constitution-making process in Sri Lanka.*

Kentucky Coalition, Inc. (London, KY)  
\$500,000

*For the Kentucky Economic Justice Alliance to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Lagos State University (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

*To establish the Centre for Development and Democratic Studies.*

League for Human Rights (Nigeria)  
\$50,000

*For a Middle-Belt zone conference on constitutionalism and governance in Nigeria.*

Maine Center for Economic Policy (Augusta, ME)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Makerere University (Uganda)  
\$100,000

*For panels and researchers on governance, constitutionalism and politics in Africa at the international conference on Challenges to the Social Sciences in Africa in the 21st Century.*

Management Assistance Group (Washington, DC)  
\$550,000

*To provide technical assistance to build the institutional capacity of participants in the foundation's State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Maryland, University of (College Park, MD)  
\$550,000

*For the university's Institute for Democratic Reconstruction to help universities play a more substantial role in contributing to democratic renewal.*

Michigan League for Human Services (Lansing, MI)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

National Commission for Civic Education (Ghana)  
\$150,000

*For a national civic education program and an annual "ConstitutionWeek" in Ghana.*

National Forum for Public Policy and Development, Inc. (Liberia)  
\$257,000

*For research, networking, advocacy and civic education on constitutionalism in Liberia.*

New York, State University of (Albany, NY)  
\$214,000

*For an international conference on Indigenous Socio-Political Structures and Democratic Transitions in Africa.*

Niger Delta Environment and Relief Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$70,000

*For a research project on Oil, Reinvented Ethnicity and Crisis in Nigeria: A Study of Social Movements and Social Forces in the Niger Delta.*

North Carolina Council of Churches (Raleigh, NC)  
\$500,000

*To build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh, NC)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Northern Colorado, University of (Greeley, CO)  
\$125,000

*For research and publications on constitutionalism and political restructuring in post-conflict societies.*

Ohio University (Athens, OH)  
\$44,000

*For a conference on Emerging Constitutions and Constitutionalism in Africa.*

Oregon Center for Public Policy (Silverton, OR)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada (Reno, NV)  
\$500,000

*To build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

ProTex Network for a Progressive Texas, Inc. (Austin, TX)  
\$500,000

*To build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

ProTex Network for a Progressive Texas, Inc. (Austin, TX)  
\$73,961

*For Collaborations that Count: Working for Democracy in Devolutionary Times, which seeks to build the capacity of state-based policy and community organizations.*

Rural Organizing Project (Scappoose, OR)  
\$500,000

*For the Oregon Collaboration to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$320,000

*For the university's Center for the American Woman and Politics to manage the Good Housekeeping Women in Government awards program.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$300,000

*For research, publications and workshops on state constitutions in the United States.*

Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project (Lake City, TN)  
\$500,000

*For the Tennessee Partnership on Organizing and Public Policy to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Southern Echo, Inc. (Jackson, MS)  
\$500,000

*To build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations.*

Tax Equity Alliance for Massachusetts Education Fund, Inc. (Boston, MA)  
\$100,000

*For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.*

<p>Tides Center (San Francisco, CA) \$50,000 <i>For the Leadership Learning Community and for development of its public access Web site.</i></p>	<p>Women Advocates Research and Documentation Center (Nigeria) \$70,000 <i>For research, networking, advocacy and meetings on strategies for the inclusion of women in the constitutional review process in Nigeria.</i></p>	<p>Isis International Foundation (Chile) \$157,300 <i>To design, implement and develop management strategies for a Spanish-language Internet portal to broaden access for Latin American women to information on women's issues worldwide.</i></p>	<p>Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis \$200,000 <i>For research, advocacy and public education on local budget processes.</i></p>
<p>Transparency International (England) \$506,000 <i>To enhance its comprehensive database on anti-corruption policies and practices and for technical assistance to implement the O.E.C.D. Anti-Bribery Convention.</i></p>	<p>Yakubu Gowon Centre (Nigeria) \$100,000 <i>For Phase II of research and consultations on civil-military relations under constitutional governance in Nigeria.</i></p>	<p>National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty (Chile) \$228,500 <i>To establish a Network for Innovation in Citizenship within the Innovations Awards Program.</i></p>	<p>Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis \$50,000 <i>For research and dissemination to promote the concept and practice of social auditing by Brazilian firms.</i></p>
<p>Uganda Human Rights Commission (Uganda) \$150,000 <i>For a project on Constitutional Education for the Youth in Uganda.</i></p>	<p><b>Overseas Programs</b> <b>Andean Region and Southern Cone</b></p>	<p>Pontifical Catholic University of Peru (Peru) \$100,000 <i>For country and regional comparative research on the relationship between civil society and democracy over the last 20 years.</i></p>	<p>Campinas, State University of \$100,000 <i>For the Brazil component of a comparative analysis of Latin American civil society.</i></p>
<p>Urban Institute (Washington, DC) \$100,000 <i>To model and report on proposed changes in federal taxes.</i></p>	<p><b>Civil society</b> Foundation for Socially Responsible Enterprises (Chile) \$242,000 <i>To foster socially responsible philanthropy in the Chilean business sector.</i></p>	<p><b>Brazil</b> <b>Governance</b></p>	<p>Communication, Education and Information on Gender \$40,000 <i>To establish a new small-projects fund for women in Rio de Janeiro.</i></p>
<p>Voices for Illinois Children (Chicago, IL) \$50,000 <i>For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis initiative.</i></p>	<p>Group for the Analysis of Social and Institutional Development (Argentina) \$100,000 <i>For historical research on Argentine civil society associations to promote national philanthropy.</i></p>	<p>Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media \$145,000 <i>To produce community radio programs to disseminate innovative government practices.</i></p>	<p>Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture \$500,000 <i>For research on corruption control, transparency and egalitarian public policies in metropolitan São Paulo.</i></p>
<p>Washington Association of Churches (Seattle, WA) \$500,000 <i>For the Living Wage Movement to build statewide partnerships between community and policy organizations in Washington.</i></p>	<p>Ideas for Peace Foundation (Colombia) \$273,000 <i>To mobilize the business community and civil society in Colombia's peace process and to develop a post-conflict plan.</i></p>	<p>Ashoka (Arlington, VA) \$200,000 <i>For a competition among Brazilian NGOs to reward innovative fund-raising strategies and to train entrants in fund raising and general management skills.</i></p>	<p>Cidade—Center for Urban Planning and Study \$200,000 <i>For research on the relationship between participatory budgeting and women's political participation.</i></p>
<p>Washington University (St. Louis, MO) \$30,000 <i>To fund oversampling of African-American respondents in a study of trust in government.</i></p>	<p>International Institute for Sustainable Development (Canada) \$80,000 <i>For developing countries' and civil society participation in the International Organization for Standardization's first revision of the ISO 14001 Environmental Management System Standard.</i></p>	<p>Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health \$88,000 <i>For a study on the causes of work- and health-related problems seen to influence police violence in Rio de Janeiro.</i></p>	<p>Luiz Freire Cultural Center \$135,000 <i>For research, analysis and public education on local budget processes in the state of Pernambuco.</i></p>
<p>Washington, University of (Seattle, WA) \$71,000 <i>For the Center for Labor Studies to promote appreciation of and demand for models of labor-management public sector cooperation.</i></p>	<p>PROhumana Foundation (Chile) \$225,000 <i>To promote and encourage a culture of social responsibility and philanthropy in Chile.</i></p>	<p>Brazilian Association of NGOs \$25,000 <i>To organize a seminar for judges and prosecutors on preventing electoral corruption.</i></p>	<p>Information Network for the Third Sector \$150,000 <i>To promote access to and effective use of Internet tools by Brazilian civil society organizations.</i></p>
<p>Washington, University of (Seattle, WA) \$50,000 <i>For the Fiscal Policy Center to analyze and report on budget and tax policy issues affecting low-income residents of Washington state.</i></p>	<p><b>Governance</b> Chilean Association of Non-Government Organizations A.G. (Chile) \$52,000 <i>For institutional support to strengthen the NGO sector in Chile.</i></p>	<p>Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute \$225,000 <i>To study the regulatory implications of new international trade agreements and the privatization of public utilities and for activities to protect consumer interests.</i></p>	<p>Institute of Administration Foundation \$150,000 <i>For a study of the effects of globalization on the level of corporate social responsibility of Brazilian companies.</i></p>
<p>Western States Center Inc. (Portland, OR) \$500,000 <i>For an intermediary organization promoting civic participation, and for training and technical assistance to Collaborations that Count initiative grantees in the Pacific Northwest.</i></p>		<p></p>	<p>Joaquim Nabuco Foundation \$38,000 <i>For a workshop on police training in Brazil and an international conference on the social impact of police training.</i></p> <p>Minas Gerais, Federal University of \$265,000 <i>For the Center for Criminology and Public Security.</i></p>

Minas Gerais, Federal University of  
\$41,000

*For a study on the institutional potential of replicating the innovative Brazilian experience of participatory budgeting.*

Polis—Institute for Research, Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy  
\$760,000

*To purchase its own building and to monitor public policies and the municipal budget of São Paulo.*

Rio Grande do Sul, Federal University of  
\$108,000

*For an evaluative study on innovative police policies in the Brazilian state of Rio Grande do Sul.*

Transparency Brasil  
\$150,000

*To help start the Brazilian chapter of Transparency International.*

United Nations Latin-American Institute-Brazil  
\$20,000

*For research on community policing in the municipality of São Paulo.*

## China

### Civil society

China Charity Federation  
\$60,000

*For a follow-up conference on Multinational Corporations and Philanthropy.*

China NPO Network  
\$51,000

*For a workshop on NPO training and research activities in Beijing.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$29,000

*For a study of the role of business philanthropy in China.*

Institute of Social Development  
\$10,600

*For a workshop to promote the recognition of voluntary service in China.*

Population and Environment Society of China  
\$42,000

*To compile a monograph on population, resources, environment and sustainable development in China.*

Rural Women Knowing All  
\$500,000

*For its endowment and for outreach and training activities for rural women.*

Wuxi Market Association  
\$10,000

*For an international workshop on The Market Economy and Chambers of Commerce.*

### Governance

Beijing Civil Affairs Society  
\$54,700

*For research on urban poverty in the transition period.*

California State University, Fresno (Fresno, CA)  
\$75,000

*To provide training and technical assistance to build the capacity of the academic, business and government communities in Guizhou Province to support economic and small-business development.*

California, University of (Davis, CA)  
\$80,500

*For research and policy experimentation on community governance and public goods provision in rural China.*

Carter Center, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)  
\$32,700

*For a conference on Villager Self-Government and Rural Social Development in China.*

Central China Normal University  
\$60,000

*For research and pilot interventions on urban community governance.*

China Agricultural University  
\$10,000

*For the 2001 Annual Conference for Young Agricultural Economists in China.*

China Foundation for Poverty Alleviation  
\$70,000

*For research, publications and an international conference on the role of NGOs in poverty reduction in China.*

China National Committee for Pacific Economic Cooperation  
\$8,500

*To publish the proceedings of a regional meeting on corporate governance.*

China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics  
\$7,500

*For a project to identify and encourage promising reforms in local governance in China through an awards program modeled on the Innovations in American Government program.*

Chinese Academy of Management Science  
\$25,000

*For an economic policy forum and a conference on the World Trade Organization and western regional development.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$100,000

*For research on regional disparities, resource taxation and interprovincial transfers.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$40,000

*For comparative research on welfare states in transition and the implications for China's social security reforms.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$14,600

*For activities to promote women's participation in village elections.*

Chinese Economists Society (Washington, DC)  
\$50,400

*For an economics teaching exchange program in China's western provinces and for an international conference on urbanization.*

Development Research Centre of the State Council  
\$85,000

*For research on the changing institutional context of township and village governance.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$153,350

*For exploratory activities to develop a program on local governance and community participation in urban China.*

Guizhou University  
\$49,300

*For research on Quizhou's migrant basket carriers.*

Handicap International (Belgium)  
\$34,700

*For pilot interventions on the professional integration of persons with disabilities.*

Institute of Environment and Development  
\$39,000

*For a training program for small-business managers to enhance environmental awareness and project planning.*

Nanjing University—The Johns Hopkins University Center for Chinese and American Studies  
\$47,500

*For research on school-age migrants from Southern Xinjiang.*

National People's Congress, Research Office of the General Office of the Standing Committee  
\$50,000

*For research on public participation in direct elections to local people's congresses.*

Peking University  
\$29,000

*For research on rural women's political participation.*

Qingdao Bureau of Civil Affairs  
\$24,500

*For research and publications on urban community development and local government reform in Qingdao.*

Research Center for Rural Economy  
\$54,600

*For an international conference of scholars and policy makers on migration in China.*

Research Center for Rural Economy  
\$7,800

*For an international conference of scholars and policy makers on migration in China.*

Rural Women Knowing All  
\$143,400

*For publishing, training and outreach activities to serve rural and migrant women in China.*

Sectoral and Technological Economics Institute  
\$40,000

*For a national conference to produce policy recommendations for work on poverty reduction under the Tenth Five Year Plan.*

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences  
\$45,000

*For research on the efficiency and equity implications of land requisition and resettlement policies during the process of urbanization.*

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences  
\$35,000  
*For policy research on the access to quality education for children of migrant workers.*

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences  
\$33,000  
*For research on neighborhood committees and the reconstruction of urban community organizations.*

Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences  
\$13,000  
*For research and training related to migration and urbanization in Chengdu.*

Stanford University (Stanford, CA)  
\$110,000  
*For research on the urbanization of rural areas on the outskirts of established cities ("peri-urbanization") in China and the challenges for governance.*

Unirule Institute of Economics  
\$32,200  
*For a training program on the practice of villagers' autonomy.*

Wuxi Market Association  
\$65,000  
*For research and a policy workshop on township governance reforms.*

### Eastern Africa

#### Civil society

African Medical and Research Foundation (Kenya)  
\$99,000  
*To strengthen its governance structure and document its internal transformation process.*

Allavida (England)  
\$81,000  
*For meetings, research and publications on philanthropy and the nonprofit sector in East Africa.*

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)  
\$94,000  
*To complete and disseminate research on the results of the Ugandan component of the Johns Hopkins Comparative Nonprofit Sector Project.*

Charities Aid Foundation (England)  
\$150,000  
*To establish the (East Africa) Centre for the Promotion of Philanthropy and Social Responsibility.*

Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)  
\$80,000  
*To complete and disseminate research on the results of the Tanzanian component of the Johns Hopkins Comparative Nonprofit Sector Project.*

Development Network of Indigenous Voluntary Associations (Uganda)  
\$240,000  
*For a project to strengthen local governance through civil society institutions.*

Development Policy Management Forum (Ethiopia)  
\$96,000  
*For research on civil society and leadership and for its fourth annual conference, Democracy and African Conflicts.*

Kenya Leadership Institute (Kenya)  
\$50,000  
*For strategic planning and program development.*

K-Rep Holdings Limited (Kenya)  
\$86,250  
*For a study exploring tax and other policy reforms to promote a positive environment for philanthropy and charitable activities in Kenya.*

Nairobi, University of (Kenya)  
\$74,000  
*To complete and disseminate research on the results of the Kenyan component of the Johns Hopkins Comparative Nonprofit Sector Project.*

Private Sector Foundation (Uganda)  
\$75,000  
*To explore means of attaining financial sustainability, devise strategies for asset development and improve program delivery by becoming a grant-making foundation.*

#### Governance

Abantu for Development (England)  
\$60,000  
*To build capacity and public awareness on gender and governance.*

Action for Development (Uganda)  
\$160,000  
*To train local-level women legislators, conduct "train the trainer" workshops and carry out a financial sustainability survey.*

African Association for Public Administration and Management (Kenya)  
\$57,000  
*For a roundtable conference on managing change in a globalizing economy.*

African Medical and Research Foundation (Kenya)  
\$20,000  
*For a conference on Building Capacity for the Financial Sustainability of Civil Society Organizations.*

Centre for Law and Research International (Kenya)  
\$100,000  
*For research and publication of a book on legal and political transition in Kenya.*

Citizen Forum Trust (Kenya)  
\$98,000  
*For a project on developing sustainable partnerships for good governance between citizens and the local authority in Mombasa, Kenya.*

Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (Senegal)  
\$100,000  
*For a cross-regional project on globalization, the middle class and citizenship in Africa.*

East African Centre for Constitutional Development (Uganda)  
\$620,000  
*For activities to strengthen constitutionalism learning activities and institutional development.*

Kisumu Town Residents, Estate Welfare Association (Kenya)  
\$50,000  
*To strengthen the capacity of neighborhood associations in Nyanza Province to protect citizens' rights, monitor the quality of services and promote responsible citizenship and poverty alleviation.*

Makerere University (Uganda)  
\$20,000  
*For a workshop on the constitution review process in Uganda.*

New York, State University of (Albany, NY)  
\$180,000  
*For the SUNY International Development Group to plan the East African Parliamentary Institute.*

Tufts University (Medford, MA)  
\$265,000  
*To test a prototype for information-technology assisted courses in international relations at Tufts, Makerere University and the University of Dar es Salaam.*

We Can Do It Society (Kenya)  
\$70,000  
*To promote the accountability of local government to residents' associations in Nairobi.*

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Civil society

Aga Khan Foundation (Switzerland)  
\$15,000  
*For the pre-publication bulk purchase of a handbook and accompanying trainer manual on resource mobilization for self-reliance in South Asia.*

#### Governance

Ahmedabad Study Action Group (India)  
\$57,000  
*To strengthen a network of NGOs, individuals and elected members working on panchayati raj issues in four western Indian states.*

Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development (India)  
\$130,500  
*To help local panchayat councils and NGOs achieve food security in their villages.*

Centre de Sciences Humaines (India)  
\$18,000  
*For research on the impact of women's reservations, or quotas, in four Indian metropolitan cities.*

Centre for Budget and Policy Studies (India)  
\$150,000  
*For research and analysis of municipal budgets in Karnataka.*

Centre for Development Studies (India)  
\$80,000  
*For research on the people's campaign for decentralized planning in Kerala.*

Centre for Economic and Social Studies (India)  
\$73,700  
*For comparative studies of public policy processes in India.*

Centre for Policy Alternatives  
(Sri Lanka)

\$206,000

*For research and dissemination on constitutionalism and constitution making and to provide translation services for media, academia and NGOs working on governance issues.*

Centre for the Study of  
Developing Societies (India)

\$1,200,000

*For its endowment and for renewal and revitalization of social science research.*

City Managers' Association,  
Gujarat (India)

\$87,000

*To document and disseminate best practices in urban governance and strengthen learning networks of city managers in four Indian states.*

Commonwealth Association  
for Public Administration and  
Management (Canada)

\$33,850

*For international resource persons to produce background papers and facilitate sessions for a government-sponsored conference on good governance.*

Foundation-administered project

\$100,000

*For research and networking on local governance, responsive and accountable government and peaceful coexistence in India and South Asia.*

Indian Institute of Management,  
Bangalore (India)

\$241,000

*For research on the process of organizational change that accompanies government improvements and to catalyze efforts to promote innovation in selected government departments.*

Indian Institute of Management,  
Bangalore (India)

\$44,750

*For functional reviews of the work of selected departments of the government of Karnataka to promote accountable and responsive administration.*

Institute for Social and Economic  
Change (India)

\$100,000

*For research on participation, representation and the role of civil society in panchayati raj institutions in Kerala.*

Institute for Social and Economic  
Change (India)

\$20,750

*For functional reviews of selected departments of the government of Karnataka to promote accountable and responsive administration.*

Institute of Social Sciences  
(India)

\$70,000

*To study urban governance and citizen participation in four metropolitan centers in South Asia.*

International Centre for Ethnic  
Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$120,000

*For research and workshops on electoral processes in South Asia.*

International Centre for Ethnic  
Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$40,000

*For publication and dissemination of research findings on enhancing women's participation in governance in South Asia.*

Jawaharlal Nehru University  
(India)

\$100,000

*For the academic and research activities of the university's Centre for the Study of Law and Governance.*

Michigan, University of  
(Ann Arbor, MI)

\$180,000

*For the university's Center for South Asian Studies to establish a network on South Asian politics and political economy for younger scholars at U.S., European and South Asian academic institutions.*

NIS Sparta Limited (India)

\$43,500

*For functional reviews of the work of selected departments of the government of Karnataka to promote accountable and responsive administration.*

Oxfam (England)

\$200,000

*For research and advocacy on the mitigation and prevention of violence in India and South Asia.*

Pennsylvania, University of,  
Institute for the Advanced Study  
of India (India)

\$150,000

*For a binational study of democracy and pluralism in India and the United States.*

Postal Staff College, India  
(India)

\$50,000

*For the postal service to operationalize citizens' charters and create postal forums in Delhi and Pune.*

St. Xavier's Non-Formal Education  
Society (India)

\$90,000

*To strengthen community-based organizations of Dalits in order to enhance the efficacy of panchayati raj in Gujarat.*

SEARCH (India)

\$216,000

*For panchayati raj training and networking for elected women representatives and local officials in Karnataka.*

Society for Participatory Research  
in Asia (India)

\$215,000

*To strengthen panchayati raj institutions throughout India with a combination of media activities and programs to strengthen self-governance.*

Unnati—Organisation for  
Development Education (India)

\$90,000

*For community-based participatory rehabilitation efforts and to strengthen interinstitutional linkages in earthquake-affected areas of Gujarat.*

Yashwantrao Chavan Academy of  
Development Administration  
(India)

\$100,000

*For workshops, training and research to promote responsive and accountable government in Maharashtra.*

## Indonesia

### Civil society

Foundation-administered project

\$250,000

*For a program associate and to promote research, networking and expansion of knowledge about citizen participation, village government reforms and best practices in local government.*

Indonesian Legal Aid Foundation

\$188,000

*To train peasant organizations in six provinces on human rights and develop their advocacy skills and managerial capacity.*

Jari Indonesia

\$166,000

*To build capacity and accountability for a network of nongovernmental organizations monitoring state-initiated development projects.*

Lembaga Pengkajian dan  
Pemberdayaan Masyarakat  
(LP2M)

\$54,000

*For activities to increase the accountability and transparency of civil society organizations in West Sumatra.*

Lembaga Pusat Informasi  
Advokasi Rakyat

\$231,000

*For monitoring and advocacy on the rights of marginalized people in East Nusa Tenggara.*

Technology, University of  
(Sydney, Australia)

\$400,000

*For a comparative study of third-sector governance in Asia.*

Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi

\$200,000

*To revitalize regional publishing through book subsidies, reading campaigns and the promotion of alternative retail and distribution networks.*

Yayasan Bandung Institute of  
Governance Studies

\$167,000

*For research and campaigns on good governance and to monitor budgets and public service delivery in Bandung.*

Yayasan Duta Awam

\$220,000

*For community-based monitoring of agricultural development projects funded by multilateral banks.*

Yayasan Peduli Sesama

\$26,000

*For civic education for village leaders in East Nusa Tenggara.*

Yayasan Pirac

\$14,300

*To increase knowledge and awareness about philanthropic giving and resource mobilization strategies in Indonesia.*

## Governance

Akatiga Foundation

\$275,000

*For research and applied policy analysis on land, labor and small-scale enterprises and to conduct an internal evaluation and assess the prospects for an endowment campaign.*

Combine Resource Institution

\$220,000

*To coordinate a community-based information network for development planning in three Indonesian provinces.*

Institut Agama Islam Negeri  
Syarif Hidayatullah

\$173,000

*For research and dissemination of culturally sensitive discourses and practices of good governance among younger Islamic leaders.*

Institute for Research and  
Empowerment

\$144,000

*For applied research on village governance and accountability in Central Java.*

Lesu-Demarkasi

\$114,000

*For research on local politics and to monitor village elections in West Nusa Tenggara province.*

Perhimpunan Lp3es  
\$200,000

*For a multistakeholder pilot program to encourage citizen participation in the planning and implementation of rural infrastructure development projects.*

Sekolah Tinggi Pembangunan Masyarakat Desa “APMD”  
Yogyakarta  
\$153,000

*For curriculum review, training of lecturers and pilot projects for participatory rural development and democratic village governance.*

Yayasan Gita Pertiwi  
\$186,000

*For a coalition of civil society organizations in Solo to launch a campaign for improved public services and establish a citizen forum.*

Yayasan Indonesian Police Watch  
\$150,000

*For police oversight, dialogues on democratic policing and a study tour.*

Yayasan Institut Studi Arus Informasi  
\$100,000

*To develop the capacity to publish a magazine monitoring media in Indonesia.*

Yayasan Kelola  
\$38,000

*To strengthen the organizational skills and advocacy capacity of coastal people in North Sulawesi.*

Yayasan Leksip Kalimantan Timur  
\$148,000

*For policy analysis, networks and other activities to advance workers’ rights and promote labor cruises in East Kalimantan.*

Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen Indonesia  
\$226,000

*To establish transportation service consumers’ groups and for training and technical assistance to promote development of a public transportation sector responsive to consumer rights and protection.*

Yayasan Pattiro  
\$172,000

*For institutional networking and strengthening of village and subdistrict level community institutions in West, Central and East Java.*

Yayasan Pembangunan Masyarakat Kesuma Multiguna  
\$120,000

*To establish and operate local citizen forums and citizen bureaus in five metropolitan Jakarta neighborhoods.*

Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan  
\$168,000

*For a pilot project to encourage better public services and establish citizen advisory bureaus in seven Indonesian provinces.*

Yayasan Penguatan Dan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat (Eltayasa)  
\$150,000

*To establish and promote community forums and citizen charters in four cities in Sumatra.*

Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan  
\$167,000

*For research on local politics, civic education for underprivileged members of village councils and a clearinghouse on local politics and village governance.*

Yayasan Riau Mandiri  
\$268,000

*For the Indonesian Partnership in Local Government to develop and implement models for public participation in government in Bandung, Solo and Riau.*

Yayasan RIDEP  
\$82,000

*To collect, systematize and disseminate important documents, including oral histories, relating to the transition to democracy in Indonesia, 1997–2000.*

Yayasan Smeru  
\$200,000

*For activities to widen public dialogue about critical social and economic issues.*

## Mexico and Central America

### Civil society

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)  
\$180,000

*For research, training, policy analysis and a Web site on budget and tax issues.*

Espiral Consultants (Mexico)  
\$175,000

*For a co-investment fund to support participation of civil society organizations in social development projects in Chiapas, Mexico.*

Espiral Consultants (Mexico)  
\$50,000

*To create a clearinghouse for information on strengthening civil society at the federal and state levels in Mexico.*

Mexican Association for Women’s Rights (Mexico)  
\$100,000

*For an innovative model for gender-sensitive philanthropy.*

Mexican Civil Society Council (Mexico)  
\$80,000

*For activities to strengthen the role of civil society organizations in the Mexican democratic transition.*

Mexico, College of (Mexico)  
\$45,000

*To convene a Mexico-Guatemala Binational Dialogue on Migration to analyze migration trends and proposed public policy responses.*

### Governance

Catholic Relief Services (Baltimore, MD)  
\$50,000

*For institutional consolidation of Guatemala’s National Forum on Migration (MENAMIG).*

Center for Research and Documentation of the Western Border of Guatemala (Guatemala)  
\$97,000

*To research, disseminate and document the challenges facing communities in the western department of Huehuetenango.*

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)  
\$50,000

*For dissemination of research findings on the remunicipalization process in the southern Mexico state of Chiapas.*

Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio de Montesinos (Mexico)  
\$21,000

*To convene the Fourth National Congress of the Mexican Network of Civil Society Researchers to develop a research agenda related to civil society’s role in the political transition period.*

Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico)  
\$47,000

*To monitor and inform municipal reform processes in the states of Baja California, Campeche, Sinaloa and Colima.*

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)  
\$1,000,000

*For a program to recognize and reward innovations in local governance in Mexico.*

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)  
\$150,000

*To design the operational and programmatic structure of a program to reward innovations in local governance in Mexico.*

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico)  
\$107,000

*To monitor and inform municipal reform processes in the states of Guanajuato, Zacatecas, Tlaxcala and Oaxaca and to maintain the Municipal Reform Agenda database and update the Web site.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$32,000

*For research and meetings to complete development of a comparative budget transparency scorecard for Latin America.*

Fundación Grupo Fundemos (Nicaragua)  
\$87,000

*For capacity-building activities aimed at enhancing civil society participation in the budget process in Nicaragua.*

Fundar Center for Research and Analysis (Mexico)  
\$155,000

*For research, public information and training for legislators, journalists and civil society leaders on issues of budget and public spending.*

Fundar Center for Research and Analysis (Mexico)  
\$40,000

*For an international exploratory dialogue on Applied Budget Analysis as a Tool for the Advancement of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.*

Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation (El Salvador)  
\$50,000

*For a professional training program in local development and municipal governance for public, private and nongovernmental sectors.*

Heriberto Jara Center, A.C. (Mexico)  
\$250,000

*For institutional development and to further its role as a training and information resource on local governance for municipalities and community leaders.*

Heriberto Jara Center, A.C. (Mexico)  
\$34,000

*To monitor and inform municipal reform processes in the states of Queretaro, Chiapas and Veracruz.*

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)

\$115,000

To strengthen collaboration and build capacity among nongovernmental organizations in Mexico and Central America around issues of migration.

Leadership Institute Simone de Beauvoir (Mexico)

\$180,000

For activities to develop leadership and advocacy skills among women.

National Autonomous University of Mexico (Mexico)

\$50,000

For research to examine citizen participation mechanisms in Mexico City and convene workshops with leaders of neighborhood committees.

National Autonomous University of Mexico (Mexico)

\$35,000

To monitor and inform municipal reform processes in the states of Chihuahua and Mexico and publish the results of comparative studies in a total of thirteen states.

Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development (Mexico)

\$60,000

For research, workshops and communications materials to improve community participation in the management of a key poverty alleviation program in the state of Guerrero.

Promoters of Regional Alternatives (Mexico)

\$40,000

For the Second National Congress of Researchers in Local Governance of Mexico (IGLOM) and to consolidate and formalize the IGLOM network.

Training and Community Development Alternatives (Mexico)

\$160,000

To coordinate the Latin America network of the Women's Eyes on the World Bank campaign to educate women about the role of multilateral development banks and assess the gender impact of bank programs.

Trasparencia (Mexico)

\$35,000

To convene a national meeting of organizations dedicated to improving local governance and participation in Mexico.

United Nations International Drug Control Programme (Mexico)

\$35,000

To develop a master's level training program on drug abuse prevention in Mexico.

University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua (Nicaragua)

\$75,000

For activities to broaden participation of local populations from the Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua in national dialogues on poverty alleviation and regional development.

Middle East and North Africa

Civil society

Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies (Egypt)

\$20,000

For research analysis of the dynamics and consequences of the year 2000 national elections process.

Birzeit University (West Bank)

\$72,000

For the university's department of philosophy to organize a conference on political culture in the Arab world to foster intergenerational dialogue between scholars.

Cairo University (Egypt)

\$61,000

To the university's faculty of arts for a survey on new patterns of behavior in rural Egypt and a comprehensive documentation of Arab sociology.

Centre d'Etudes en Sciences Humaines et Sociales (Morocco)

\$55,000

For comparative research on women's emancipation and integration in the process of development in three Arab countries.

Institut de Recherche pour le Developpement (France)

\$16,500

For a team of political scientists to conduct a microstudy on citizens' participation in Egypt through field work and interviews with community leaders.

Institute of Jerusalem Studies (East Jerusalem)

\$350,000

For research, meetings and publications on Palestinian history, politics and society with a special focus on Jerusalem.

Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre (West Bank)

\$140,000

For public polling on Palestinian attitudes, publication of a weekly cultural magazine and enhancement of media activities related to the crisis situation.

Miftah: the Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy (East Jerusalem)

\$100,000

To develop an effective media response and articulate Palestinian views on the crisis situation, including online press briefings and opinion pieces.

Youth Association for Population and Development (Egypt)

\$100,000

To develop and implement a training program for youth to promote values of active citizenship, entrepreneurship and development.

Governance

A Concept, S.A.R.L. (Lebanon)

\$140,000

To develop and maintain an Internet database on decision makers, governance and citizens' rights in the Arab world.

Al-Quds University (West Bank)

\$73,000

To professionalize its financial accounting system and strengthen internal control policies and procedures.

Cairo University (Egypt)

\$150,000

For collaborative research and public debates on the changing role of the state in the new era with a focus on the economic, administrative, social and political dimensions.

Cairo University (Egypt)

\$60,000

For the development of the faculty's journal and enhancement of its quality and outreach.

Center for Research and Training on Development (Lebanon)

\$12,500

To produce an Arabic edition of Gender and Citizenship in the Middle East.

Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain (Lebanon)

\$22,000

For a series of workshops to promote the cooperative study of local government in Middle Eastern countries.

The Philippines

Governance

Agri-Aqua Development Coalition—Mindanao, Inc.

\$118,000

For community organizing, public education and capability building to foster broader citizen participation in local governance, particularly in local planning and budgeting.

Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

\$196,800

For a fellowship program in development management.

Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

\$30,000

For research, publications and public education related to majority-minority relations and social unrest in the southern Philippines.

Ateneo de Manila University

\$84,000

For paralegal education, internships and the development of legal assistance centers at provincial universities.

Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc.

\$283,000

To integrate activities related to local governance into its traditional focus on agrarian reform and community organizing.

Bantay Katarungan Foundation, Inc.

\$100,000

For activities to increase citizen oversight of the courts and quasi-judicial agencies.

Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water Foundation, Inc.

\$200,000

To ensure broad sectoral representation in land and water use planning for Merto Cebu watersheds.

Center for Media Freedom and Responsibility

\$185,000

For workshops to build journalists' capacity to inform the public and contribute to national debates on important issues and to establish an awards program for excellence in reporting on such issues.

Empowering Civic Participation in Governance, Inc.

\$100,000

For community organizing and public education to enhance citizen participation in local governance.

**Environmental Legal Assistance Center, Inc.**

\$336,000

*For training, technical assistance and legal aid to communities and local governments to protect ecosystems and foster sustainable patterns of economic growth.*

**Galing Pook Foundation (Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance), Inc.**

\$325,120

*For a national recognition program on local governance in the Philippines.*

**Heed Foundation, Inc.**

\$92,000

*For capability-building programs on local governance and participatory development planning in the province of Agusan del Sur.*

**Institute of Politics and Governance, Inc.**

\$300,000

*For a program of capability building and coordination among NGOs working on local governance.*

**Kaisahan Tungo Sa Kaunlaran Ng Kanayunan at Repormang Pansakahan, Inc.**

\$364,000

*For training, technical assistance and legal services to NGOs, local governments and community-based organizations with respect to land reform and local governance.*

**Kilusang Maralita Para Sa Kaunlarang Panlipunan**

\$270,000

*For training, networking and legal assistance to build capacity and increase opportunities for participation in local governance among urban poor people's organizations in Metro Manila.*

**Lingap Para Sa Kalusugan Ng Sambayanan, Inc.**

\$187,000

*For capability-building programs on local governance and citizen participation in the province of Sorsogon.*

**Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, Inc.**

\$300,000

*For investigative reporting, training for journalists and publication of reference materials for journalists.*

**Philippine Center for Policy Studies, Inc.**

\$106,000

*To develop a draft set of indicators of good governance and pilot test the indicators in twelve municipalities.*

**Tanggol Kalikasan, Inc.**

\$263,275

*For policy analysis, legal defense, training and publications related to the decentralized management of natural resources by local communities and governments.*

**UPECON Foundation, Inc.**

\$95,000

*For a training program in development economics for appointed and elected government officials and others involved in local governance.*

**Russia**

**Civil society**

**Agency for Social Information**

\$16,500

*For an important information resource organization in Russia's social sector to develop a strategic plan for attaining long-term sustainability.*

**Association of Young Leaders**

\$130,000

*To institutionalize the youth volunteer centers established by A.Y.L.'s regional affiliates and explore the potential of youth service as a strategy to reduce social barriers.*

**Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives**

\$160,000

*To develop youth community service and alternative civilian service programs in Perm and promote the establishment of similar programs in five additional Russian regions.*

**Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives**

\$23,000

*To produce a documentary film to inform and influence public opinion regarding alternative service by profiling young men participating in an experimental alternative service program.*

**Constructive Approach Foundation "Sozidaniye"**

\$258,000

*To continue to advance community service opportunities for Russian youth and introduce community service into the educational system.*

**Eurasia Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)**

\$100,000

*For contracted research, conferences and subgrants to increase the capacity of Russian regional NGO resource centers to mobilize community-based sources of support on behalf of local nonprofits.*

**Foundation for Civic Initiatives Support "FOCUS"**

\$48,000

*For networking, technical assistance and other activities to develop and professionalize fund raising in order to cultivate domestic sources of support for Russia's independent sector.*

**INFO-Plus Center**

\$50,000

*To continue experimentation in the use of the Internet to promote charitable giving and assist charitable organizations in Russia.*

**Institute for Urban Economics Fund**

\$231,000

*To design and pilot a system of individual social accounts in Russia aimed at improving transparency in municipal budgets as well as efficiency in social policy.*

**Institute on Problems of Civil Society**

\$65,500

*For a series of publications and publicity events profiling young volunteers to encourage participation in community service activities and to improve public attitudes towards volunteers.*

**Intercontact Fund**

\$20,000

*For training and capacity building in youth service by introducing and developing individual mentorship programs to three additional Russian cities.*

**Interregional Public Foundation "New Perspectives"**

\$119,000

*For a microgrant program that funds youth-initiated community service projects in ten Russian regions.*

**New York, City University of (New York, NY)**

\$20,000

*To advance indigenous philanthropy in Russia by funding a Russian fellow in the International Fellowship Program at the Center for the Study of Philanthropy.*

**Non-Commercial Charitable Fund "Help"**

\$20,000

*To promote indigenous charitable giving in Russia through the experimental use of online technologies.*

**Open Society Institute (New York, NY)**

\$10,000

*To contribute to the development of indigenous philanthropy in Russia by staffing and giving structure to the Russia Donors' Forum.*

**Regional Society of the Disabled "Perspektiva"**

\$200,000

*For community service activities that integrate able-bodied and disabled youth and to provide training and technical support for mixed-ability management teams.*

**Russian Charitable Foundation "No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction"**

\$25,000

*To share emerging best practices in municipal funding for NGOs and other forms of intersectoral cooperation in the final two of Russia's seven federal regions.*

**Washington University (St. Louis, MO)**

\$18,000

*To build knowledge about cross-national youth service programs and policy development in Russia and Eastern Europe and to initiate a strategic planning process for regional cooperation.*

**Governance**

**Municipal Informatics**

\$56,000

*To enhance opportunities for Russian citizens to access municipal budget information and to participate in budget processes through innovative uses of information technology.*

**Petrozavodsk State University**

\$18,500

*To develop information infrastructure that would advance openness and transparency of regional and municipal budgets.*

**Volgo-Vyatsky Potential**

\$23,000

*For a series of activities to promote transparency and accountability in processes related to municipal finances in Nizhny Novgorod and other Russian regions.*

**Women of the Don**

\$55,500

*To develop local capacity for analyzing and influencing municipal budgets as a means to improve social policy for the disadvantaged of the Rostov region in southern Russia.*

**Southern Africa**

**Civil society**

**Duke University (Durham, NC)**

\$300,000

*To establish the United States-South Africa Center for Leadership and Public Values in partnership with the University of Cape Town.*

Outlook Publications  
(Proprietary) Limited  
(South Africa)  
\$75,000  
*For New South African Outlook, a quarterly journal focusing on values in the public sphere.*

Southern African Grantmakers  
Association (South Africa)  
\$120,700  
*For general support and for a process of consultation and strategic realignment under new leadership.*

Urban Trust of Namibia  
(Namibia)  
\$52,000  
*For the continuation of a school board training project in northern Namibia.*

**Governance**

Community Development Trust  
(South Africa)  
\$15,270  
*For a seminar with civil society stakeholders on ways to harness civic participation at the municipal ward level.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$150,000  
*For program associates at the foundation's Southern Africa Office.*

Foundation for Contemporary  
Research (South Africa)  
\$150,000  
*For the participatory democracy and developmental partnership program.*

Institute for Democracy  
in South Africa  
(South Africa)  
\$100,000  
*To provide crime prevention training to youth organizations and local government officials and extend its local-level crime prevention program to three more municipalities.*

Institute for Multi-Party  
Democracy (South Africa)  
\$43,750  
*For its monitoring, advocacy and training program to enhance civil society participation in government decision making and encourage government transparency and accountability.*

Namibia Institute for Democracy  
(Namibia)  
\$50,000  
*To translate the Namibian constitution into seven indigenous languages for the Ministry of Regional and Local Government and Housing.*

Namibia, University of  
(Namibia)  
\$260,000  
*For a public policy training program for mid-career public sector managers.*

Namibia, University of  
(Namibia)  
\$250,000  
*For a graduate program in financial economics for mid- and upper-level government officials.*

Namibia, University of  
(Namibia)  
\$10,000  
*For a conference on governance, institutional reform and policy outcomes.*

Non-Profit Partnership  
(South Africa)  
\$130,000  
*For the partnership's Corporate Social Investment Initiative to promote and help companies develop and implement corporate philanthropy programs.*

Transparency International  
(South Africa)  
\$99,357  
*To enhance public awareness and mobilization of civil society to fight corruption in South Africa.*

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Governance**

Ho Chi Minh National Political  
Academy (Vietnam)  
\$70,000  
*For a study of budgetary efficiency and public responsiveness of 30 commune-level governments in Vietnam.*

**Grants to Individuals  
\$147,495**

**Total, Governance and Civil  
Society  
\$131,847,069**

## Publications and Other Media— Governance and Civil Society

### BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

- Acción Empresarial.  
**Indicadores de responsabilidad social: una herramienta de gestión y evaluación para las empresas interesadas en desempeñarse de forma socialmente responsable (Social Responsibility Indicators: An Evaluation Tool for Socially Responsible Enterprises).**  
Santiago, Chile: Acción Empresarial and Pontifical Catholic University of Chile, 2001.
- ACCION—Asociación Chilena de Organismos No Gubernamentales A.G.  
**Directorio de Organismos No Gubernamentales (Non-Governmental Organizations: A Directory).**  
Santiago, Chile: LOM Ediciones, 2001.
- African Public Administration: A reader and Government and Politics in Africa: A reader.**  
Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe: African Association of Political Scientists, 2001.
- Anheir, Helmut, Marlies Glasius and Mary Kaldor (eds.).  
**Global Civil Society 2001.**  
London: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Azam, Kousar (ed.).  
**Ethnicity, Identity and the State in South Asia.**  
New Delhi: South Asia Publishers, 2001.
- Balgos, Cecile.  
**Investigating Local Governments.**  
Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, 2001.
- Baranova, Irina, Nataliya Kigai, Kseniya Kiseleva and Olga Zdravomyslova.  
**Otnosheniye naseleniya k blagotvoritalnosti v Rossii (Citizens' Attitudes to Charity in Russia).**  
Moscow: Charities Aid Foundation, 2001.
- Camarotti, Ilka and Peter Spink.  
**Estratégias Locais para Redução da Pobreza: Construindo a Cidadania (Local Strategies to Alleviate Poverty: Constructing Citizenship).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Escola de Administração de Empresas de São Paulo da Fundação Getulio Vargas, 2000.
- Chatto, Edgar M.  
**The Bohol Legislature.**  
Bohol, Philippines: The Divine Word College of Tagbilaran, 2001.
- Fauzi, Noer et al.  
**Otonomi Daerah dan Sengketa Tanah (Regional Autonomy and Land's Conflict).**  
Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Laper Pustaka Utama, 2000.
- Fauzi, Noer and R. Yando Zakaria.  
**Men-Siasat-I Otonomi Daerah: Panduan Fasilitasi Pengakuan dan Pemulihan Hak-hak Rakyat (Strategizing Regional Autonomy: A Manual for People's Empowerment).**  
Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Konsorsium Pembaruan Agraria & INSIST Press, 2000.
- Frankel, F.R., Z. Hasan, R. Bhargava and B. Arora (eds.).  
**Transforming India: Social and Political Dynamics of Democracy.**  
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- Guerrero, Juan Pablo and Fernando Patron.  
**Administrative Classification of the Federal Budget in Mexico.**  
Mexico City: Center for Teaching and Research in Economics, 2001.
- Ida, Laode.  
**Otonomi Daerah, Demokrasi Lokal & Clean Government (Regional Autonomy, Local Democracy & Clean Government).**  
Jakarta: Pusat Studi Pengembangan Kawasan, 2000.
- Jegede, Segun, Ayodele Ale and Eni Akinsola (eds.).  
**Path to People's Constitution.**  
Lagos: Committee for the Defence of Human Rights, 2000.
- Landim, Leilah and Maria Celi Scalon.  
**Doações e Trabalho Voluntário no Brasil—uma pesquisa (Donations and Voluntary Work in Brazil—research).**  
Rio de Janeiro: 7 Letras, 2000.
- Luolin, Wang (ed.).  
**Teda Hongshui Guohou Zhongguo Jingji Fazhan de Sikao—Changjiang Zhongyou Sansheng Kaocha Baogao (On China's Economic Development in the Aftermath of the Catastrophic Flood—General Report for Investigation in Three Provinces Along the Yangzi River).**  
Beijing: Social Science Documents Press, May 2000.
- Morgan, María de la Luz.  
**Situación de las ONG chilenas al inicio del siglo XXI (Chilean NGOs at the Beginning of the XXI Century).**  
Santiago, Chile: ACCION-Asociación Chilena de Organismos No Gubernamentales A.G., 2001.
- Mubyarto et al.  
**Otonomi Masyarakat Desa: Perspektif “Orang Daerah” dan “Orang Desa” di Enam Desa Jawa-Bali (Village Autonomy: Perspectives from the District and the Village in Six Villages in Java and Bali).**  
Jakarta: Forum Pengembangan Partisipasi Masyarakat, 2000.
- Ortega, Manuel and Castillo Marcelina.  
**Management in Local Governments from Citizens' Perspectives: 1) Managua, 2) Leon, 3) Nindiri and 4) Jilotepec (Series of 4 books).**  
San Salvador, El Salvador: Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation, 2001.
- Panandiker, Pai V.A. and S. Kashyap (eds.).  
**Political Reforms: Asserting Civic Sovereignty.**  
New Delhi: Konark Publishers, 2001.
- Panova, Yelena.  
**Analiticheskii sbornik “Molodezh v deistvii.” Collected Analytical Articles “Youth in Action.”**  
Moscow: URSS, 2001.
- Pitanguy, J. and R. Heringer (org.).  
**Direitos Humanos no Mercosul (Human Rights in the Mercosul).**  
Cadernos Fórum Civil, Year 3, n. 4. Rio de Janeiro: Cepia, 2001.
- Programa Ciudadanía y Gestión Local, Fundación Nacional para la Superación de la Pobreza.  
**Los caminos que buscamos: 30 innovaciones en el fortalecimiento del espacio público local (Paths To Innovations: 30 Innovative Experiences to Strengthen Civil Society Participation at the Local Level).**  
Santiago, Chile: Center for Public Policy Analysis, University of Chile and National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty, 2000.
- Programa Ciudadanía y Gestión Local, Fundación Nacional para la Superación de la Pobreza.  
**Caminos de innovación en ciudadanía II (Paths to Innovations and Citizenship II).**  
Santiago, Chile: Center for Public Policy Analysis, University of Chile and National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty, 2001.
- Prozrachnost mestnykh finansov i mestnye soobshestva—chast' II (mezhhregional'naya nauchno-prakticheskaya konferentsiya) (Local Budgets Transparency and Local Communities—part II (Interregional Conference)).**  
Nizhny Novgorod, Russia: Volgo-Vyatsky Potential, 2001.
- Rai, M. et al. (eds.).  
**The State of Panchayats: A Participatory Perspective.**  
Sanskriti, New Delhi, 2001.
- Ribeiro, P.J. and P. Strozenberg.  
**Balcão de Direitos: Resoluções de Conflitos em Favelas do Rio de Janeiro (Citizens's Counter: Conflicts Resolution in Favelas of Rio de Janeiro).**  
Rio de Janeiro: Mauad, 2001.
- Riskin, Carl, Zhao Renwei and Li Shi (eds.).  
**China's Retreat from Equality: Income Distribution and Economic Transition.**  
Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, Inc., 2001.

Skorzynski, Jan (ed.).

**Opozycja w PRL: Slownick biograficzny 1956–89 (Opposition in the People's Republic of Poland: Biographical Dictionary 1956–1989—In Polish).** Warsaw: Karta Center Foundation, 2000.

Sparrow, Malcolm K.

**The Regulatory Craft: Controlling Risks, Solving Problems, and Managing Compliance.** Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution Press, 2000.

Team of Lopera.

**Otonomi Versi Negara (A Version of State Autonomy).** Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Lopera Pustaka Utama, 2000.

**2001 National Directory of Latino Elected Officials.**

Los Angeles: NALEO Educational Fund, 2001.

Veloso, Paulina.

**La justicia frente a los Derechos Humanos de las mujeres (Women's Human Rights and the Judiciary).** Santiago, Chile: Editorial Jurídica, Conosur Ltda., December 2000.

Yuguo, Wang and Chen Aimin (eds.).

**Zhongguo Laodongli Shichang yu Jiuye Wenti (China's Labor Market and Problems of Employment).** Chengdu, China: Xinan Caijing Daxue Press, June 2000.

Zhenyao, Wang (ed.).

**Zhongguo Cunmin Zizhi Lilun yu Shijian Tansuo (China's Rural Governance: Theory and Practice ).** Beijing: Religion and Culture Press, March 2000.

Zhenyao, Wang, Bai Gang, and Wang Zhongtian (eds.).

**Zhongguo Cunmin Zizhi Qianyan (In the Forefront of Villagers' Autonomy).** Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, October 2000.

#### JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

**Modernizing Tradition in India.**

(Special edition in honor of the late Professor Myron Weiner.) Asian Survey, Vol. XL, No. 5. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Berkeley. Institute of International Studies, September/October 2000.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

Dhanraj, Deepa (director).

**Taking Office.** (Video Documentary on the experience of women in local panchayat councils in Karnataka and Kerala states, South India.) Bangalore, India: D&N Productions, 2001.

## Peace and Social Justice

### Programwide

Fiscal Year 2001

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

Advocacy Institute  
(Washington, DC)  
\$80,000

*For awards to finalists of the Leadership for a Changing World program.*

Association of Hispanic Arts, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$150,000

*For the pre-production phase of a documentary on the life and work of Dr. Antonia Pantoja.*

Center for Economic and Social Rights, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)  
\$679,000

*To launch ESCR-Net, an international network and learning group for organizations and practitioners addressing economic, social and cultural rights.*

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

*To assist Nigeria in identifying, processing and packaging relevant policy options that would contribute to democratic consolidation and economic progress.*

Equal Justice Works  
(Washington, DC)  
\$410,000

*For the National Service Legal Corps and to develop an overall communications strategy.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$1,000,000

*For the Learning Enhancement Fund to support assessments of selected initiatives and lines of work.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$894,000

*For the Learning Enhancement Fund to support assessments of selected initiatives and lines of work.*

Institute for Democracy in South Africa (South Africa)  
\$225,000

*For the Africa Budget Project to nurture budget and fiscal analysis organizations by building their internal capacities and facilitating access to budget processes.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$13,734,000

*For the global travel and learning fund for the administration of travel awards and other program-related learning activities.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$40,000

*For a series of workshops on gathering input and voices from civil society.*

InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action, Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$1,000,000

*For international efforts including relief, development, refugee assistance and environment.*

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York, NY)  
\$400,000

*To increase its program and advocacy expertise, redesign and expand its communications capacity and develop a diverse financial base.*

Legal Aid Society  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*To plan and undertake a capital campaign.*

Tides Center  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$140,000

*To plan the organizational structure, funding needs and programmatic priorities of the proposed International Center on Transnational Justice.*

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland)  
\$250,000

*To conceptualize, plan and organize an international development economics network.*

Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$3,700,000

*To assist in the start-up and establishment of the Police Auditors Resource Center.*

#### Overseas Programs

##### Brazil

Getulio Vargas Foundation  
\$361,000

*To organize and coordinate an Innovations Programs Liaison Group.*

##### China

All-China Women's Federation  
\$140,000

*To train provincial-level senior federation staff on international and national laws and conventions relating to the protection of the rights of women.*

China Academy of Urban Planning and Design  
\$70,000

*For experimentation in participatory urban governance through a community-based environmental management project in Quanzhou.*

##### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (Bangladesh)  
\$3,000,000

*For endowment to ensure institutional sustainability and a sound financial base.*

Neelan Tiruchelvam Trust (Sri Lanka)  
\$480,000

*For its endowment and for rights, law and governance work to promote pluralism and national reconciliation in Sri Lanka.*

##### Mexico and Central America

Mexican Academy of Human Rights (Mexico)  
\$20,000

*For a public information campaign in Mexico in preparation for the U.N. World Conference Against Racism.*

##### Middle East and North Africa

Justice Africa Limited (England)  
\$83,000

*For public dialogue in Rwanda on the Organization of African Unity's report on the 1994 genocide.*

#### Southern Africa

Institute for Public Policy Research (Namibia)  
\$100,000

*For a new public policy research institute.*

Namibia National Farmers Union (Namibia)  
\$140,000

*For the education, public policy and training activities of the Advocacy Unit.*

#### Vietnam and Thailand

Mahavajiralongkorn Foundation (Thailand)  
\$40,000

*For the performance of Madana, the first full-scale opera ever written by a Thai composer.*

#### West Africa

Centre for the Right to Health (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

*Policy research and advocacy to enforce the right to health in Nigeria.*

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$14,120**

**Total, Programwide**  
**\$27,400,120**

# Education, Media, Arts and Culture

## Education, Knowledge and Religion

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Education reform

Academy for Educational Development, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$131,000

*To produce and disseminate a report on constituency building for public school reform.*

Academy for Educational Development, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$68,000

*To assess activities supported through the foundation's Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative.*

Austin Interfaith Sponsoring Committee Incorporated  
(Austin, TX)  
\$150,000

*To plan collaborative educational reform strategies in Austin.*

California Tomorrow  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$150,000

*To study the effects of California community college policies and practices on immigrant and minority students.*

California, University of  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$56,000

*To investigate K-12 educational curriculum incorporating the social justice concerns of historically marginalized voices.*

California, University of  
(Davis, CA)  
\$73,000

*To develop a scholarly research agenda on educational entrepreneurship and its consequences for public K-12 education.*

Campaign for Fiscal Equity, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$310,000

*To examine the linkages among public engagement, school finance and standards-based education reform.*

Center for Applied Linguistics  
(Washington, DC)  
\$25,000

*To publish a study entitled Expanding Educational Opportunity in Linguistically Diverse Societies.*

Center for the Future of Teaching and Learning (Santa Cruz, CA)  
\$200,000

*For the center's Teaching and California's Future initiative.*

Center for Investigative Reporting, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$20,000

*For educational outreach activities for "The Battle Over School Choice," a documentary aired by the Public Broadcasting Service in May 2000.*

Center for Law and Education, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*To plan a coordinated campaign on what parents should expect from public schools.*

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)  
\$100,000

*To build the partnerships and institutional bases for a National Institute of Indigenous Languages in Mexico and establish its mission, aims and scope.*

Center on Education Policy  
(Washington, DC)  
\$400,000

*To monitor and report on the effects of high school exit exams.*

Chicago, University of  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$18,400

*For the Chapin Hall Center for Children to provide technical assistance to the foundation's Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative.*

Communities in School, Inc.  
(Alexandria, VA)  
\$500,000

*For technical assistance and training to strengthen the counseling and support services component of Project GRAD.*

Connecticut, University of  
(Storrs, CT)  
\$300,000

*For the National Center for Accelerated Schools to develop and implement long-term strategies for sustainability in its new home at the university's Neag School of Education.*

Constitutional Rights Foundation  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$519,000

*For school-based community service efforts.*

Council for Ethics in Economics  
(Columbus, OH)  
\$100,000

*To help Ohio bring Project GRAD to urban districts in the state.*

Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform (Chicago, IL)  
\$300,000

*For the Indicators Project to strengthen its national network, conduct research and develop a communications campaign to promote community organizing's contributions to school reform.*

Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform (Chicago, IL)  
\$50,000

*To build a powerful constituency for improving teaching quality and implementing standards in school systems.*

Education Commission of the States (Denver, CO)  
\$200,000

*For activities to revitalize the civic mission of schools.*

Education Commission of the States (Denver, CO)  
\$200,000

*To build knowledge on state policies that integrate the academic and work-force development functions of community colleges.*

Education Resources Institute, Inc.  
(Boston, MA)  
\$100,000

*To establish the National Alliance for College Access and Success.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$296,712

*To advance the goals of the Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$172,500

*For program development and implementation activities for Project GRAD sites.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$100,000

*For program development and implementation activities for Project GRAD sites.*

Foundation for the Carolinas  
(Charlotte, NC)  
\$300,000

*To implement systemic school reform activities in Charlotte, North Carolina.*

GLSEN, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*To strengthen its local and state-level organizing and policy advocacy strategies to address bias in K-12 schools.*

Good Schools Pennsylvania  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$400,000

*For a grassroots campaign to increase the quality of and funding for public schools in Pennsylvania.*

Grantmakers for Education  
(San Diego, CA)  
\$15,000

*To improve educational outcomes for students by strengthening philanthropic capability and effectiveness.*

Hague Appeal for Peace, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For a program on peace education.*

Hedrick Smith Productions, Inc.  
(Bethesda, MD)  
\$100,000

*To conduct research for a proposed documentary on successful schools.*

Illinois, University of  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$100,000

*To examine the potential of schools to enhance children's social, emotional and ethical development.*

Institute for Wisconsin's Future,  
Inc. (Milwaukee, WI)  
\$15,000

*For a convening to build a national network of state educational policy groups and community-based organizations that seek more equitable educational finance.*

Intercultural Development  
Research Association  
(San Antonio, TX)  
\$300,000

*To implement systemic school reform activities in San Antonio, Texas.*

Kansas City Chapter of Young  
Audiences, Inc.  
(Kansas City, MO)  
\$150,000

*For a documentary on the collaboration over the Internet of rural white and racially diverse urban high school students to create "Counterpoints," a mural depicting their identities and cultures.*

LaGuardia Education Fund, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$193,000

*To plan the Accelerated Performance School, an integrated high school-community college model to enhance the progress of low-income and minority students through higher education.*

Learning Communities Network,  
Inc. (Cleveland, OH)  
\$300,000

*To facilitate the development and institutionalization of the Collaborating for Educational Reform initiative.*

Library of Congress  
(Washington, DC)  
\$28,000

*To plan a National Commission on Adult Literacy.*

Manpower Demonstration  
Research Corporation  
(New York, NY)  
\$900,000

*To expand the evaluation of Project GRAD to all six sites.*

Marymount College  
(Tarrytown, NY)  
\$100,000

*To develop, test and evaluate materials on gender equity for incorporation into teacher-training curricula.*

Miller/Rollins  
(Putnam Valley, NY)  
\$55,000

*To promote inter-site learning among grantees in the foundation's Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative.*

NALEO Educational Fund  
(Los Angeles, CA)  
\$200,000

*For a leadership development program for Latino school board members.*

National Conference of State  
Legislatures (Denver, CO)  
\$353,000

*To develop state policies and practices that support high-quality professional development for educators.*

National Council on Community  
and Education Partnerships  
(Washington, DC)  
\$792,500

*To manage and provide technical assistance to the Department of Education's Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP).*

National Governors' Association  
Center for Best Practices  
(Washington, DC)  
\$530,000

*To analyze and disseminate state policies and practices that promote effective teacher recruitment and retention.*

Network of Educators on the  
Americas (Washington, DC)  
\$300,000

*To implement systemic school reform activities in Washington, D.C.*

New American Schools  
(Arlington, VA)  
\$100,000

*For the planning phase of the establishment of the Education Quality Institute.*

New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)  
\$500,000

*For the National Center for Urban Partnerships to disseminate lessons learned from the foundation's 16-city Urban Partnership Program and for technical assistance to the local entities.*

New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)  
\$220,000

*For research and analysis on the relationship between civic engagement and access and equity in schools worldwide.*

New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)  
\$80,000

*For a series of urban education dialogues among scholars, school system leaders and representatives of civic and independent sector organizations.*

New York, City University of  
(New York, NY)  
\$47,300

*For the Center for Puerto Rican Studies' National Latino Education Research Agenda Project.*

North Carolina, University of  
(Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$100,000

*For research on how educational leadership preparation programs address social justice issues.*

Parents for Public Schools, Inc.  
(Jackson, MS)  
\$300,000

*To implement systemic school reform activities in Jackson, Mississippi.*

Parents for Public Schools, Inc.  
(Jackson, MS)  
\$1,000,000

*To build organizational capacity and strengthen local chapters.*

Partnership for Service Learning,  
Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$650,000

*For organizational capacity building to foster and develop the service-learning movement in colleges and universities around the world.*

Pennsylvania, University of  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$150,000

*To develop collaborative educational reform strategies in Philadelphia.*

Prichard Committee for Academic  
Excellence (Lexington, KY)  
\$800,000

*For advocacy and constituency building to improve Kentucky schools and for institutional capacity-building activities.*

Project GRAD  
(Houston, TX)  
\$1,500,000

*To manage the national expansion of the Project GRAD model and for school reform activities in Houston.*

Project GRAD Atlanta, Inc.  
(Atlanta, GA)  
\$750,000

*For school reform activities in Atlanta.*

Project GRAD Los Angeles, Inc.  
(North Hollywood, CA)  
\$1,400,000

*For activities to advance school reform.*

Project GRAD Los Angeles, Inc.  
(North Hollywood, CA)  
\$100,000

*For school reform activities in Los Angeles.*

Project GRAD Newark Inc.  
(Newark, NJ)  
\$1,000,000

*For school reform activities in Newark, New Jersey.*

Project GRAD Newark Inc.  
(Newark, NJ)  
\$250,000

*For activities to advance school reform efforts.*

Public Education & Business  
Coalition (Denver, CO)  
\$300,000

*For systemic school reform activities in Denver, Colorado.*

Rand Corporation  
(Santa Monica, CA)  
\$1,500,000

*To evaluate the foundation's Collaborating for Educational Reform initiative.*

Rand Corporation  
(Santa Monica, CA)  
\$700,000

*For research and analysis on bringing educational reform development and demonstration programs to scale.*

Rural School and Community  
Trust (Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*To plan for improving the equity and adequacy of school finance systems in rural communities.*

Rutgers University Foundation  
(New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$400,000

*For a teacher training program to integrate conflict resolution skills into middle school and high school history curricula.*

Sacred Heart, University of the  
(San Juan, PR)  
\$25,000

*To plan scale-up strategies for the Collaborating for Educational Reform initiative's San Juan site.*

Santa Ana Unified School District  
(Santa Ana, CA)  
\$300,000

*To implement systemic school reform activities in Santa Ana, California.*

Standards Work, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*To plan the implementation of the Results Card, a national data standard for collecting, monitoring and reporting state and school district progress in advancing student achievement.*

Stone Lantern Films, Inc.  
(Chevy Chase, MD)  
\$50,000

*For a national education and outreach campaign for "School: The Story of American Public Education," a documentary to be broadcast on public television.*

Teachers College  
(New York, NY)  
\$1,000,000

*For the National Commission on Teaching and America's Future.*

Temple University  
(Philadelphia, PA)  
\$35,000

*For a pilot training institute on community organizing and education reform.*

Toronto, University of  
(Canada)  
\$110,000

*For a multicountry study of initiatives in the related fields of citizenship education, education for democracy and human rights and global education.*

Toronto, University of  
(Canada)  
\$8,725

*To complete a study on student outcomes in single gender schools.*

21st Century School Fund  
(Washington, DC)  
\$60,100

*For publications on lessons learned from the Oyster School Public Private Development Partnership.*

21st Century School Fund  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000

*For a research, communications and community action collaboration to improve urban public school facilities in four areas.*

Vanderbilt University  
(Nashville, TN)  
\$360,000

*To replicate the Project GRAD systemic education reform model in Nashville.*

Washington, University of  
(Seattle, WA)  
\$276,984

*For Strengthening and Sustaining Teachers, a collaborative project aimed at improving the quality of the teacher work force.*

**Higher education and scholarship**

Albany, University at  
(Albany, NY)  
\$80,000

*For an Initiatives for Women program endowment fund for fellowships to women pursuing careers in the physical sciences.*

American Association for Higher Education (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*To develop a comprehensive strategic plan.*

American Association of University Professors  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000

*For activities to increase the participation of faculty and administrators from historically black colleges and universities in a conference on shared governance.*

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$425,000

*To coordinate the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Vietnam.*

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$312,000

*For an international collaborative research network on the formation of identity in the modern world.*

American Council on Education  
(Washington, DC)  
\$341,000

*For Mapping the Landscape: A Status Report on the Internationalization of U.S. Undergraduate Education.*

American Historical Association  
(Washington, DC)  
\$113,000

*For summer seminars on globalizing regional studies for community college faculty.*

Association of African Universities (Ghana)  
\$294,000

*To coordinate the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in West Africa.*

Association of American Colleges and Universities  
(Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For the Diversity Digest newsletter and related activities to identify and communicate new strategies for addressing campus diversity issues.*

Barnard College  
(New York, NY)  
\$40,000

*For dissemination and curricular development activities related to Barnard's Millennium Women's Leadership Summit.*

Boston College  
(Chestnut Hill, MA)  
\$190,000

*For the Center for International Higher Education to expand its quarterly newsletter, International Higher Education, and build a resource Web site on private higher education.*

Brown University  
(Providence, RI)  
\$150,000

*To examine higher education policy options for enhancing competition, assuring quality and preserving access in a global context and suggest the implications for the U.S. policy environment.*

California, University of  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$200,000

*To strengthen the Berkeley Workshop on Environmental Politics and launch a Culture and Environment Forum.*

California, University of  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$106,000

*For research on the effects of market forces on higher education.*

California, University of  
(Berkeley, CA)  
\$35,000

*To develop a strategic plan for the African American Studies Department.*

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)  
\$234,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Mexico.*

Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region  
(Guatemala)  
\$144,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Guatemala.*

Center for Transcultural Studies  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$150,000

*For an international consortium of research centers to examine the cultural dimensions of globalization.*

Columbia University  
(New York, NY)  
\$208,000

*To the university's Center for Comparative Literature and Society for efforts to link comparative literature with area studies programs.*

Columbia University  
(New York, NY)  
\$10,000

*For a scholarly symposium on Jazz and the American Experience.*

Connecticut, University of  
(Storrs, CT)  
\$502,290

*To evaluate the Accelerated Schools Project.*

Council for Aid to Education, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$375,000

*To assess the quality of undergraduate liberal education in the United States.*

Council for Higher Education Accreditation  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*To conduct an international seminar and to compile and disseminate information on quality assurance agreements in higher education worldwide.*

Council of Graduate Schools in the United States  
(Washington, DC)  
\$106,000

*To conduct a study on the quality and effectiveness of master's programs in the social sciences.*

Feminist Press, Inc.  
(New York, NY)  
\$49,900

*For a collection of essays written by Chinese women scholars on issues affecting women.*

Forum for the Future of Higher Education, Inc.  
(New Haven, CT)  
\$220,000

*For the Ford Policy Forum, which brings together scholars to discuss emerging economic issues and develop a research agenda in policy studies for higher education.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$200,000

*For activities to explore the foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa.*

Higher Education Policy Institute  
(San Jose, CA)  
\$1,500,000

*For research, training and analyses on public policy issues in higher education.*

Higher Education Policy Institute  
(San Jose, CA)  
\$25,000

*For the publication and distribution of the statement of "Just and Efficient College Finance."*

Institute for Higher Education Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$101,000

*To explore the impact of state policy changes on the admissions, financial aid and remedial education practices of public and private post-secondary institutions in New England.*

Institute for Higher Education Policy (Washington, DC)  
\$69,000

*For the Global Higher Education Exchange, a set of communication strategies to provide policy makers worldwide access to information about critical issues in higher education policy.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$996,000

*For coordination, placement and information services for the Ford Foundation's International Fellowships Program and to coordinate the competition in Russia.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$364,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in China.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$316,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Indonesia.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$300,000

*For planning and start-up costs associated with the International Fellowships Fund.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$250,000

*To develop a global system for collecting and disseminating student mobility data worldwide.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$174,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Mexico.*

International Association for Feminist Economics (Lewisburg, PA)  
\$80,300

*To publish two special issues of the journal Feminist Economics, one on "Gender, Color, Caste and Class" and the second on "Building on the Contributions of Amartya Sen."*

International Fellowships Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$275,526,718

*To carry out activities of the International Fellowships Program.*

Inter-University Council for East Africa (Uganda)  
\$399,000

*To carry out the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in East Africa.*

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)  
\$303,000

*To coordinate the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program in Chile and Peru.*

Manitoba, University of (Canada)  
\$68,000

*For a workshop on globalization, regional trade liberalization and higher education and to create a research network focused on these issues.*

Maryland, University of (College Park, MD)  
\$50,000

*For a conference on the current state and future development of doctoral programs in women's studies and to publish the conference proceedings.*

Massachusetts, University of (Boston, MA)  
\$200,000

*To engage higher education practitioners in informing public policy in higher education.*

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, MI)  
\$97,500

*To build a network in Indonesia and the United States of Indonesian and Indonesianist scholars of history, anthropology, cultural studies and post-colonial studies.*

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (Boulder, CO)  
\$500,000

*To create a National Information Center to improve the information base on higher education for policy making and analysis.*

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (Boulder, CO)  
\$50,000

*For a national collaboration among higher-education policy analysts to plan a new curriculum to train students in the field.*

National Council for Research on Women, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$700,000

*To enhance its development capacity and member services and upgrade its database and Web site.*

National Humanities Center (Research Triangle, NC)  
\$200,000

*To endow the John Hope Franklin fellowship program.*

New School University (New York, NY)  
\$50,000

*For research and dissemination on African-American women artists.*

New York University (New York, NY)  
\$214,800

*For research on Transnational Adoption and the Invention of Identity.*

New York University (New York, NY)  
\$160,000

*For a Remarque Institute forum on social responsibility in public life.*

New York University (New York, NY)  
\$97,000

*For experts from the United States to assist a higher education planning effort in Mozambique.*

New York University (New York, NY)  
\$7,500

*For a project on historical memory in a Philippines/United States context.*

New York, City University of (New York, NY)  
\$890,000

*For the Center for Place, Culture and Politics to conduct a project, Revitalizing Area Studies: Toward a Synthesis.*

North American Congress on Latin America, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$165,000

*For research, writing and dissemination on exclusion and discrimination in the Americas.*

North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill, NC)  
\$374,000

*To establish an Institute for Policy on Academic Quality in higher education with a comparative international focus.*

Northwestern University (Evanston, IL)  
\$306,000

*For the Program of African Studies to host the Crossing Borders: Revitalizing Area Studies Web site.*

Oxford, University of (England)  
\$200,000

*For an endowment to the Isaiah Berlin Academic Fund and to fund editorial work on Isaiah Berlin's papers.*

Rochester, University of (Rochester, NY)  
\$250,000

*To establish an endowment to fund fellowships for minority women at the David T. Kearns Center for Diversity and Leadership in Science and Engineering.*

Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)  
\$500,000

*For an endowment for the university's Institute for Women's Leadership.*

Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc. (Middlebury, VT)  
\$25,000

*For a seminar on higher education and public policy in emerging economies.*

Smith College (Northampton, MA)  
\$35,000

*For Meridians, an interdisciplinary journal of scholarship and creative writing by and about women of color and third-world women, to develop marketing, dissemination and evaluation strategies.*

Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)  
\$150,000

*For conferences, workshops and research to synthesize existing materials, identify new trends and strengthen teaching and coursework in the emergent field of Asian Pacific identity, culture and history.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)  
\$2,500,000

*For international programs sponsored with the American Council of Learned Societies.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000

*For the first phase of a long-term effort to strengthen research on African higher education.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)  
\$98,400

*To help analyze the procedures used in the recruitment and selection of International Fellowships Program fellows.*

SRI International  
(Menlo Park, CA)  
\$90,000

*To produce a report on minority student retention in higher education.*

Stevens Group at Larson Allen  
(St. Paul, MN)  
\$60,000

*To conduct an organizational assessment and develop a business plan for the National Council for Research on Women.*

UB Foundation Services, Inc.  
(Buffalo, NY)  
\$130,000

*For the International Comparative Study of Higher Education Finance and Access to expand its activities in eastern and southern Africa.*

U.S. Educational Foundation  
in India (India)  
\$425,882

*To establish and coordinate the International Fellowships Program for South Asia.*

Washington, University of  
(Seattle, WA)  
\$450,000

*For the New Scholars Project to research and develop new curricula on race, gender, ethnicity and nationality for the university, community colleges and K-12 schools.*

Western Interstate Commission  
for Higher Education  
(Boulder, CO)  
\$450,000

*For a project to engage higher education policy makers with key issues at the state level.*

Women's Leadership Fund  
(New York, NY)  
\$15,000

*To hold a Young Women's Leadership Summit bringing together young women from diverse backgrounds to exchange ideas about and experiences of being agents of change within institutions and communities.*

Yale University  
(New Haven, CT)  
\$100,000

*For a scholarly conference on the life and works of Langston Hughes.*

**Religion, society and culture**

Boston University  
(Boston, MA)  
\$722,000

*For the School of Medicine's Healing Landscape Project to integrate the study of the religiously grounded healing systems of African diaspora communities in Boston into its curriculum.*

Columbia University  
(New York, NY)  
\$1,000,000

*For a study of Muslim minority communities in New York and Europe.*

Douglas Gould and Company, Inc.  
(Larchmont, NY)  
\$50,000

*To develop a communications strategy to make the work of grantees of the foundation's Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism initiative known to a wider public.*

Earth Island Institute  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000

*To promote and distribute "In the Light of Reverence," a documentary on Native American struggles to protect landscapes of spiritual significance.*

Emory University (Atlanta, GA)  
\$707,000

*To establish a Fellowship Program in Islam and Human Rights.*

Florida, University of  
(Gainesville, FL)  
\$115,900

*To plan a collaborative research project on religion and transnationalism among Guatemalan, Mexican and Brazilian immigrants in Florida.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$25,000

*For the activities of the Inter-Program Working Group on Religion, Society and Culture.*

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$120,600

*To plan a study of women, gender and sexuality in American Islam.*

Interfaith Alliance Foundation,  
Inc. (Washington, DC)  
\$75,000

*For technical assistance with organizational development and communications to guide its strategic planning process.*

Northwestern University  
(Evanston, IL)  
\$1,048,000

*To establish the Institute for the Study of Islamic Thought in Africa.*

Northwestern University  
(Evanston, IL)  
\$22,000

*To plan the establishment of the Institute for the Study of Islamic Thought in Africa.*

Schechter Institute of Jewish  
Studies (Israel)  
\$175,000

*For the Center for Women in Jewish Law in Jerusalem.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)  
\$490,000

*For a pilot research project to internationalize scholarship on religion and immigration.*

Union Theological Seminary  
(New York, NY)  
\$79,500

*To plan a new project on comparative approaches to the study of historically dominated peoples and sacred texts.*

William Marsh Rice University  
(Houston, TX)  
\$1,000,000

*For an innovative research and policy project on the moral implications of biotechnology.*

World Conference on Religion  
and Peace, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$400,000

*To prepare members in eight African nations to participate in the Hope for African Children Initiative, which will build capacity in African communities to assist children affected by HIV/AIDS.*

Worldwide Indigenous Science  
Network (San Francisco, CA)  
\$300,000

*To build a network of the keepers of sacred sites in Hawaii and the Pacific.*

**Overseas Programs**

**Andean Region and Southern Cone**

**Education reform**

Antonio Restrepo Barco  
Foundation (Colombia)  
\$100,000

*For phase two of the Pedagogical Expedition, a project to identify, document and classify creative teaching methods used by educational institutions in Colombia.*

Cayetano Heredia Peruvian  
University (Peru)  
\$40,000

*For Schools that Learn and Develop, the first in a periodic series of seminars for researchers, public officials and educators to discuss research to improve national and local education systems.*

Center of Educational Research  
and Development  
(Chile)  
\$60,000

*To promote participatory school projects in municipal primary education in Chile.*

Educational Forum  
(Peru)  
\$100,000

*For training, information production, media dissemination and civil society monitoring of educational reform goals and issues in Peru.*

Group of Analysis for  
Development (Peru)  
\$81,400

*For a regional research project and to advocate a set of curriculum policy recommendations in Peru.*

Institute of Regional Studies  
(Peru)  
\$60,000

*To analyze Peruvian policies on bilingual and intercultural education and hold forums to discuss proposals addressing the role of indigenous languages and cultures in the national and local school system.*

Tarea-Educational Publications  
Association (Peru)  
\$80,000

*For planning to design strategies to democratize schools, involving teachers, students and a local coalition in a poor community in Lima.*

**Tarea-Educational Publications Association (Peru)**

\$37,500

To evaluate a six-year collaboration among Peruvian NGOs to improve the quality of primary education in three public schools in a poor district in Lima and produce a documentary on the project.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**

\$100,000

To train education decision makers in five Latin American countries to analyze and use relevant information to improve learning outcomes in education systems.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**

\$75,000

For the first stage of research on education, reform and equity in the Andes and Southern Cone region.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**

\$50,000

To promote the teaching of local heritage in Chilean schools through an interactive network for education change.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Chile, University of (Chile)**

\$70,000

To strengthen the social sciences in Chile through a research fellowship program for young social scientists.

**Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)**

\$375,000

For research and training fellowships on collective memory of repression in contemporary processes of democratization in the Southern Cone.

**Brazil**

**Education reform**

**Bahia, Federal University of**

\$315,000

For graduate training, research and outreach in participatory school governance and educational leadership.

**Bahia, Federal University of**

\$127,000

For race-related supplementary education and curriculum development and public debate on affirmative action.

**Brazilian Association for Population Studies (Abep)**

\$98,000

For activities to consolidate the field of educational demography and contribute to improvements in educational planning.

**Carlos Chagas Foundation**

\$124,000

For research on the relationship between methods of school administration and curricular reform in secondary schools in three Brazilian states.

**Education Action—Consultancy, Research and Information**

\$130,000

For activities to help educators understand the universe of youth group interests and to develop proposals to make school a more important part of youth aspirations.

**Getulio Vargas Foundation**

\$136,000

For the final phase of a research project on private sector investment in public education.

**National Association of Postgraduate Teaching and Research in Education**

\$250,000

For a research scholarship competition on questions of race and education.

**National Council of State Secretaries of Education**

\$250,000

For research, training, networking and dissemination on good school-management practices.

**Nucleus for Black Studies**

\$210,000

For programs to combat discrimination and advance the rights of southern Brazil's Afro-Brazilian population.

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**

\$305,000

To develop innovative methodologies and materials to revitalize the teaching of educational administration in Latin American universities.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**New York, City University of (New York, NY)**

\$100,000

To evaluate educational quality enhancement programs in four Latin American countries.

**Rio de Janeiro, State University of**

\$1,300,000

To select, fund and evaluate projects to improve access to and success in higher education for members of historically excluded populations.

**São Paulo, University of**

\$300,000

For the Center for Research on Higher Education to conduct applied research, modernize its library and upgrade its electronic communications capabilities.

**China**

**Education reform**

**Beijing Normal University**

\$79,500

For a comprehensive study of ethnic-minority-language school textbooks in China.

**Beijing Yuda Business College**

\$20,000

For study and development of adult life skills and competencies in a poor county in western China.

**Central University for Nationalities**

\$59,400

For research and teacher training aimed at reducing the school dropout rate of Lahu minority girls.

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**

\$39,600

For a study of the sociocultural construction of state education in ethnic communities of southeastern China.

**International Research and Training Center for Rural Education**

\$21,800

For an experimental program using education to empower poor people in rural China to improve their own livelihoods.

**Narisi Primary School of Dongxiang Autonomous County**

\$20,000

For an experiment on use of the Dongxiang language to reduce school discontinuation.

**Peking University**

\$51,000

For an investigation into the school textbook monopoly and how it affects educational access and equity in rural areas.

**Peking University**

\$25,500

For an investigation into how poor families decide how much education is enough for their daughters.

**Shanghai Academy of Educational Sciences**

\$80,000

For community-planned and school-based teacher training in a poor county of Guizhou Province.

**Shaoxing Vocational Education Center**

\$100,000

To establish the Shaoxing Community College.

**State Ethnic Affairs Commission**

\$100,000

To improve the transition rate from high school to university for Tibetan and Yi students.

**Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)**

\$98,800

To transform a vocational training center into a community college in Tibet.

**U.S.–China Education Foundation, Ltd. (New York, NY)**

\$406,200

To develop community college models in China.

**Yunnan Normal University**

\$23,900

To promote economic development and cultural preservation through education in an ethnic community in Yunnan.

**Higher education and scholarship**

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**

\$40,000

For the convening of the 75th General Assembly of the International Union of Academies in Beijing.

**Chinese Academy of Social Sciences**

\$30,000

For an international conference on the management of social sciences and humanities.

**Chinese Women's College**

\$25,200

To publish four issues of its quarterly newsletter, *Women's Studies in China and Abroad*.

**Chinese Women's College**

\$23,100

To produce teaching video materials on gender in the media.

Dalian University  
\$81,000  
*For an interdisciplinary center for women's and gender studies.*

Fujian Normal University  
\$15,000  
*For research, a workshop and a report on the relationship between government and institutions of higher education in China.*

Huazhong University of Science and Technology  
\$8,500  
*For an examination of research programs on access to higher education for poor students.*

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)  
\$250,000  
*To develop the Institute for International Research at the Hopkins-Nanjing Center for Chinese and American Studies.*

Peking University  
\$91,400  
*For translation of ten noted works by Western sinologists about women in China.*

Qinghai Normal University  
\$19,400  
*To improve language teaching in a poor, largely Tibetan, county by training Tibetan students in Tibetan, Chinese and English to prepare them for specialized training as English teachers.*

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association  
\$23,900  
*For establishment of a network for strengthening gender and women's studies in higher education in Yunnan.*

**Eastern Africa**

**Higher education and scholarship**

Hubert Kairuki Memorial University (Tanzania)  
\$100,000  
*To build the university's capacity for strategic planning and development.*

Inter-University Council for East Africa (Uganda)  
\$100,000  
*To develop a local area network and assess the information and information communication technology needs of its member institutions.*

Kenyatta University (Kenya)  
\$300,000  
*To enhance female participation and performance in mathematics, science and technology in university education in Kenya.*

**India, Nepal and Sri Lanka**

**Education reform**

Biblio Charitable Trust (India)  
\$68,200  
*To hire professional staff, publish the Biblio magazine and increase marketing activities.*

**Higher education and scholarship**

Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)  
\$75,000  
*For regional and country studies on the state of social science research in South Asia.*

**Indonesia**

**Higher education and scholarship**

Indonesian International Education Foundation  
\$211,000  
*To strengthen higher education in Indonesia through in-country graduate scholarships in the humanities and social sciences and participation of academic administrators in international forums.*

**Mexico and Central America**

**Education reform**

Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus (Nicaragua)  
\$28,000  
*To identify best practices among teachers on the Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua and apply the results to its in-service training program.*

Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (Mexico)  
\$98,500  
*For a comprehensive review and analysis of the current mechanisms for evaluating educational services in Mexico.*

Center of Habilitation and Integration for the Blind (Mexico)  
\$30,000  
*To train staff in specialized areas of psychopedagogy in order to strengthen and disseminate a model of education for multiply disabled children and young people.*

Citizen's Educational Observatory (Mexico)  
\$70,000  
*To consolidate an innovative information and communication service for citizen participation in educational debate and policy development.*

College of the Southern Border (Mexico)  
\$300,000  
*To design, demonstrate and disseminate through in-service training capacity-building programs for basic education teachers in Chiapas.*

Education and Change (Mexico)  
\$71,000  
*To hold a forum of educational officials and teachers from throughout Mexico on educational policy, to improve its journal, Cero en Conducta, and to create a Web site.*

Guadalajara, University of (Mexico)  
\$20,000  
*To produce a didactical grammar of the Huichol language with the participation of native speakers.*

Guatemalan Institute of Radiophonic Education (Guatemala)  
\$52,000  
*For in-service teacher training through distance learning for teachers in rural Guatemala to improve the quality of basic schooling.*

Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)  
\$94,000  
*To improve the pedagogic skills of indigenous teachers at a school in the Huichol highlands of Jalisco and to produce learning materials incorporating Huichol culture into the curriculum.*

Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)  
\$66,000  
*To strengthen community participation in rural schools in Jalisco and utilize community resources to upgrade school infrastructure and improve educational access and quality.*

Monterrey Institute of Technology and Advanced Studies (Mexico)  
\$300,000  
*To develop a model for using new information technologies to strengthen literacy and adult education in rural areas and a network of community education centers for its application.*

Social Development and Education (Mexico)  
\$148,000  
*To improve the quality and relevance of education in the highlands of Puebla, Mexico through action research, teacher training and school-community collaborations.*

Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico)  
\$150,000  
*To expand basic education professionals' access to Ph.D. training in education and related social sciences in Mexico.*

Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico)  
\$30,000  
*For research on educational decentralization and its impact on the quality and equity of educational provision in four Mexican states.*

**Higher education and scholarship**

Arizona, University of (Tucson, AZ)  
\$660,000  
*To consolidate the programs of the Consortium for North American Higher Education Collaboration.*

Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)  
\$100,000  
*To map the resource levels of Central American universities in order to identify measures to increase the access and improve the performance of students from socioeconomically disadvantaged groups.*

Ibero-American University (Mexico)  
\$150,000  
*For an interinstitutional, multidisciplinary program of research, training and academic exchange focused on poverty and family welfare.*

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)  
\$415,000  
*To administer the 15th annual fellowship competition for candidates from Mexico and Central America seeking to pursue graduate study in the social sciences outside their home countries.*

National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (Mexico)  
\$1,100,000  
*To strengthen academic services for indigenous students in Mexican universities.*

University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua (Nicaragua)  
\$100,000

*To expand information technology resources in order to strengthen higher education for the indigenous peoples of the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua.*

### Middle East and North Africa

#### Education reform

Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences (Lebanon)  
\$60,000

*For a comparative study on the use of information technology in education in the Arab world and a regional conference.*

Ministry of Higher Education (Egypt)  
\$400,000

*To build expertise and define standards and mechanisms for a quality assurance and accreditation system for Egyptian universities and for a feasibility study for a proposed national center for accreditation.*

#### Religion, society and culture

California, University of (Davis, CA)  
\$270,000

*To complete the Encyclopedia of Women and Islamic Cultures, a five-volume collaboration with contributions from scholars around the world.*

Eastern Michigan University (Ypsilanti, MI)  
\$50,000

*For a comparative survey of value systems and forms of religiosity and their impact on social change in Egypt, Jordan and Iran.*

### The Philippines

#### Education reform

Cahbriba Alternative School Foundation, Inc.  
\$44,000

*To develop community schools to institutionalize the participation of parents in school governance.*

City of Naga  
\$130,000

*To strengthen the local school board and make it a vehicle for enhancing local autonomy in the provision of quality education.*

Local Superior of the Sons of Divine Providence (Don Orione), Inc.  
\$38,000

*To improve the chances of success of students from Payatas through reinforcement of their learning experiences.*

Manuel T. Sia Development Foundation, Inc.  
\$65,000

*To institutionalize community participation in the provision of early childhood education and in advocacy for basic education reforms.*

Marcellin Foundation, Inc.  
\$60,000

*To develop an alternative educational re-entry (home study) program for out-of-school children and youth.*

Municipality of San Fernando, Pampanga  
\$185,000

*To develop and implement a reading proficiency program in English and Filipino for grades one and two.*

Museo Pambata Foundation, Inc.  
\$52,800

*For a mobile library to provide access to facilities and interactive reading activities for children, parents and out-of-school youth.*

Museum Foundation of the Philippines, Inc.  
\$38,000

*To train teachers to use museum facilities to teach social studies, natural science, arts and crafts in order to develop greater appreciation of Filipino cultural heritage.*

Notre Dame of Dadiangas College, Inc.  
\$320,000

*For the Early Childhood Education Center to organize collaborative efforts among parents, teachers and village and tribal leaders to provide preschool education in indigenous communities in Mindanao.*

Philippine National Museum Foundation, Inc.  
\$30,000

*To train teachers in the use of museum facilities to teach social studies, natural science, arts and crafts.*

Province of Bulacan  
\$300,000

*To develop and implement an English and mathematics proficiency program for students in grades one and two.*

Province of Nueva Vizcaya  
\$300,000

*To organize day care centers in upland villages, introduce the kindergarten curriculum in pilot schools and enhance reading proficiency among first and second grade students.*

Public Finance Institute of the Philippines, Inc.  
\$100,000

*For activities to empower local school boards to implement reforms to improve the provision of basic education.*

Public Finance Institute of the Philippines, Inc.  
\$65,875

*For research and public forums on major policy issues in education.*

St. Scholastica's College  
\$35,000

*To strengthen the Share-A-Year Program, in which graduates serve as volunteer teachers in village schools, and extend participation to other Philippine colleges and universities.*

University of Asia and the Pacific Foundation, Inc.  
\$90,000

*To design and pilot an accreditation program for public high schools in the Philippines.*

### Russia

#### Higher education and scholarship

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$130,000

*For the Russian component of an international interdisciplinary research network on the formation of identity in the modern world.*

Center for Information Research  
\$100,000

*For Information System RUSSIA, an online database on the social sciences and humanities for Russian academics and to establish an interuniversity information consortium in the social sciences.*

Editorial Body of the Journal "Polis"  
\$200,000

*To assist Russian academics in developing microresearch communities in the form of virtual workshops on high-priority topics on the political science agenda in Russia and worldwide.*

European University of St. Petersburg  
\$96,000

*For the continuing development of a gender studies program and partnership with state universities in Tver and Samara.*

Independent Institute for Social Policy  
\$800,000

*To assist with the start of activities to advance the development of independent social policy analysis.*

Irkutsk State University  
\$141,000

*For collaborative interdisciplinary research on ethnic and political trends in eastern Siberia.*

New School University (New York, NY)  
\$260,000

*For the Journal Donation Project to provide American and British scholarly and professional journals to Russian universities and libraries.*

Organization of Social Science Teachers  
\$115,000

*To develop a training program in sociology for faculty and researchers in the Volga region.*

Russian Academy of Sciences  
\$447,600

*To train regional sociology teachers and researchers and develop training and research facilities at three new Centers for Advanced Study and Education.*

Russian Academy of Sciences  
\$65,000

*To expand Socionet, an Internet-based social science information resources network serving the Russian academic community.*

Russian Academy of Sciences  
\$24,500

*For a winter school in social policy to be held in Moscow for regional sociologists, government officials and journalists.*

Russian Academy of Sciences  
\$10,000

*For the Center for Sociological Education of the academy's Institute of Sociology to organize a student conference on economic issues.*

Russian State University for the Humanities  
\$16,500

*To develop a research network in folklore studies.*

Samara State University  
\$45,000  
*For the university's Gender Studies Center to incorporate a gender studies perspective into standard curricula and serve as a resource center for the broader academic community of the Volga region.*

School of Economics Institute  
\$25,000  
*To plan research on trends in economics education in Russia.*

Tver State University  
\$40,500  
*For the university's Gender Studies Program.*

Ulyanovsk State Technical University  
\$33,000  
*For public education programs to promote public awareness in the area of standardized testing in education.*

Urals State University, Named After A.M. Gorky  
\$19,000  
*For the journal University Management: Practice and Analysis, a unique Russian publication devoted to the issues of administration, management and financing in higher education.*

Yaroslav-the-Wise Novgorod State University  
\$25,000  
*To explore opportunities to improve the professional skills and motivation of graduating students planning to teach in rural schools.*

**Southern Africa**

**Higher education and scholarship**

Cape Town, University of (South Africa)  
\$428,250  
*For an African Gender Institute initiative to strengthen gender studies in Africa through networking, training, curriculum development and publications.*

Cape Town, University of (South Africa)  
\$100,000  
*For the university's transformation program.*

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)  
\$425,000  
*To assess institutional and system change in higher education.*

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)  
\$65,853  
*For a study of higher education institutions in the eastern Cape.*

Church Community Leadership Trust (South Africa)  
\$300,000  
*To consolidate and strengthen the trust's women and youth leadership programs and expand their reach beyond religious institutions.*

Committee of Technikon Principals (South Africa)  
\$42,875  
*To determine effective methods for introducing and utilizing technology for education and training in rural South Africa.*

Council on Higher Education (South Africa)  
\$340,000  
*To build a higher education quality assurance system in South Africa.*

Council on Higher Education (South Africa)  
\$245,000  
*To develop and implement a national higher education monitoring and evaluation system in South Africa.*

Fort Hare, University of (South Africa)  
\$315,700  
*To establish a cooperative education program integrating work experience with academic course work.*

Fort Hare, University of (South Africa)  
\$72,000  
*For a conference addressing the broad human resource challenges facing South Africa and the African continent in general.*

Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa)  
\$133,000  
*For a qualitative research project on private higher education in South Africa.*

Katutura Youth Enterprise Centre Trust (Namibia)  
\$100,000  
*For work-force skills training to unemployed youth in Namibia.*

Namibia, University of (Namibia)  
\$490,000  
*To develop the Northern Campus of the University of Namibia.*

Namibia, University of (Namibia)  
\$40,000  
*For the materials development and instructional design unit of the university's Centre for External Studies.*

Namibia, University of (Namibia)  
\$28,200  
*To establish a network for advanced professional training and a research program in distance and open learning among six universities in southern Africa.*

National Institute for Economic Policy (South Africa)  
\$50,000  
*For assisting historically disadvantaged universities in South Africa through an internship program.*

Ongwediva Teachers Resource Center (Namibia)  
\$26,400  
*For a project designed to promote the preservation and revitalization of traditional dance and music.*

Peninsula Technikon (South Africa)  
\$206,300  
*To develop the capacity of its fund-raising and public affairs department.*

Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)  
\$96,800  
*To analyze post-apartheid South Africa's governance capacity and its impact on socioeconomic transformation.*

**Religion, society and culture**

Steve Biko Foundation (South Africa)  
\$60,000  
*For the planning and hosting of the annual Steve Biko Memorial Lecture to be held in September 2001.*

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Education reform**  
An Giang University (Vietnam)  
\$53,000  
*To develop community college curriculum and outreach programs in the Mekong Delta.*

Center for Social Sciences and Humanities of Danang (Vietnam)  
\$14,200  
*For linguistic research and to draft and test a primary school textbook for the K'tu linguistic minority.*

**Higher education and scholarship**

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$1,100,000  
*For the Social Science Scholarship Program, which enables Vietnamese social scientists to undertake postgraduate studies abroad in sociology and anthropology.*

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)  
\$30,000  
*For comparative research on English acquisition and an experimental English learning curriculum for disadvantaged students.*

An Giang University (Vietnam)  
\$80,000  
*A Pathways grant to increase the admission rate for disadvantaged students, improve their English proficiency and computer skills and increase their graduation rate.*

Cantho University (Vietnam)  
\$75,000  
*A Pathways grant to improve the English language and computer skills of disadvantaged students, increase their graduation rates and prepare them for the labor market.*

Center for Vietnamese and Intercultural Studies (Vietnam)  
\$40,000  
*To conserve genealogical records, start a multidisciplinary program to demonstrate the uses of genealogical research and develop training modules and guidelines for the public.*

College of Pharmacy (Vietnam)  
\$55,000  
*For an international workshop on ethnobotany and medicinal plant conservation.*

Da Lat, University of (Vietnam)  
\$80,000  
*A Pathways grant to narrow the gap between disadvantaged and other students through campus-based support and skills training and increase access for ethnic minorities and students from remote areas.*

Danang University  
(Vietnam)  
\$80,000

*A Pathways grant to enhance English language and computer skills of disadvantaged students, improve their academic performance and prepare them for the job market.*

Hanoi Agricultural University  
(Vietnam)  
\$100,000

*For technical assistance, networking and convening activities with respect to the eight Vietnamese universities participating in the Pathways to Higher Education program.*

Hanoi Agricultural University  
(Vietnam)  
\$81,000

*A Pathways grant to improve enrollment, retention and performance rates for disadvantaged students.*

Hue University  
(Vietnam)  
\$70,000

*A Pathways grant to increase the number of disadvantaged students passing its undergraduate and graduate entrance exams and improve the performance of those entering through special programs.*

National Center for Social  
Sciences and Humanities  
(Vietnam)  
\$30,000

*For presentation of anthropological research papers by junior researchers from Vietnam and Thailand at a major international conference and for publications.*

National Center for Social  
Sciences and Humanities  
(Vietnam)  
\$25,000

*For the participation of non-Vietnamese Asian scholars in the 14th Biennial General Conference of the Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils.*

Thai Nguyen University  
(Vietnam)  
\$65,000

*A Pathways grant to increase access to higher education in six northern provinces, increase the university's intake of disadvantaged students and enhance their academic performance.*

Vinh Teachers Training University  
(Vietnam)  
\$55,000

*A Pathways grant to increase the university's intake of disadvantaged students and enhance their English language, computer and social skills.*

## West Africa

### Higher education and scholarship

Foundation-administered project  
\$100,000

*For consultants and convenings to explore the foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa.*

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$223,559**

**Total, Education, Knowledge and Religion**  
**\$68,565,223\***

*\*Total does not include \$280 million for the International Fellowships Program.*

## Publications and Other Media— Education, Knowledge and Religion

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

**A Study Guide: Chinua Achebe's Things Fall Apart.**  
Hampshire, England: African Media Productions, 2000.

**Beating the Odds: A City-by-City Analysis of Student Performance and Achievement Gaps on State Assessments.**  
Washington, D.C.: Council of the Great City Schools, May 2001.

Braslavsky, Cecilia and Felicitas Acosta (orgs.).  
**El estado de la enseñanza de la formación en gestión y política educativa en América latina (The Status of Training and Teaching in Management and Educational Policies in Latin America).**  
Buenos Aires, Argentina: UNESCO–IIPE, 2001.

Bruschini, Cristina.  
**Tempos e Lugares de Gênero (Times and Places for Gender).**  
São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação Carlos Chagas, 2001.

Cotler, Julio and Romeo Grompone.  
**El Fujimorismo: Ascenso y caída de un régimen autoritario (Fujimorism: Rise and Fall of an Authoritarian Regime).**  
Lima, Perú: Institute of Peruvian Studies, 2000.

Degregori, Carlos Iván.  
**La década de la antipolítica. Auge y huída de Alberto Fujimori y Vladimiro Montesinos (The Decade of Antipolitics. Boom and Escape of Alberto Fujimori and Vladimiro Montesinos).**  
Lima, Perú: IEP, 2000.

Dyatlov, Viktor I.  
**Sovremennye torgovy menshinstva: faktor stabilnosti ili konflikta? (Modern Trade Minorities: A Factor of Stability or Conflict?)**  
Moscow: Natalis, 2000 (issued in 2001).

Eck, Diana.  
**A New Religious America: How a Christian Country Has Now Become the World's Most Religiously Diverse Nation.**  
San Francisco: Harper, June 2001.

**Enhancing the Teaching Profession: The Importance of Mobility to Recruitment and Retention.** The publication is in four parts: **Solving Teacher Shortages through License Reciprocity; Improving Pension Portability for K-12 Teachers; Teacher Recruitment: Staffing Classrooms with Quality Teachers; and a Compendium of Resources on Teacher Mobility.**  
Denver: SHEEO (State Higher Education Executive Officers), 2001.

**Expanding Educational Opportunity in Linguistically Diverse Societies.**  
Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics, 2001.

Goodman, Paul S.  
**Technology Enhanced Learning.**  
Pittsburgh: Carnegie Mellon University, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2001.

**Measuring Up 2000: The State-by-State Report Card for Higher Education.**  
Washington, D.C.: The National Center for Public Policy and Higher Education, 2000.

Muñoz, Fanni.  
**Las diversiones públicas en Lima. 1890–1920: La experiencia de la modernidad (Public Entertainment in Lima. 1890–1920: An Experience of Modernity).**  
Lima, Perú: Network for the Development of Social Sciences in Peru, Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 2001.

Omelchenko, E. (ed.).  
**Geroinashegovremeni: Sotsiologicheskie ocherki (Hero-in-our-times: Sociological practices).**  
Ulyanovsk, Russia: Middle-Volga Scientific Center, 2000 (issued in 2001).

Rong, Ma.  
**Ershiyi Shiji: Wenhua Zijue yu Kua Wenhua Duihua (Vols I, II) (21st Century: Cultural Consciousness and Cross-Cultural Communication).**  
Peking, China: Peking University Press, April 2001.

Sindhunata (ed.).  
**Menggagas Paradigma Baru Pendidikan: Demokratisasi, Otonomi, Civil Society, Globalisasi (Conceiving a New Paradigm for Education: Democratization, Autonomy, Civil Society, Globalization).**  
Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Penerbit Kanisius, 2000.

Sindhunata (ed.).  
**Membuka Masa Depan Anak-Anak Kita: Mencari Kurikulum Pendidikan Abad XXI (Opening Our Children's Future: In Search of a Curriculum for Education in the Twenty-First Century).**  
Yogyakarta (Central Java), Indonesia: Penerbit Kanisius, 2000.

**The Building Blocks of State Testing Programs.** Volume 2, Number 4, 2001.  
Washington, D.C.: National Board on Educational Testing and Public Policy, 2001.

The Ford Foundation, Lagos Office (ed.).  
**Pipeline Issues in Higher Education in West Africa.**  
Lagos, Nigeria: University of Lagos Press, 2001.

Venturo, Sandro.  
**Contrajuventud. Ensayos sobre juventud y participación política (Obstacles Faced by Young People. Essays on Youth and Political Participation).**  
Lima, Perú: Institute of Peruvian Studies, 2001.

Vorotnikova, T. and V. Kraskov.  
**Opyty vyezdneykh shkol: Sbornik lektsiy uchebno-nauchnykh konferentsiy, 1994–2001. Experience of Field Schools: A Collection of Lectures from Teaching and Scientific Conferences, 1994–2001.**  
Moscow: IPK Robin, 2001.

Wimbush, Vincent L. (ed.).  
**African Americans and the Bible: Sacred Texts and Social Textures.**  
New York: Continuum, 2000.

Xin, Teng.  
**Minzu Jiaoyuxue Tonglun (A General Theory of Ethnical Education).**  
Beijing: Educational Science Press, May 2001.

### SELECTED JOURNALS/PERIODICALS

San Diego, Reynaldo.  
**Educators Forum, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 2001.**  
Manila, Philippines: Philippine Normal University, 2001.

San Diego, Reynaldo.  
**Educators Forum, Vol. 1, No. 2, July 2001.**  
Manila, Philippines: Philippine Normal University, 2001.

San Diego, Reynaldo.  
**Educators Forum, Vol. 1, No. 3, September 2001.**  
Manila, Philippines: Philippine Normal University, 2001.

### SELECTED VIDEOS/FILMS

Parot, Carmen Luz (dir.)  
**Estadio Nacional (National Stadium: A Detention Center).**  
Santiago, Chile: 2001

The Center for Women's Studies.  
**The Ignored Gender Prejudice—Gender Image as Reflected in the Mass Media.**  
Beijing: China Women's College, July 2001.

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

### Media, Arts and Culture

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 2001

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

##### Arts and culture

American Dance Festival, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$200,000

To complete the three-part public television series, "Free to Dance: The African American Presence in Modern Dance."

American Museum of Natural History (New York, NY)

\$500,000

To develop the exhibit, "Vietnam: Journeys of Body, Mind and Spirit," and for related publications and community outreach.

Americans for the Arts  
(Washington, DC)

\$1,625,000

To strengthen artistic activities that stimulate civic dialogue on important issues.

Archaeological Conservancy  
(Santa Fe, NM)

\$75,000

For the Protect Our Irreplaceable National Treasures (POINT) program to preserve archaeological sites of national significance.

Arts International, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$185,000

For the participation of key U.S. and Arab arts presenters and contemporary artistic groups in the Amman International Cultural Market.

Arts International, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$126,300

To publish a final report and produce a video highlighting the foundation's initiative supporting U.S.-based international collaborations.

Asian American Arts Alliance  
(New York, NY)

\$125,000

For a multidisciplinary pan-ethnic mapping of the state of the arts in Asian Pacific America.

Atlatl, Inc.  
(Phoenix, AZ)

\$500,000

To update a survey of the Native American arts field and develop a leadership training program for Native American arts leaders.

Birmingham Civil Rights Institute  
(Birmingham, AL)

\$100,000

To plan a research project on the effects of political oppression on the societal renaissance of underserved communities around the world.

California, University of  
(Berkeley, CA)

\$100,000

For a new artistic work and a humanities program exploring the cultures of the Silk Road.

California, University of  
(Los Angeles, CA)

\$250,000

For the Center for Intercultural Performance and project support to strengthen the center's ties within the university and develop a 10-year strategic plan.

Caribbean Network of Art Presenters (Venezuela)

\$150,000

To promote Caribbean arts and for a small-grants program to support artistic creativity and cultural exchanges within the Caribbean.

Casa Via Magia  
(Brazil)

\$650,000

For institutional development and to plan the third Latin American Cultural Market.

Community Loan Technologies  
(Minneapolis, MN)

\$1,175,000

For round two of a program to strengthen midsize minority cultural institutions.

Community Loan Technologies  
(Minneapolis, MN)

\$250,000

A recoverable grant to partially capitalize the loan fund of the Working Capital Fund for Minority Cultural Institutions.

Cornell University  
(Ithaca, NY)

\$300,000

For the Africana Studies and Research Center to plan a major exhibition and to ensure the participation of pan-African artists in the 49th Venice Biennale in June 2001.

Encuentros Internacionales de Musica Contemporanea Foundation (Argentina)

\$100,000

To organize a series of workshops for Latin American contemporary music composers, ethnomusicologists and music teachers to assess the state of music in the Southern Cone.

Foundation-administered project  
\$200,000

To plan a program to distill and disseminate lessons learned from Harvard University's Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue.

Foundation-administered project  
\$64,000

To promote knowledge-building efforts to enhance opportunities for institutional capacity building in the cultural sector and increased public participation in cultural life.

Foundation-administered project  
\$60,500

For activities related to a new line of work on arts and identity.

Fund for Folk Culture  
(Santa Fe, NM)

\$55,000

To support model projects linking culture and asset-building goals.

Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition  
(Philadelphia, PA)

\$175,000

To implement the Mural Arts Program's business plan and organize a national conference on mural arts and community development.

Groupe de Recherche et d'Echanges Technologiques  
(France)

\$60,000

To enhance its capacity to further African Media Partner Network activities to strengthen the debate on policies for assisting the African media sector.

Haleakala, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$200,000

To plan and organize an art and technology learning network.

IMZ (International Music Centre Vienna) (Austria)

\$325,000

To develop an international program on the promotion of local music heritage in the age of globalization.

International Reading Association, Inc. (Newark, DE)

\$150,000

To strengthen professional networks among literary educators in Africa and Latin America.

Kings Majestic Corporation  
(Brooklyn, NY)

\$250,000

To support creative collaborations among U.S. and African artists.

Latin American and Caribbean Presenters' Network (Brazil)

\$100,000

To reassess its organizational structure and management practices.

Lower East Side Tenement Museum (New York, NY)

\$110,000

For the International Coalition of Historic Site Museums of Conscience.

Madesa Trust  
(South Africa)

\$100,000

To promote the interpretation of African traditional designs and patterns in contemporary contexts.

Market for African Performing Arts (Ivory Coast)

\$175,000

*For its fifth biennial cultural market and to hold a workshop for cultural managers, develop a strategic plan and promote linguistic diversity within its secretariat.*

Middle East Center for Culture and Development, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$110,000

*For research on the state of Arab-American cultural organizations and to strengthen diasporic relations.*

Middle East Center for Culture and Development, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$70,000

*For professional convening and development of a database of Arab-American cultural organizations.*

Museum of Modern Art (New York, NY)

\$10,000

*To evaluate its workshops for mid-career museum professionals from key institutions in Central and Eastern Europe, Latin America and East Asia.*

National Association of Latino Arts and Culture (San Antonio, TX)

\$250,000

*For pre-production costs of "Visiones," a public television series on Latino arts and culture.*

National Book Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For the Native American Writer's Symposium.*

New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston, MA)

\$108,700

*To produce a final report and organize a conference highlighting the foundation's initiative supporting United States-based international collaborations.*

New York, City University of (New York, NY)

\$40,000

*To help start a program of technical services for the online endeavors of nonprofit arts groups.*

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$476,000

*To institutionalize the NYFA-sponsored Institute for Cultural Enterprise as an international network for the development of cultural enterprises worldwide.*

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$375,000

*To reflect upon the activities of the Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue, disseminate concepts and lessons learned and help establish the institute as an independent nonprofit organization.*

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$125,000

*To build the capacity of the New York African Film Festival.*

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$75,000

*To plan a comprehensive review of New York City's increasingly diverse nonprofit arts field and its resource needs.*

Nonprofit Finance Fund (New York, NY)

\$1,000,000

*For a three-year support program to assist participants in a special challenge grant initiative for exemplary arts institutions.*

Nonprofit Finance Fund (New York, NY)

\$250,000

*For a national program to assist cultural facilities development by midsize and community-based arts and cultural groups.*

Paul Robeson Foundation Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

\$100,000

*For the Robeson Audiovisual Archive Project.*

Piegan Institute, Inc. (Browning, MT)

\$200,000

*For a community-based program to preserve and revitalize the Blackfeet language.*

Plowshares Theatre Company (Detroit, MI)

\$20,000

*For a regional conference of African-American theater leaders and supporters.*

Pontifical Catholic University of Peru (Peru)

\$100,000

*For the Center for Andean Ethnomusicology to promote the documentation, preservation and study of Andean music in Latin America.*

South Africa Partners, Inc. (Boston, MA)

\$100,000

*To develop a comprehensive fund-raising plan for the South African Constitutional Court Architectural Artworks Program.*

Southern African Development Community (Botswana)

\$165,000

*To organize an Inter-Ministerial Conference on the role of culture in regional integration.*

Theatre Communications Group, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$75,000

*To videotape oral histories of the pioneers of the American nonprofit theater movement.*

Trinidad and Tobago Institute of the West Indies (Trinidad & Tobago)

\$100,000

*To research and publish the first volume of a comprehensive, interdisciplinary analysis of Caribbean society and economy and to develop nine additional volumes.*

University Musical Society (Ann Arbor, MI)

\$100,000

*For a new artistic work and a humanities program exploring relations among diverse Michigan communities.*

Urban Institute (Washington, DC)

\$175,000

*For a survey of public attitudes toward artists and to map support for artists in rural areas.*

Walker Art Center (Minneapolis, MN)

\$150,000

*To plan an Internet portal linking an international consortium of contemporary arts organizations.*

Women's World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development Inc. (New York, NY)

\$150,000

*To develop a decentralized organizational structure and broaden the funding base.*

Worldspace Foundation (Washington, DC)

\$250,000

*To plan the Africa Learning Channel, a noncommercial, digital radio channel providing continent-wide access to broadcasts on cultural, social, health and quality-of-life issues.*

Media

Alabama, University of (Tuscaloosa, AL)

\$25,000

*For a series of meetings intended to foster ongoing contact between scholars and media policy advocates.*

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

\$100,000

*For public representation and constituency building in debates over access to high-speed "broadband" Internet systems.*

American Library Association (Chicago, IL)

\$80,000

*For public education, advocacy and constituency building around intellectual property policy for digital media.*

Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

\$370,000

*For a series of roundtable discussions on media and diversity issues for media entrepreneurs, journalists, scholars and others.*

Association of America's Public Television Stations (Washington, DC)

\$150,000

*To provide planning resources for public television stations preparing for the transition to digital broadcasting.*

ATV Associates, Inc. (Ridgewood, NJ)

\$1,000,000

*To produce and promote "Media Matters," a PBS television series examining news media issues.*

Bay Area Institute (San Francisco, CA)

\$60,000

*To produce and distribute a report on the civic functions of the ethnic news media.*

Benton Foundation (Washington, DC)

\$100,000

*For public interest communications policy advocacy and information dissemination.*

Benton Foundation (Washington, DC)

\$60,000

*To explore opportunities for auctioning certain commercial domain names and placing the proceeds in a trust fund that could fund public services content.*

- Brown University**  
(Providence, RI)  
\$400,000  
*To establish a new research program on war, diplomacy and virtual media at the university's Watson Institute for International Studies.*
- Center for Defense Information, Inc.** (Washington, DC)  
\$85,000  
*To develop a business plan for the proposed CDI Media Center.*
- Center for Democracy and Technology** (Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*To represent the public in technical standards bodies and build better communication between advocates and technologists.*
- Center for Investigative Reporting, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$160,000  
*To create a team of journalists focused on issues of the misuse of power and secrecy in the media.*
- Center for Media Education, Inc.**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$200,000  
*For public interest research, advocacy and public education on key media and technology policy issues.*
- Center for Policy Alternatives**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$100,000  
*To educate state policy makers on information technology policy issues.*
- Community Renewal Society**  
(Chicago, IL)  
\$170,000  
*For the Chicago Reporter to publish a special one-year series of investigative reports on A Changing Chicago.*
- Connecticut Public Broadcasting, Inc.** (Hartford, CT)  
\$350,000  
*For Connecting the Assets, CPB's digital television transition project, to develop programming in collaboration with key civic institutions and other public television stations.*
- Duke University**  
(Durham, NC)  
\$100,000  
*For the Law School to appoint two Public Interest Law Fellows to teach and work with students and public interest advocacy groups and to develop materials on communications and cyberlaw.*
- Education Development Center, Inc.** (Newton, MA)  
\$200,000  
*To assess and further develop the Adult Literacy Media Alliance project.*
- Electronic Literature Organization** (Chicago, IL)  
\$100,000  
*For a symposium to promote and facilitate the writing and reading of electronic literature.*
- Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting Inc.** (New York, NY)  
\$150,000  
*To monitor and analyze the performance of the news media in the United States.*
- Foundation-administered project**  
\$170,000  
*For evaluation, research and communications activities to enhance the efforts of foundation grantees and others to strengthen the field of news media worldwide.*
- Hammarskjold Legacy, Inc.**  
(Fond Du Lac, WI)  
\$50,000  
*For development of the television documentary, "Dag Hammarskjold... A Legacy of Peace."*
- Idaho Educational Public Broadcasting Foundation**  
(Boise, ID)  
\$400,000  
*For collaborative activities among regional public television stations in the western United States to increase access to public affairs information and commentary using digital distribution of programming.*
- Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.** (Littleton, MA)  
\$100,000  
*To develop educational outreach strategies for "Living Islam," a public radio documentary series and make the broadcast the centerpiece of efforts to increase understanding and tolerance of Muslims.*
- Independent Press Association**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For the George Washington Williams Fellowships for Journalists of Color.*
- Leslie Harris and Associates**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$270,000  
*To manage the operations and activities of the Digital Media Forum, a forum for collaboration among and between media policy organizations, scholars and constituency groups.*
- Link Media, Inc.**  
(San Rafael, CA)  
\$500,000  
*To promote understanding of international cooperation by expanding distribution of its programming on human rights and sustainable development into PBS's emerging digital channel services.*
- Luna Ray Films**  
(Beverly Hills, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For conferences and outreach using the film "A Huey P. Newton Story" as a springboard for a multidisciplinary discussion of the legacy and meaning of the Black Panther Party in American history.*
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology** (Cambridge, MA)  
\$75,000  
*For the Race and Digital Spaces Conference.*
- Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education**  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$1,200,000  
*For activities to promote diversity in the news media and help journalists address the multicultural reality of the United States.*
- Media Access Project**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
*For public interest legal representation at communications policy-making bodies and the courts.*
- Moving Image, Inc. on behalf of Lumiere Productions Inc.**  
(New York, NY)  
\$100,000  
*For promotion and educational outreach activities to accompany the PBS broadcast of the "Local News" documentary series.*
- National Newspaper Publishers Association Fund**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000  
*To expand its NorthStar Investigative Reporting Program, which produces investigative reports and trains investigative reporters for African-American newspapers.*
- Native American Public Telecommunications, Inc.**  
(Lincoln, NE)  
\$575,000  
*Core support for the National Minority Consortia to develop and pilot programming by producers of color for distribution through the Internet and public television's emerging digital channel services.*
- New America Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$300,000  
*For the Common Wealth program to develop new approaches to spectrum reform and the use of spectrum fees to fund civic media and to study impediments to the free flow of media over the Internet.*
- One World International Foundation** (England)  
\$275,000  
*For organizational development and to expand its international civic society Internet portal.*
- Princeton University**  
(Princeton, NJ)  
\$100,000  
*For an internship program that places computer science and engineering students with public interest media policy organizations.*
- Radio and Television News Directors Foundation**  
(Washington, DC)  
\$500,000  
*For training workshops, public discussions, research and publications to promote improved ethical practices by broadcast news journalists.*
- River Films**  
(New York, NY)  
\$70,000  
*For the completion of the documentary film, "Alan Smith's Life After Death".*
- Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc.**  
(Middlebury, VT)  
\$100,000  
*For the Travel Support Project, which enables representatives of public interest organizations to attend Internet governance meetings.*
- San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$450,000  
*For NewsWatch to monitor and critique news media coverage of racial minority communities and the gay and lesbian community.*
- San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc.**  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000  
*For the Public Research Institute to study the use and role of the news media in a multi-ethnic community.*

San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$239,000  
*For Alambrista 2001, a multimedia project to promote public understanding and dialogue about the history, identity and struggles of Mexican immigrant farm workers and their descendants in the United States.*

Southern California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$500,000  
*To promote increased news coverage of racial and social justice issues.*

Southern California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$150,000  
*To develop the marketing and fund-raising capacity of the "Online Journalism Review."*

Stevens Institute of Technology (Hoboken, NJ)  
\$50,000  
*To explore the creation of a telecommunications trust fund to provide support for community-based communications needs.*

Telecommunication Policy Research Conference, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)  
\$50,000  
*For the 29th Annual Research Conference on Information, Communications and Internet policy.*

Tides Center  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$200,000  
*For the research, monitoring, education and outreach activities of the Civil Rights Forum on Communications Policy.*

University of East London Higher Education Corporation (England)  
\$40,000  
*For "Biocolonialism," a documentary film on indigenous peoples and the ethics of human genetic research.*

Wisconsin, University of (Madison, WI)  
\$100,000  
*To conceptualize and develop a model for a noncommercial public space on the Internet.*

WNYC Foundation  
(New York, NY)  
\$400,000  
*To produce and promote "On the Media," a public radio program examining journalism and media issues.*

Yeshiva University  
(New York, NY)  
\$45,000  
*To foster scholarship and teach advocacy skills in the communications field.*

Youth News Service Los Angeles Bureau (Los Angeles, CA)  
\$100,000  
*For LA Youth, the nation's largest independent newspaper written by and for teens, to implement its Teens, Crime and the Juvenile Justice project.*

**Overseas Programs**  
**Andean Region and Southern Cone**

**Arts and culture**  
Chile, University of (Chile)  
\$100,000  
*For the university's alumni association to promote public and private interest in literary activities through an international meeting of poets in March 2001.*

Prometeo Art and Poetry Corporation (Colombia)  
\$100,000  
*For the XIth Annual International Poetry Festival in Medellin, Colombia, June 2001.*

Woman's Development Corporation "La Morada" (Chile)  
\$100,000  
*For research and production of a documentary video on the extinction of the Chuquicamata mining camp in northern Chile.*

**Media**  
Woman's Development Corporation "La Morada" (Chile)  
\$100,000  
*For a pilot communications project to promote media coverage of foundation grantees' activities and accomplishments in Chile.*

**China**  
**Arts and culture**  
Central University for Nationalities  
\$55,400  
*To examine the role of culture in the economic development of western China.*

China Folklore Photographic Association  
\$71,600  
*For the third international folklore photography competition and exhibition.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$12,000  
*For a workshop on "China's Cultural Heritage Conservation and the Heritage Industry Marketing."*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$10,800  
*For publication of the report of an ethnography based on a foundation-supported Nankun railway project.*

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$8,700  
*For a research program on culture and ethnic identity in Kangding County, Sichuan Province.*

Columbia University (New York, NY)  
\$54,400  
*For the university's Center for U.S.-China Arts Exchange to enable six representatives from the Yunnan Provincial Association for Cultural Exchange with Foreign Countries to visit U.S. counterparts.*

Nature Conservancy (Arlington, VA)  
\$58,500  
*For the Photovoice project to protect natural and cultural resources.*

Yunnan College of the Nationalities  
\$160,000  
*To strengthen its programs in ethnic music, dance and art and for collaborative activities to help ethnic minority communities preserve and transmit their cultures.*

**Media**  
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
\$45,000  
*For a study of Internet media development in China.*

**Eastern Africa**  
**Arts and culture**  
Department of Archives, Museums and Antiquities (Tanzania)  
\$38,000  
*To digitize the catalogues and historic collections of the Zanzibar National Archives and make them available on a Web site.*

Gaara Dance Foundation (Kenya)  
\$45,000  
*For a series of training workshops on and performances of contemporary East African dance.*

Karamu Trust (Kenya)  
\$100,000  
*For a new theater and to develop and conduct training workshops for young writers.*

Kuona Trust (Kenya)  
\$168,000  
*To establish a new studio complex for East African visual artists and expand its residency and outreach program for visual artists from the global South.*

Mediae Trust (England)  
\$25,000  
*To launch Action for Music, a new civil society organization supporting musicians, their rights and their opportunities and produce a CD-ROM for marketing and promotion.*

Mkuki na Nyota Publishers Ltd. (Tanzania)  
\$35,000  
*For research and planning activities for the preparation of the first major book on East African art.*

Nairobi Arts Trust (Kenya)  
\$25,000  
*For a public billboard-based art project in Mombasa to engage the daily audience of passers-by in a dialogue about art, society and cultural issues.*

Phoenix Players Limited (Kenya)  
\$75,000  
*For a new East African writers and performance series.*

Rahimtulla Museum of Modern Art (Kenya)  
\$80,000  
*For exhibitions, training and outreach activities to support Kenya's visual arts community and develop local audiences for new art.*

**Rotary Club of Nairobi (Kenya)**  
\$189,000  
*To create a unique arts center in Nairobi with rented studio, performance and administrative spaces for contemporary arts organizations and artists.*

**Tanzania Theatre Centre (Tanzania)**  
\$100,000  
*To hold workshops for participants at the 2001 Bagamoyo Arts Festival and for a post-festival reunion of selected East African participants to plan future regional projects.*

**Thibitisha Trust (Kenya)**  
\$99,000  
*To establish and develop a computer-based index of newspaper and journal articles pertaining to Kenyan cultural affairs.*

**Zanzibar International Film Festival (Tanzania)**  
\$25,000  
*For a village panorama program on Pemba Island during the 2001 Zanzibar Festival of the Dhow Countries.*

#### Media

**Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)**  
\$180,000  
*To train Ugandan TV producers and develop a high-quality, domestically produced drama series for broadcast in East Africa.*

**Journalists Association of Zanzibar (Tanzania)**  
\$75,000  
*To conduct media training workshops for journalists, sponsor exchange visits and publish a newsletter.*

**Vivid Features Limited (Kenya)**  
\$175,000  
*To train documentary makers, develop the first locally produced documentary series for East African television and promote informed thought and debate about national culture and identity.*

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

##### Arts and culture

**American Institute of Indian Studies (Chicago, IL)**  
\$100,000  
*To complete the digitization of library holdings and publish an Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture.*

**Asian Heritage Foundation (India)**  
\$38,000  
*To rejuvenate the traditional embroidery forms of nomadic communities.*

**Calicut, University of (India)**  
\$138,480  
*For the Center for Folklore Studies to establish an archive; expand its academic programs; and continue its documentation, preservation and dissemination activities.*

**Centre for Communication and Cultural Action (India)**  
\$98,215  
*To hold training workshops for folk artists in West Bengal; create a Resource Center for Folk Expression; and continue programs using theater, dance and music to empower women.*

**Front for Rapid Economic Advancement (India)**  
\$8,600  
*To research, develop and produce "Four Seasons," a one-woman play exploring the multidimensional images of woman with a thematic focus on women's rights and self-determination.*

**Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (Intach) (India)**  
\$2,150  
*To document the lives and work of veteran dance gurus in India.*

**Ishara Puppet Theater Trust (India)**  
\$75,000  
*For festivals, workshops, performances, publications and other activities to strengthen and promote puppetry in India.*

**Katha (India)**  
\$150,000  
*To develop revenue-generating mechanisms to sustain translation, training and outreach activities using India's oral and literary traditions.*

**Katha (India)**  
\$2,150  
*To develop and stage photoplays on Mahatma Gandhi and Swami Vivekananda.*

**Khayal Trust (India)**  
\$50,000  
*For a film on culture and identity based on the life of a Dalit poet.*

**Madhyam (India)**  
\$125,000  
*To organize a network of South Indian craft groups, develop a marketing strategy for the network and conduct media advocacy for artists and craftspeople.*

**Rupayan Sansthan (India)**  
\$212,760  
*For an endowment for folklore documentation and outreach in Rajasthan.*

**Rural Entrepreneurship for Art and Cultural Heritage (India)**  
\$52,500  
*For its Himalayan Heritage Center to preserve and revitalize the ecocultural traditions and practices of the hill peoples of northern India.*

**St. Xavier's College (India)**  
\$86,025  
*For endowment for the Folklore Resources and Research Center.*

**Sammanoy Gut Cooperative Society Ltd. (India)**  
\$150,000  
*For research, documentation and outreach activities on tribal culture and folklore.*

**Shri Prithviraj Kapoor Memorial Trust and Research Foundation (India)**  
\$57,000  
*To organize workshops, recordings and publications for the International Prithvi Festival held in November 2000.*

**South Asian Foundation for Human Initiatives, Calcutta (India)**  
\$50,000  
*To study funding for the arts and culture in India and its impact on the sector.*

**Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange (India)**  
\$200,000  
*To establish a Media Resource and Networking Center in Mumbai.*

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**  
\$34,000  
*For Journey to the East, an international conference on Asian arts and the preservation of traditional art forms.*

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)**  
\$30,000  
*For Into the Sacred Waters, the second Asia Pacific Performing Arts Network conference.*

**Urasvati Centre of Contemporary Art (India)**  
\$70,000  
*For its Museum of Folk Lore to preserve, revitalize and disseminate India's rich folklore traditions, with an emphasis on North India.*

#### Media

**Institute of Development Studies (England)**  
\$130,000  
*For a conference, workshops and professional exchanges to disseminate findings of the Media South Asia study and promote debate on the implications of the satellite revolution for public policy.*

**Natya Vriksha (India)**  
\$19,355  
*For translation and performances of "Her Voice," a dance-theater performance on women and conflict.*

#### Indonesia

##### Arts and culture

**Arts Council of Jakarta**  
\$138,000  
*To bring live performances of music, dance and theater into Jakarta high schools and offer extracurricular instruction in traditional Indonesian arts to students.*

**Asialink Centre at the University of Melbourne (Australia)**  
\$192,000  
*For internships and residencies in Australia for Indonesian arts managers and artists and workshops in Indonesia on arts management and practice.*

**Foundation-administered project**  
\$250,000  
*For workshops, meetings, learning activities and translations relating to issues of media, arts and culture.*

**Indonesian Society for Performing Arts**  
\$110,000  
*For a leadership transition and for activities to promote traditional Indonesian arts.*

**Kelola Foundation**  
\$493,000  
*For programs to strengthen management and professionalism in Indonesian arts and culture organizations.*

**Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia**  
\$55,000  
*For a seminar series and graduate courses on the performing arts and to publish the seminar papers.*

**TheatreWorks Limited (Singapore)**  
\$225,000  
*For Arts Network Asia, which promotes artistic exchange and sharing of knowledge among Asian artists.*

**Wianta Foundation**

\$10,500

*For performance of Gambuh, a classical Balinese art form combining dance, music and theater, and to produce a video compact disk for sale to tourists and as a promotional tool.*

**Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan**

\$196,000

*For activities to strengthen respect for Indonesia's oral traditions and cultural diversity, evaluate the present state of oral traditions and implement revitalization projects.*

**Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan**

\$30,000

*To plan the redesign of Indonesia's arts education curriculum, changing the focus from Western to traditional Indonesian arts.*

**Yayasan Badan Penyelenggara Universitas Muhammadiyah Surakarta**

\$140,000

*For workshops, research and teaching programs to promote appreciation for and tolerance of traditional culture in Muslim schools.*

**Yayasan Cudamani**

\$37,500

*For teaching, research and performances of traditional Balinese arts and for collaborative work to develop innovative new works combining traditional Balinese theater with modern techniques.*

**Yayasan Desantara**

\$140,000

*For discussions in Islamic religious schools on artistic freedom and tolerance of cultural diversity.*

**Yayasan Indonesia**

\$185,000

*For literature appreciation programs sending Indonesian authors to read their works and discuss them with students in schools and universities throughout Java and Sumatra.*

**Yayasan Realino**

\$60,000

*For research and seminars on Indonesian cultural and post-colonial studies.*

**Yayasan Utan Kayu**

\$240,000

*For the Religion, Society and Freedom of Expression project to sponsor arts events and related discussions highlighting issues of cultural difference and the need for tolerance.*

**Mexico and Central America**

**Arts and culture**

**Women's Study Group "Rosario Castellanos" (Mexico)**

\$60,000

*For a binational, transcultural colloquium of Mexican and Chicana women artists on gender, ethnic and artistic identity and an associated art exhibit on "Borders and Migration."*

**Media**

**Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Inc. (Tucson, AZ)**

\$125,000

*To consolidate community-based educational and research programs on issues of cultural and biological diversity in the Sonora desert region.*

**Middle East and North Africa**

**Arts and culture**

**Al-Fekr Center for Sudanese Studies (Sudan)**

\$15,000

*For a symposium on women's creativity in the Sudan.*

**Al-Quds University (West Bank)**

\$17,000

*To produce two television programs to help the Palestinian public deal with physical and psychological injuries resulting from the recent violent outbreak in the West Bank.*

**Arab Image Foundation (Lebanon)**

\$120,000

*For a research program on Arab photography and a program of photography exhibitions and publications in the Arab world.*

**Bethlehem 2000 Project Authority (West Bank)**

\$100,000

*To support an international conference on state-of-the-art knowledge and practices in the fields of architectural conservation and heritage protection.*

**Birzeit University (West Bank)**

\$20,000

*For a series of concerts by Palestinian musicians in communities affected by the recent violent clashes in the West Bank.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**

\$150,000

*To integrate the arts in environmental upgrading efforts in Egypt.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**

\$140,000

*To provide technical assistance on management, governance and funding to independent arts groups in Egypt.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**

\$80,000

*To support a touring exhibition of young Arab artists, a Web site of contemporary art, and a network of artists and galleries in the Arab world.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**

\$45,000

*For a training and consultancy program on institutional capacity building and governance for independent cultural organizations in Egypt.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)**

\$25,000

*For an independent arts festival in Cairo.*

**Cultural Cooperative Association for Youth in Theatre and Cinema (Lebanon)**

\$80,000

*For an artistic and technical training program for young professional and amateur artists in Beirut, Lebanon.*

**El Hamra (Tunisia)**

\$250,000

*For training workshops, small-scale theater productions, networking and communications by and among young African and Arab theater professionals.*

**Foundation-administered project**

\$500,000

*To stimulate, strengthen and expand cultural networks in Africa and the Middle East.*

**Ibdaa Cultural Center (West Bank)**

\$75,000

*For a music training program for children and a dance troupe in the Dheisheh refugee camp in the West Bank.*

**Inad Center for Theatre and Arts (West Bank)**

\$100,000

*To hold summer camp programs for artistically talented Egyptian and Palestinian teenagers and create an informal network among participants and other talented youth in the region.*

**Inad Center for Theatre and Arts (West Bank)**

\$14,000

*To repair the damage Inad's theater suffered in the recent violent outbreak in Beit Bala in the West Bank.*

**Jerusalem "Ashtar" for Theatre Training and Performing Arts (West Bank)**

\$90,000

*For a drama teachers' training program in Palestine.*

**Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center (West Bank)**

\$85,000

*For arts training programs for children and teachers and a series of exhibitions by new and young artists.*

**Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center (West Bank)**

\$35,000

*For a touring art exhibition on the recent violent confrontations in Palestinian territories.*

**Pro Helvetia (Egypt)**

\$30,000

*For a traditional music teaching program.*

**Riwaq: Centre for Architectural Conservation (West Bank)**

\$200,000

*For research, publications and public education to identify and protect traditional architectures and for a new community outreach program.*

**Yabous Productions (East Jerusalem)**

\$200,000

*For activities to revive cultural life in East Jerusalem and promote Palestinian music locally and internationally and to establish a marketing unit.*

**Young Arab Theatre Fund (Belgium)**

\$160,000

*For general support, a small-scale production program for women directors and a women artists' exchange program.*

**Media**

**Al-Quds University (West Bank)**

\$75,000

*For the Gender and Media Department to produce 12 episodes of a talk show on women's issues and hold a series of gender awareness lectures for producers and writers.*

**Arab Press Freedom Watch (England)**

\$240,000

*To monitor and advocate for the freedom of the press in the Arab world.*

**Cinema Production Center  
(West Bank)**

\$50,000

*For three videos to assist children suffering from psychological problems as a result of the ongoing violent clashes between Palestinians and the Israeli army in the Palestinian territories.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-  
Egypt (Sweden)**

\$150,000

*For a resource center and production unit for independent filmmakers in Egypt.*

**Cultural Association Sweden-  
Egypt (Sweden)**

\$75,000

*For a media watch and other activities aimed at improving the image of women in the media in Egypt.*

**E.Q.I. Finance Limited (England)**

\$18,000

*For an international conference promoting enhanced media involvement in environmental protection and historic preservation.*

**Filmmakers Collaborative Inc.  
(Waltham, MA)**

\$25,000

*For the public broadcasting of the documentary film, "Umm Kalthoum, A Voice Like Egypt."*

**Health, Development,  
Information and Policy Institute  
(West Bank)**

\$60,000

*For an information clearinghouse and media outreach program on the social, economic and political effects of the current crisis in the Palestinian territories.*

**Russia**

**Media**

**Archive Administration of  
St. Petersburg and Leningrad  
Region**

\$70,000

*For further work on preservation of the archive's collections and creation of a Web site.*

**Centre of Contemporary  
Architecture**

\$100,000

*For the development of an electronic database and digital archive on Russian architecture and for the production of television programs.*

**Cinema Museum**

\$97,000

*For an electronic catalogue of the museum's collections and archives and development of an exhibition project to represent Eisenstein's heritage.*

**Editorial Board of the "Moscow  
Art Magazine"**

\$66,000

*For the publication of the Moscow Art Magazine and production of a TV program on contemporary art in Russia and abroad.*

**Moscow Center of Amateur  
Artistic Activities**

\$100,000

*For a series of international festivals of contemporary and ethnic music, a children's design studio and children's drawing competition.*

**Moscow Guild of Theater and  
Screen Actors**

\$300,000

*To extend Stalker, its human rights film festival program, to additional Russian regions and collaborate with local cinema clubs.*

**Moscow State Tchaikovsky  
Conservatoire**

\$97,500

*To create an electronic database of restored recordings and to organize ethnographic expeditions to Russian regions and Moldavia.*

**National Center for  
Contemporary Art**

\$190,000

*For the center's Nizhny Novgorog branch to establish a visual communications laboratory, organize exhibitions and create TV programs on contemporary art issues.*

**Open Museum Association**

\$100,000

*For the organization of workshops for museum workers in Siberia, lectures on contemporary art and an experimental exhibition venue.*

**St. Petersburg "pro Arte Institute"  
Foundation**

\$250,000

*To organize small grants competitions, educational programs and seminars in the field of contemporary art.*

**Yuri Kondratyuk Fund**

\$89,000

*For a competition of innovative projects, an extra-short film festival, a tour of contemporary art exhibits in Siberia and a seminar on conversion of former industrial venues into cultural ones.*

**Media**

**Anco "Union of Media and  
Culture"**

\$167,000

*To develop an information network of cultural journalists from the Russian regions.*

**Autonomous Non-Commercial  
Organisation Internews**

\$330,000

*For grants competitions on cultural programming and to distribute award-winning materials to national and regional television stations.*

**Center for Applied Ethics:  
Century 21**

\$39,500

*For seminars in the Tyumen region on the implementation of a media ethics code and publication of a textbook.*

**Glasnost Defense  
Foundation**

\$171,500

*For activities to protect journalists' rights and to publish two special issues of the Index on Censorship.*

**Lomonosov Moscow State  
University**

\$10,000

*For a training course entitled Political Pluralism and Tolerance in the Field of Information in Contemporary Russia for regional journalists.*

**Women's Public Association  
"Femina"**

\$45,200

*For the fourth festival of television programs on gender issues and the making of a film on the women's movement in Russia.*

**Southern Africa**

**Arts and culture**

**Centre for Advanced Studies of  
African Society (South Africa)**

\$23,200

*Conference on standardization and harmonization of southern African languages.*

**Grahamstown Foundation  
(South Africa)**

\$30,000

*For the development of "Dancing Through Doors," a production incorporating dance, music and painting to be staged at the National Arts Festival in Grahamstown, South Africa.*

**Sankofa, the African Renaissance  
Development Institute  
(South Africa)**

\$100,000

*For research, training, capacity building and community empowerment to turn the vision of an African renaissance into reality.*

**Southern African Arts Exchange  
(South Africa)**

\$13,750

*To organize Urban Voices, a festival of international poetry and theater, in conjunction with the 2001 Awesome Africa Music Festival.*

**Witwatersrand, University of the  
(South Africa)**

\$36,600

*To enroll one faculty member and two senior students at the NYU/TISCH School of the Arts Summer Program.*

**Media**

**Film Resource Unit  
(South Africa)**

\$80,000

*For distribution of African film and video material to rural communities of South Africa.*

**Kwela Productions, Ltd.  
(New York, NY)**

\$98,245

*For production of "Amandla," a television documentary on the role of popular music in supporting the political struggles against apartheid in South Africa.*

**Low Tech Film Art (Namibia)**

\$50,000

*For a research project on the Ovahimba people of northwestern Namibia.*

**Victory Sonqoba Theatre  
Company (South Africa)**

\$100,000

*For a musical play intended to encourage communities that were once in conflict to work together to develop their communities in South Africa.*

**Vision International Development  
and Organization (South Africa)**

\$90,000

*For a television drama series promoting a crime-free millennium.*

**Witwatersrand, University of the  
(South Africa)**

\$100,000

*For archeological research and development of materials by the university's Sterkfontein Research Unit.*

**Vietnam and Thailand**

**Arts and culture**

Center for Urbanism and Development Studies (Vietnam)  
\$40,000

*To revive traditional weaving by ethnic Cham women as a livelihood strategy.*

Department of Culture– Information of Thua Thien Hue People’s Committee (Vietnam)  
\$85,000

*To build the organizational capacity of the Hue Festival Office and for Hue Festival 2002.*

Ecole Francaise D’extreme–Orient (Indonesia)  
\$10,000

*To translate and publish a 19th century geography of Vietnam in modern Vietnamese and English.*

Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies (Vietnam)  
\$50,000

*To establish a community-based Museum of Folk Culture celebrating the ethnically diverse cultural heritage of Hue City and the middle part of Vietnam.*

Hue University (Vietnam)  
\$40,000

*For an international sculpture workshop in the world heritage site and festival city of Hue.*

Information, Sports and Cultural Center, Sapa District (Vietnam)  
\$100,000

*To enhance the voice of local minority communities in the management of tourism, reduce negative effects and increase their economic benefits to the communities.*

Pacific University (Forest Grove, OR)  
\$20,000

*For theater exchanges between Vietnam and America and for management reforms in the Vietnamese theater.*

Stage Movies College of Ho Chi Minh (Vietnam)  
\$47,000

*To introduce traditional Vietnamese “Cai Luong” opera to high school students.*

Thua Thien Hue Middle Level School of Culture and Arts (Vietnam)  
\$80,000

*To develop a six-year combined high school/college program in traditional Hue arts.*

Vietnam Ethnic Minorities Arts and Literature Association (Vietnam)  
\$20,000

*To revitalize traditional performing arts among ethnic minority communities in Vietnam’s uplands.*

Vietnam, Government of (Vietnam)  
\$100,000

*To develop coordination and networking facilities for an arts administration curriculum program and establish a small research grants fund.*

Vietnam, Government of (Vietnam)  
\$100,000

*For training, workshops and other activities to encourage community-based revitalization of local singing and puppetry traditions in Vietnam.*

**West Africa**

**Arts and culture**

Association of Nigerian Authors (Nigeria)  
\$62,000

*For an annual conference and workshops on resuscitating indigenous language literature in Nigeria.*

Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa)  
\$250,000

*For the West African component of the Harmonization and Standardization of African Languages Project.*

Ghana, University of (Ghana)  
\$350,500

*To integrate the Chieftaincy, Governance and Development Program of the Institute of African Studies into the university’s mainstream academic curriculum and for its research program.*

Ghana, University of (Ghana)  
\$60,000

*For a series of national workshops on Chieftaincy and Religion in Ghana.*

National Association of Nigerian Theatre Arts Practitioners (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

*For activities on behalf of Nigerian theater artists and to establish a theater arts training center and hold FESTINA, an annual national festival of Nigerian plays.*

National Museum of Mali (Mali)  
\$150,000

*For a permanent exhibition, book, video and workshop on traditional textiles.*

Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance (Nigeria)  
\$150,000

*To use theater to sensitize the electorate and the elected to their civic responsibilities.*

Rakumi Arts International (Seattle, WA)  
\$120,000

*For a Nigerian arts and culture Internet portal.*

School of African Heritage (Benin)  
\$180,000

*For a conference and exhibition on Afro-Brazilian heritage in the Bight of Benin and to improve the quality of education on African museums in primary schools.*

West African Museums Programme (Senegal)  
\$100,000

*For transitional activities and strategic planning programs.*

Women’s Optimum Development Foundation (Nigeria)  
\$55,000

*For a TV soap opera on corruption, gender and governance.*

**Media**

African Media Productions (Netherlands)  
\$300,000

*For radio plays based on the Heinemann African Writers Series.*

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (England)  
\$200,000

*For a regional freedom of information monitoring network and advocacy activities in Sierra Leone.*

Development Information Network (Nigeria)  
\$300,000

*For capacity building, networking and publications to fulfill the information needs of development organizations in West Africa, with an emphasis on Nigeria.*

Federation of African Media Women–Southern African Development Community (Zimbabwe)  
\$289,000

*To establish and provide training and technical assistance to radio listening clubs and other community radio-access projects in Sierra Leone, Nigeria and Ghana.*

Institute for Media and Society (Nigeria)  
\$100,000

*For regional workshops on community radio broadcasting in Nigeria and to build a community radio Web site.*

Media Rights Agenda (Nigeria)  
\$170,000

*To promote and strengthen media rights activities in Nigeria and for a research project on State Repression, Failed Transition and Media Resistance in Nigeria, 1990–1999.*

National Film and Television Institute (Ghana)  
\$580,000

*For a technology upgrade and to establish an African film library and documentation center.*

National Film and Television Institute (Ghana)  
\$77,206

*To help the African Radio Drama Association of Ghana research and produce a new radio soap opera series on corruption and governance in Ghana.*

**Grants to Individuals**  
**\$395,015**

**Total, Media, Arts and Culture**  
**\$42,955,351**

## Publications and Other Media— Media, Arts and Culture

### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

#### Arts, Crafts, Folklife.

Chennai, India: National Folklore Support Centre, April 2001.

Compaine, B. and S. Greenstein.  
**Communications Policy in Transition: The Internet and Beyond.**  
Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2001.

#### Culture Counts: Strategies for a More Vibrant Cultural Life in New York City.

New York: New York Foundation for the Arts, 2001.

Diaz, Xunka' Lopez.

#### Mi hermanita Cristina, una niña chamula (My Little Sister Cristina, a Chamula girl).

Mexico City: Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS), 2001.

#### Folklife. Indian Folklore—A Quarterly Newsletter.

Chennai, India: National Folklore Support Centre, January 2001.

#### Investing in Capacity: How the Working Capital Fund Promotes Sustainable Change.

Minneapolis: Community Loan Technologies, 2001

Ismail, Taufik (ed.).

#### Dari Fansuri Ke Handayani: Sastra Indonesia Dalam Program SBSB 2001 (From Fansuri to Handayani: Indonesian Literature in the SBSB 2001 Program).

Jakarta: Yayasan Indonesia, 2001.

#### Kebijakan Kebudayaan di Masa Orde Baru (Cultural Policy in the New Order).

Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 2001.

#### Majalah Kebudayaan Desantara: Dialog Agama dan Kebudayaan (Desantara Cultural Magazine: Religious Dialogue and Culture).

Jakarta: Yayasan Desantara, 2001.

#### Public Assets, Private Profits: Reclaiming the American Commons in an Age of Market Enclosure.

Washington, D.C.: New America Foundation, 2001.

#### Schoenberg, Arnold Pisma. Letters (first Russian edition).

St. Petersburg, Russia: Composer Publishers, 2001.

#### The Advent of Asian Century in Folklore.

Chennai, India: National Folklore Support Centre, July 2001.

#### Tuklas Likha News, July 2001.

Makati City, Philippines: Museo Pambata Foundation, Inc., 2001.

Yu. V. Kazakov.

#### Na puti k professionalno pravilnomu. Rossiiskii media etos kak territoriya poiska (On the Way to the Professionally Right: Russian Media Ethos—a Territory to Explore).

Moscow: Center for Applied Ethics, 2001.

### JOURNALS/PERIODICALS

#### Indian Folklore Research Journal.

Inaugural Issue, Volume One, Number One.  
Chennai, India: National Folklore Support Centre, May, 2001.

### SELECTED VIDEOS/FILMS

Ding, Loni (director).

#### Chinese in the Frontier West: An American Story. Part Two of the Ancestors in the Americas video series.

Berkeley, California: Center for Educational Telecommunications, 2001.

Ding, Loni (director).

#### Coolies, Sailors & Settlers: Voyage to the New World. Part One of the Ancestors in the Americas video series.

Berkeley, California: Center for Educational Telecommunications, 2001.

Harris, Thomas Allen.

#### E Minha Cara (That's My Face).

La Jolla, Calif.: Chimpanzee Productions, 2001.

LaMay, Craig L. (rapporteur).

#### Sustaining Media Pluralism in Democratizing Societies: A Report of the Second Annual International Roundtable on Journalism and Freedom of Expression.

Washington, D.C.: The Aspen Institute, 2000.

#### Local News. Five video set.

New York: Lumiere Productions, 2001

Nelson, Stanley.

#### Marcus Garvey: Look for Me in the Whirlwind.

Boston, WGBH, 2001.

#### TCG: 40 Years of Passion.

New York: Theatre Communications Group, 2001.

#### TCG: Preserving the Legacy.

New York: Theatre Communications Group, 2001.

# Education, Media, Arts and Culture

## Programwide

Fiscal Year 2001

### United States and Worldwide Programs

Aha Punana Leo  
(Hilo, HI)  
\$100,000

*To share its native language immersion model with native groups from across the country and develop a network of programs and groups interested in replicating the model.*

American Anthropological Association (Arlington, VA)  
\$1,000,000

*For a public education and communications program on race, ethnicity and affirmative action.*

Applied Research Center  
(Oakland, CA)  
\$315,000

*To evaluate the foundation's Fund for Community Organizing initiative.*

Arizona, University of  
(Tucson, AZ)  
\$175,000

*For the American Indian Language Development Institute to train native language teachers in language immersion methodology, curriculum development and materials design.*

Foundation-administered project  
\$750,000

*For the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and dissemination of selected EMAC initiatives and lines of work.*

Harvard University  
(Cambridge, MA)  
\$120,000

*To strengthen the capacity of the university's Civil Rights Project to disseminate new research and to build a network of researchers, lawyers and advocate partners on affirmative action.*

Indigenous Language Institute  
(Santa Fe, NM)  
\$200,000

*To create a pool of teachers and native speakers for tribal groups in Oklahoma and Florida, develop a handbook on successful native language programs and hold a symposium on lessons learned.*

Institute of Family and Environmental Research  
(England)  
\$250,000

*To review the movement on Work-Personal Life Integration: Looking Backwards to go Forward.*

Mountain Institute, Inc.  
(Harrisonburg, VA)  
\$150,000

*For a pilot project to develop interpretive and educational materials drawing upon diverse views of the cultural and spiritual significance of mountains for U.S. national parks.*

Princeton University  
(Princeton, NJ)  
\$1,880,000

*To assess the impact of the termination of race-sensitive admission policies in Texas' higher education system.*

Resolution, Inc.  
(San Francisco, CA)  
\$650,000

*For the development, production, promotion and educational use of the documentary series "Race—The Genealogy of an Illusion."*

Seventh Generation Fund for Indian Development, Inc.  
(Arcata, CA)  
\$100,000

*For the language training and networking activities of its Advocates for Indigenous California Language Survival Project.*

Stanford University  
(Stanford, CA)  
\$100,000

*To study the effects of racial diversity on the critical thinking skills of undergraduate students.*

Terralingua  
(Washington, DC)  
\$250,000

*For an integrated global biodiversity and linguistic/cultural diversity mapping project for presentation at the Rio-Plus-Ten conference and related workshops.*

### Overseas Programs

#### Eastern Africa

Foundation-administered project  
\$250,000

*To assist foundation grantees in Africa to benefit from electronic information access and connectivity.*

#### Middle East and North Africa

Africa 95 (The Caine Prize for African Writing)  
(England)  
\$50,000

*For two writing workshops for young African writers.*

Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center  
(West Bank)  
\$12,000

*To research and edit the personal diaries of Khalil Sakakini, a pioneer Palestinian educator and literary figure.*

Mubarak Public Library  
(Egypt)  
\$140,000

*To develop new information technology capacities and Internet connections with branch libraries throughout Egypt.*

Grants to Individuals  
\$40,000

**Total, Programwide  
\$6,532,000**

## Foundationwide Actions

Fiscal Year 2001

<p>Cape Town, University of (South Africa) \$7,505</p> <p><i>For final editing of the manuscript of the biography of Ray Alexander Simons, a leading activist in South Africa.</i></p>	<p>Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program (Princeton, NJ) \$900,000</p> <p><i>To fund the matching contributions for the Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$100,000</p> <p><i>For a pilot communications project to promote media coverage of foundation grantees' activities and accomplishments in Chile.</i></p>
<p>Civil Liberties Organisation (Nigeria) \$100,000</p> <p><i>For media outreach on police reforms and capacity strengthening.</i></p>	<p>Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program (Princeton, NJ) \$250,000</p> <p><i>To fund the matching contributions for the Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$100,000</p> <p><i>For a Program Associates program at the Ford Foundation's Moscow office.</i></p>
<p>Columbia University (New York, NY) \$412,600</p> <p><i>For research and writing of a book, Creative Strategy, applying the concepts and tools of strategy to the philanthropic sector.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$2,750,000</p> <p><i>For the fourth cohort of Program Associates.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$100,000</p> <p><i>For activities in support of the United Nations.</i></p>
<p>Conference Board, Inc. (New York, NY) \$20,000</p> <p><i>For the Ron Brown Award for Corporate Leadership.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$1,235,000</p> <p><i>For projects that communicate the foundation's mission and program, including its Web site.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$50,000</p> <p><i>For documentation of the foundation's history.</i></p>
<p>Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc. (Grand Haven, MI) \$5,850</p> <p><i>Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$700,000</p> <p><i>To produce video case studies, develop a grant-making toolkit and conduct workshops on the craft of grant making.</i></p>	<p>Hanoi Agricultural University (Vietnam) \$41,000</p> <p><i>To train the accountants of foundation grantees in northern and central Vietnam.</i></p>
<p>Council on Foundations, Inc. (Washington, DC) \$49,600</p> <p><i>Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$690,000</p> <p><i>To enable Sadako Ogata to serve as scholar-in-residence.</i></p>	<p>Hanoi University of Foreign Studies (Vietnam) \$194,000</p> <p><i>For a residential program of intensive English language instruction for foundation grantees in Vietnam.</i></p>
<p>European Foundation Centre (Belgium) \$8,000</p> <p><i>Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported European association of grant makers.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$300,000</p> <p><i>To produce and disseminate learning materials on the foundation's work in India.</i></p>	<p>Independent Sector (Washington, DC) \$10,250</p> <p><i>Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported national philanthropic association.</i></p>
<p>Firelight Media, Inc. (New York, NY) \$670,000</p> <p><i>For the production and dissemination of social issue documentary films, videos and new media.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$200,000</p> <p><i>To design and pilot an electronic library on the foundation's Web site of foundation publications currently available only in print.</i></p>	<p>Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY) \$1,808,000</p> <p><i>For the Travel and Learning Fund for Chinese grantees.</i></p>
<p>Janvikas (India) \$90,000</p> <p><i>To monitor earthquake relief efforts in Gujarat to ensure social justice and relief for marginalized populations.</i></p>	<p>Foundation-administered project \$200,000</p> <p><i>For continuation of the foundation's activities related to South Africa.</i></p> <p>Foundation-administered project \$150,000</p> <p><i>To examine and exchange information on contemporary race relations.</i></p>	<p>Janvikas (India) \$90,000</p> <p><i>To monitor earthquake relief efforts in Gujarat to ensure social justice and relief for marginalized populations.</i></p>

## Foundationwide Actions

London, University of  
(England)

\$359,700

*For research to strengthen historical studies on the issues of gender and memory in Latin America.*

National Autonomous University  
of Mexico (Mexico)

\$36,000

*For seminars and a conference on the linkages between universities and rural development.*

Natal, University of  
(South Africa)

\$99,148

*To test the potential of a mass-mobilization approach using recreational activities to modify the sexual and reproductive behavior of out-of-school, unemployed youth.*

New York Regional Association of  
Grantmakers, Inc.

(New York, NY)

\$10,000

*Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.*

New York, State University of  
(Albany, NY)

\$100,000

*For a public education and media outreach project using Census 2000 data to analyze residential patterns of racial and ethnic groups, with a focus on residential segregation in metropolitan areas.*

Northern California Grantmakers  
(San Francisco, CA)

\$6,000

*Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.*

Public Agenda Foundation, Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$2,000,000

*Matching support for a program development fund to enhance organizational flexibility and responsiveness to emerging and significant public policy issues.*

Rockefeller Family Fund Inc.  
(New York, NY)

\$10,000

*For the Grants Managers Network to provide a forum for exchange of information about best practices in grants management, networking and professional development.*

Social Science Research Council  
(New York, NY)

\$500,000

*For an international effort to re-envision Middle East studies and a pilot project for a collaborative research competition.*

South African History Online  
(South Africa)

\$100,000

*To encourage the writing of history by all the peoples of South Africa, train communities and schools to write their local history and complete its Web site on South African history and culture.*

Southern California Association  
for Philanthropy  
(Los Angeles, CA)

\$7,250

*Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers.*

United Way of New York City  
(New York, NY)

\$29,805

*To match foundation employee contributions to the 2001 Campaign of the United Way of New York City.*

Vietnam National University–  
Ho Chi Minh City

(Vietnam)

\$233,000

*For a residential program of intensive English language instruction for foundation grantees in Vietnam.*

Women and Philanthropy, Inc.  
(Washington, DC)

\$6,000

*Contribution toward the annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers.*

**Total, Foundationwide Actions**  
**\$14,638,708**

## Good Neighbor Grants

Fiscal Year 2001

*To help organizations and activities that contribute to the civic spirit and add to the vitality of neighborhoods near its headquarters in New York City, the Ford Foundation made 21 grants through its Good Neighbor Committee. The Ford Foundation's overseas offices also made grants through their respective Good Neighbor Committees.*

### New York Programs

**Action Without Borders, Inc.**  
\$22,000

*For its Web site, [Idealist.org](http://Idealist.org), which provides information about nonprofit services, volunteer opportunities, resources, events, internships and job openings worldwide.*

**Bread and Roses Cultural Project, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*To hire administrative staff to support the rapid expansion of its activities.*

**Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza Inc.**  
\$20,000

*To maintain and beautify Dag Hammarskjold Plaza park and for outreach programs and special events.*

**Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation**  
\$20,000

*For the museum's Learning Through Art Children's Program at the Midtown West public school located in midtown Manhattan.*

**Hartley House**  
\$20,000

*For further development of its Home Outreach Program for Elders (HOPE) program, its Creative Arts program and its Adult General Equivalency Diploma (GED) classes.*

**International Arts Relations, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*For the Literacy Strategies Program, an in-school program for students at the High School of Graphic Communication Arts that uses theater arts techniques to increase literacy.*

**International Center of Photography**  
\$20,000

*To expand the center's community programs initiative to bring photography to schoolchildren and the disadvantaged.*

**Medicare Rights Center, Inc.**  
\$25,000

*To expand direct services to the elderly on a broad range of issues related to Medicare and Medicare HMOs.*

**Minds Matter**  
\$20,000

*For mentoring and tutoring services to prepare New York City high school students for college summer programs.*

**Momentum Project, Inc.**  
\$30,000

*To provide meals, counseling and health services to low-income, HIV-infected individuals in midtown Manhattan.*

**National Minority Business Council, Inc.**  
\$13,000

*For an education and training program for minority, women-owned and small businesses.*

**New Dance Group Studio, Inc.**  
\$40,000

*To establish a comprehensive archive of materials from the organization's 75-year history at the forefront of modern dance in New York.*

**New Dramatists, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*For its New Works project of readings and workshops for new plays and musicals by member and affiliate playwrights.*

**New Professional Theatre, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*For the Education Outreach Project to address the inadequacy of existing arts education programs in the New York City public schools.*

**New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations**  
\$20,000

*For the Office of Special Services to offer English Classes for Speakers of Other Languages at the Columbus branch library.*

**Nonprofit Coordinating Committee of New York, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*For the Who Does What project to identify nonprofit technical assistance providers in New York City.*

**NYU Hospitals Center**  
\$20,000

*For the community outreach programs of the Rusk Institute's Enid A. Haupt Glass Garden, which offers educational, research and clinical programs to hospital patients, their families and the public.*

**Rush Philanthropic Arts Foundation**  
\$20,000

*For a visual arts mentorship program for New York City youth.*

**Safe Space NYC, Inc.**  
\$70,000

*For relocation costs of its Homeless Youth Drop-In Center.*

**Town Hall Foundation**  
\$20,000

*For a nonprofit public theater located in midtown Manhattan to provide innovative and quality performances to diverse audiences at an affordable cost.*

**Women In Need, Inc.**  
\$20,000

*To help homeless and disadvantaged women and their families increase their job readiness and individual achievements.*

## Good Neighbor Grants

### Overseas Programs

#### Andean Region and Southern Cone

Chile, University of  
(Chile)  
\$10,000

*For a pilot music therapy rehabilitation project for women in prison in Santiago.*

Chilean Corporation of Families and Friends of the Deaf—EFFETA (Chile)  
\$10,000

*To expand its services for deaf children and their parents in metropolitan Santiago.*

Corporation to Develop Learning (Chile)  
\$9,700

*For training and learning stimulation workshops aimed at socially vulnerable children and their parents/caregivers in poor primary schools in Santiago.*

Fundación Marcelo Astoreca Correa (Chile)  
\$9,000

*To improve the library and expand musical and physical education activities at its school for needy children in Santiago.*

Misión de María (Chile)  
\$10,000

*To design a management information system and Web page, plan a fund-raising campaign and improve services for infants and children living in the mission's home for infants at risk.*

#### Brazil

If This Street Were Mine (Brazil)  
\$10,000

*For socioeducational activities for homeless children and adolescents in Rio de Janeiro.*

Rio De Janeiro Archbishop Miter (Brazil)  
\$26,000

*For repairs to a shelter for homeless adolescents and children.*

#### China

Beijing Donation Center of Project Hope  
\$20,000

*To fund scholarships for primary and secondary school students from destitute families and to study adolescent psychological adjustment during a period of economic transition.*

Chifeng Municipal Committee of CPPCC  
\$50,000

*For the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis among poor herdsmen in the Darihanwula Sumu region of Inner Mongolia.*

#### Eastern Africa

African Butterfly Research and Education Trust (Kenya)  
\$50,000

*For an environmental education program for children from disadvantaged communities in Nairobi.*

Childlife Trust (Kenya)  
\$10,000

*For an arts exhibition to promote the talents and innovation of disadvantaged children in Kenya.*

Holy Cross Dispensary (Kenya)  
\$15,000

*To improve medical facilities and services.*

Juhudi Children's Club (Kenya)  
\$15,000

*For non-academic educational programs for children.*

Nairobi Pentacostal Church (Kenya)  
\$15,000

*To purchase tools and equipment for a motor vehicle mechanic workshop for street children at a rehabilitation center.*

Ngong Road Forest Sanctuary Trust (Kenya)  
\$20,000

*To hire a fund-raising coordinator and an assistant.*

#### Vietnam and Thailand

Son Tay Cultural House for Children (Vietnam)  
\$7,190

*To train teachers of disabled children in 15 communes and wards of Son Tay Town in music, dance, painting and pantomime and purchase equipment for the Cultural Club for Disabled Children.*

**Total, Good Neighbor Grants**  
**\$786,890**

Introduction to Financial Statements  
Report of Independent Accountants  
Statements of Financial Position  
Statements of Activities  
Statements of Cash Flows  
Notes to Financial Statements  
Historical Summary

177

Ford Foundation Financial Review 2001

## Introduction to Financial Statements

### Budget and Investment Policy

The foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that for many years to come, the foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The foundation's budget is based on two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. For many years, foundation spending has exceeded the federally mandated payout requirement (5 percent of average asset value). Occasionally the foundation will exceed both benchmarks to address a unique program opportunity. In fiscal 2001 the foundation launched the International Fellowships Program (I.F.P.) and made \$280 million in grants related to this major initiative. As a result, the foundation's qualifying distribution exceeded 7.2 percent of its average asset value in fiscal 2001.

The foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio that includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), private equities, venture capital and equity partnerships.

### Investments

The foundation's investment portfolio was valued at \$10.7 billion at the end of fiscal 2001 versus \$14.5 billion at the close of fiscal 2000. The portfolio rate of return was -20.3 percent for the fiscal year and +10.7 percent annualized for the past three years. The returns for the three-, five- and ten-year periods are all in excess of our primary investment objective of a 5 percent real rate of return.

Fiscal 2001 was a poor year for equity markets globally due to the rapid decline in economic growth and the resulting poor earnings performance. The tragic events of September 11, 2001 also had a negative impact on the markets because of the increase in economic uncertainty for the interme-

diante term. In the U.S., the S&P 500 lost 26.6 percent and non-U.S. equities, as measured by the MSCI-EAFE Index declined by 28.5 percent. The foundation's U.S. and international equities outperformed these indices. The slowing economy and a reassessment of the prospects for many segments of the technology industry negatively impacted the valuation of the Private Equity portfolio. Our fixed income portfolio gained 10.4% return as interest rates declined due to lower inflation and sharply lower short-term interest rates.

### Portfolio Components

As of September 30

	2001		2000	
	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total
U.S. equities	\$ 4,186.7	39.3%	\$ 6,050.3	41.7%
Int'l. equities	1,324.1	12.4	1,771.3	12.2
Total public equities	5,510.8	51.7	7,821.6	53.9
Private equities	1,407.7	13.2	2,905.4	20.1
Total equities	6,918.5	64.9	10,727.0	74.0
U.S. fixed income	2,732.3	25.7	2,207.7	15.2
Int'l. fixed income	210.8	2.0	433.2	3.0
Short-term investments	790.5	7.4	1,130.1	7.8
Total fixed income	3,733.6	35.1	3,771.0	26.0
	<u>\$10,652.1</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$14,498.0</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

### Income and Expenditures

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to \$992 million in fiscal 2001, compared with \$2,432 million in fiscal 2000. Dividends and interest income totaled \$343 million, or \$22 million above fiscal 2000. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were \$931 million, representing an increase of \$216 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were \$25 million, representing a 4.6 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were \$29 million.

179

### Program-Related Investments (PRIs)

Each year the foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the foundation's interest. (See list, page 119.) The Trustees have earmarked up to \$180 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 2001, \$134.6 million in investments and \$115,000 in guarantees were outstanding and \$26.2 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of \$16.5 million were made, and \$12.3 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of \$12.9

million and investment income of \$1.3 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 2001 and 2000.

### Program-Related Investment Summary

	2001	2000
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Investments and guarantees outstanding, beginning of fiscal year	\$136,766	\$133,891
Activity during year:		
—Investments disbursed	12,320	14,275
—Principal repaid and guarantees expired*	(12,941)	(11,399)
—Investments written off	(1,422)	—
Investments and guarantees* outstanding, end of fiscal year	134,723	136,767
Commitments for investments	26,180	25,733
Total investments, guarantees* and commitments outstanding	<u>\$160,903</u>	<u>\$162,500</u>
Allowance for possible losses	<u>\$ 23,479</u>	<u>\$ 24,917</u>
Program development and support**	<u>\$ 2,526</u>	<u>\$ 2,055</u>
Investment income received	<u>\$ 1,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,325</u>

\* Guarantees of \$115,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 2001 and 2000.

\*\* Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

### Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 2001 the foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 2001 the tax is estimated to be \$9.7 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of \$227 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The foundation had qualifying distributions of \$939.1 million in fiscal 2001, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$288.3 million. During the past five years the foundation has made \$3.3 billion in qualifying distributions exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$548 million.

## Report of Independent Accountants

### To the Board of Trustees of the Ford Foundation:

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Ford Foundation at September 30, 2001 and September 30, 2000, and the changes in net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Ford Foundation's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

*PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP*

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
New York, New York  
November 26, 2001

181

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS 

## Statements of Financial Position

	<i>September 30</i>	
	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
<b>Assets</b>		
Investments, at market	\$10,652,139	\$14,497,996
Cash		
includes interest-bearing accounts of		
\$112 (\$562 at September 30, 2000)	595	1,862
Federal excise tax receivable	2,540	600
Other receivables and assets	6,513	6,890
Program-related investments, net of allowances for possible losses of \$23,479 (\$24,917 at September 30, 2000)	111,130	111,734
Fixed assets, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$53,714 (\$46,829 at September 30, 2000)	41,780	40,601
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 10,814,697</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,659,683</u></b>
<b>Liabilities and unrestricted net assets</b>		
Unpaid grants	\$ 194,497	\$ 159,596
Payables and other liabilities	64,872	61,288
Deferred federal excise tax liability	6,853	45,581
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b><u>266,222</u></b>	<b><u>266,465</u></b>
Unrestricted net assets		
Appropriated	73,478	45,884
Unappropriated	10,474,997	14,347,334
<b>Total Unrestricted Net Assets</b>	<b><u>10,548,475</u></b>	<b><u>14,393,218</u></b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Unrestricted Net Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 10,814,697</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,659,683</u></b>

*See Notes to Financial Statements*

## Statements of Activities

	<i>For the year ended September 30</i>	
	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
<b>Income</b>		
Dividends	\$ 108,934	\$ 110,697
Interest	234,091	210,300
Realized appreciation on investments, net	648,572	2,111,312
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments, net	<u>(3,872,828)</u>	<u>1,084,039</u>
Total income	<u><b>(2,881,231)</b></u>	<u><b>3,516,348</b></u>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Program activities:		
Grants approved	862,596	653,205
Direct conduct of charitable activities	18,487	15,730
Program support	49,502	45,751
Benefit for possible losses on program-related investments	<u>(16)</u>	<u>(113)</u>
	<b>930,569</b>	<b>714,573</b>
General management	24,921	23,832
Expenses incurred in the production of income	28,800	29,582
Provision (benefit) for federal excise tax		
Current	9,660	23,400
Deferred	<u>(38,728)</u>	<u>10,840</u>
Depreciation	8,290	7,251
Total expenditures	<u><b>963,512</b></u>	<u><b>809,478</b></u>
<b>Change in unrestricted net assets</b>	<b>(3,844,743)</b>	<b>2,706,870</b>
<b>Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year</b>	<u><b>14,393,218</b></u>	<u><b>11,686,348</b></u>
<b>Unrestricted net assets at end of year</b>	<u><b>\$10,548,475</b></u>	<u><b>\$14,393,218</b></u>

*See Notes to Financial Statements*

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the year ended September 30

	<u>2001</u>	<u>2000</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>		
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$ (3,844,743)	\$ 2,706,870
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Unrealized depreciation (appreciation) on investments	3,872,828	(1,084,039)
Depreciation	8,290	7,251
Benefit for possible losses on program-related investments	(16)	(113)
Deferred (benefit) provision for federal excise taxes	(38,728)	10,840
Increase in current federal excise tax receivable	(1,940)	(420)
Decrease in other receivables and assets	377	141
Loans disbursed for program-related investments	(12,320)	(14,275)
Repayments of program-related investments	12,940	11,398
Grant approvals	862,596	653,205
Grant payments	(827,695)	(652,091)
Increase in payables and other liabilities	3,584	2,150
Net cash provided by operations	<u>35,173</u>	<u>1,640,917</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>		
Proceeds from sale of investments	9,272,035	6,041,036
Purchase of investments	(9,299,006)	(7,671,779)
Purchase of fixed assets	(9,469)	(9,066)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(36,440)</u>	<u>(1,639,809)</u>
<b>Net (decrease) increase in cash</b>	<b>(1,267)</b>	<b>1,108</b>
<b>Cash at beginning of year</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>754</b>
<b>Cash at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 595</b>	<b>\$ 1,862</b>

See Notes to Financial Statements

## Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 2001

### Note 1

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Ford Foundation (the foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

**Investments** Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 1 year or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the calculation of the fair value when the particular event significantly affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying statements of financial position as part of investments at fair value. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

**Cash** Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

**Program-Related Investments** The foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

**Fixed Assets** Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.

**Expenditures and Appropriations** Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the President of the foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in appropriated unrestricted net assets.

**Taxes** The foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

**Risks and Uncertainties** The foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles which requires management to make estimates and assumptions. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions relate to valuation of limited marketable securities and allowances for possible losses on program-related investments.

**Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities** During 1998, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("FAS 133"), which requires the foundation to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the statement of financial position at fair value. In addition, FAS 133 specifies the accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative based on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. The foundation adopted FAS 133 on October 1, 2000. The adoption has not had a significant impact on its statements of financial position and statements of activities.

## Note 2 Investments

Investments held at September 30, were as follows:

	2001		2000	
	Market Value (in thousands)	Cost	Market Value (in thousands)	Cost
Equities	\$ 5,510,823	\$4,787,258	\$ 7,821,675	\$4,725,718
Fixed Income	2,943,136	2,928,498	2,640,756	2,739,304
Short-Term Investments	790,468	723,398	1,130,213	1,079,633
Limited Marketability	1,407,712	1,527,705	2,905,352	1,395,235
Total	<u>\$10,652,139</u>	<u>\$9,966,859</u>	<u>\$14,497,996</u>	<u>\$9,939,890</u>

Included in investments at market are \$174.0 million and \$373.8 million of investment-related receivables and payables, respectively, in fiscal year 2001 and \$144.2 million and \$133.3 million in fiscal year 2000.

The foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in currency markets. In addition, the foundation enters into exchange traded U.S. Treasury and UK Gilt futures contracts whereby the foundation agrees to deliver securities on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon market value for the sole purpose of reducing the interest rate risk. As of September 30, 2001 and 2000, the foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling \$60.0 million and \$603.5 million, respectively, and U.S. Treasury and UK Gilt futures contracts with notional amounts of \$0 million and \$15.4 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss in excess of the amount recognized in the statements of financial position, arising either from potential changes in market prices and in the case of forward currency contracts from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed. Changes in the value of open futures contracts are recognized as realized gains or losses.

### Note 3 Fixed Assets

At September 30, fixed assets comprised:

	2001	2000
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Land	\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736
Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation of \$20,598 in 2001 and \$19,450 in 2000	12,791	13,095
Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, net of accumulated depreciation of \$33,116 in 2001 and \$27,379 in 2000	25,253	23,770
	<u>\$41,780</u>	<u>\$40,601</u>

187

### Note 4 Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In fiscal years 2001 and 2000, the foundation satisfied these requirements and is therefore eligible for the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 1 percent rate in fiscal years 2001 and 2000) consists of a current provision on net investment income and a deferred provision based on net unrealized appreciation on investments. The amount of excise taxes paid was \$11.5 million and \$24.0 million in fiscal years 2001 and 2000, respectively.

### Note 5 Retirement Plans

The foundation's defined benefit pension plan (the Cash Balance Retirement Plan) and the defined contribution plan (the Ford Foundation Retirement Plan) cover substantially all New York appointed employees (locally appointed staff are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The foundation also provides retirees with at least five years of service and who are at least age 55 with nonpension postretirement benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance. The defined benefit pension plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The nonpension postretirement benefits are not funded by the foundation.

	Pension Benefits		Other Benefits	
	2001	2000	2001	2000
	<i>(in thousands at September 30)</i>			
Benefit obligation	\$5,277	\$4,322		
Fair value of plan assets	5,392	4,363		
Funded status	<u>\$ 115</u>	<u>\$ 41</u>		
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost recognized in the statements of financial position	<u>\$ 543</u>	<u>\$ 273</u>	<u>\$ (29,980)</u>	<u>\$ (28,286)</u>
Weighted average assumptions:				
Discount rate	5.5%	6%	7.25%	7.50%
Expected return on plan assets	7%	7%		
Rate of compensation increase	6%	6%		

For measurement purposes, a health care cost trend rate of 6% and 7%, were used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at September 30, 2001 and 2000, respectively. The health care cost trend rate is assumed to remain at 6% thereafter.

	Pension Benefits		Other Benefits	
	2001	2000	2001	2000
	<i>(in thousands at September 30)</i>			
Net periodic benefit cost recognized	\$ 757	\$ 703	\$ 3,155	\$ 3,017
Employer contribution	1,026	788		
Benefits paid	306	550	1,461	1,305

The expense recorded by the foundation related to contributions to the defined contribution plan aggregated \$4,522,000 and \$4,284,000 for the years ended September 30, 2001 and 2000, respectively.

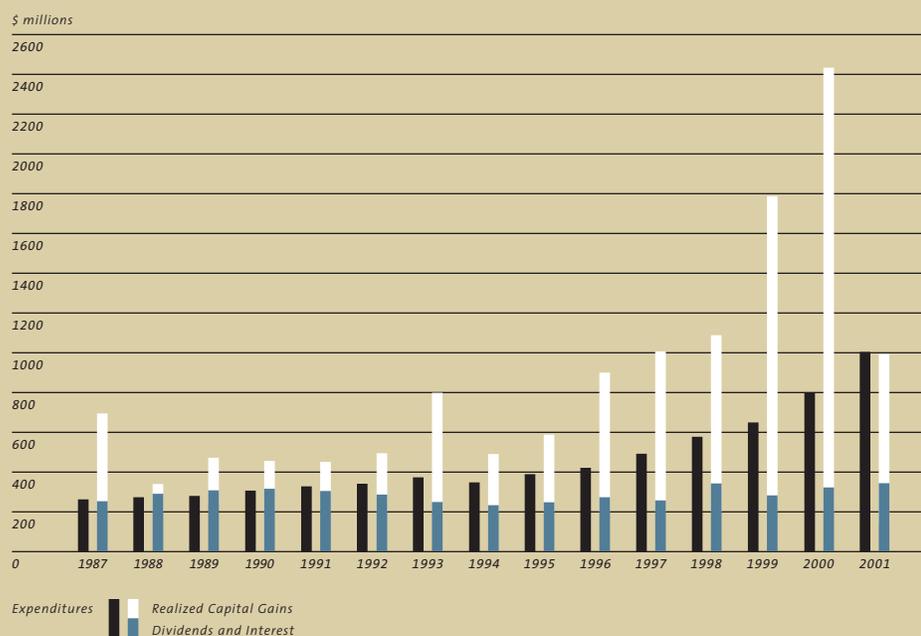
**Note 6**  
**Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees**

The foundation is involved in several legal actions. The foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the foundation's financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the foundation has outstanding loan guarantees of \$115,000 and is committed to provide \$26,180,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations once certain conditions are met. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the foundation is committed to additional funding of \$677,363,000 in private equity commitments.

# Historical Summary

## Expenditures and Realized Income



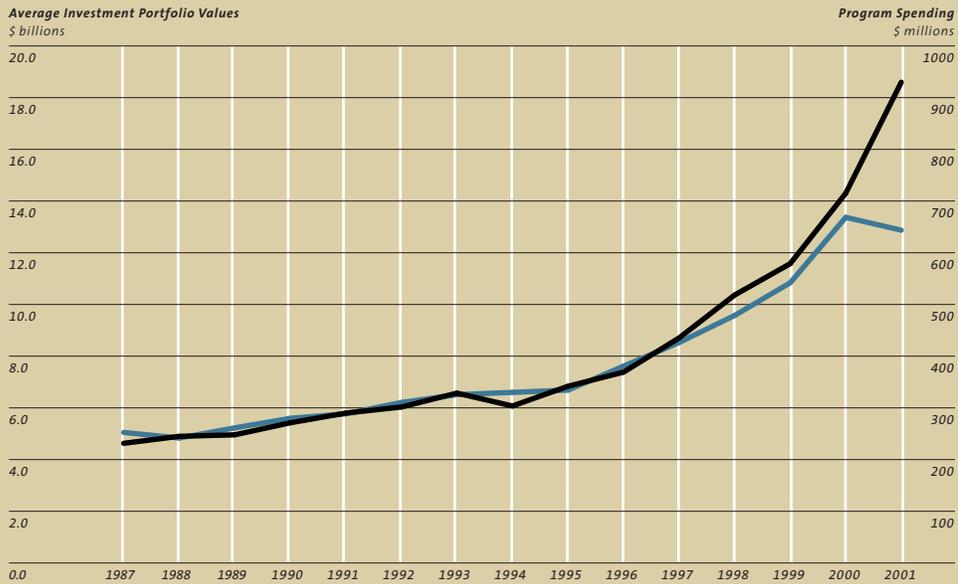
The chart above compares expenditures with realized income, which consists of dividends, interest and realized capital gains.

## Fifteen Year Summary

Fiscal Years 1987–2001 in millions

	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
<b>Investments</b>						
Market value at end of year	\$10,652.1	\$14,498.0	\$11,783.2	\$9,501.2	\$9,432.8	\$8,035.3
Cost at end of year	9,966.9	9,939.9	8,309.1	7,161.5	6,652.2	6,140.9
Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments	(3,872.8)	1,084.0	1,134.3	(440.9)	886.2	213.8
Realized capital gains	648.6	2,111.3	1,503.7	745.6	748.3	626.5
<b>Unrestricted net assets at end of year</b>						
	10,548.5	14,393.2	11,686.3	9,426.2	9,352.0	7,961.0
<b>Income and Expenditures</b>						
Dividends and interest income	343.0	321.0	281.5	341.3	256.6	272.3
Program activities	930.6	714.6	577.8	516.9	433.4	366.9
Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal excise tax	71.7	84.1	70.2	59.5	57.7	53.5

**Average Investment Portfolio Values and Program Spending**

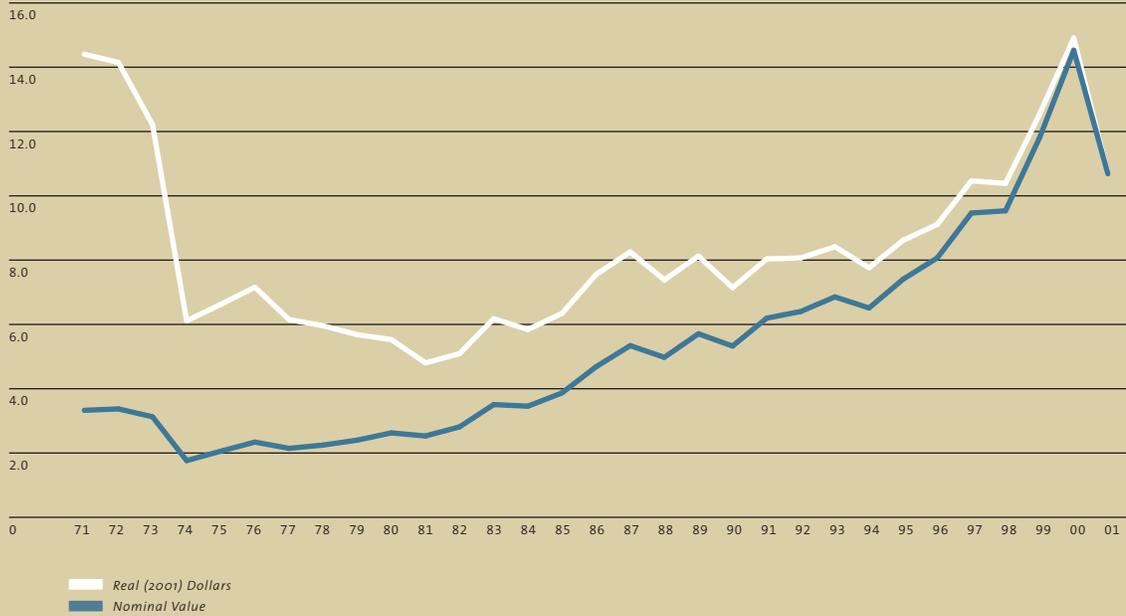


The blue line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the foundation’s investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The black line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
Investment Portfolio Value	\$7,372.9	\$6,475.5	\$6,821.4	\$6,367.4	\$6,158.2	\$5,291.0	\$5,671.9	\$4,939.5	\$5,303.5
Program Spending	5,692.2	5,471.2	5,360.3	4,943.0	4,792.7	4,663.3	4,510.5	4,317.6	4,241.5
Change in Portfolio Value	676.3	(456.8)	36.8	58.8	737.8	(533.8)	539.5	(440.0)	252.9
Change in Program Spending	339.1	257.1	549.2	208.5	146.7	140.2	163.4	49.7	440.4
Net Change	7,290.3	6,422.8	6,732.3	6,270.8	6,059.3	5,205.1	5,584.4	4,856.0	5,224.7
Change in Net Value	247.2	232.1	248.2	284.8	303.4	314.4	306.9	289.1	251.7
Change in Net Spending	339.5	301.1	326.1	299.2	287.3	268.5	245.1	242.1	228.6
Net Change (Final)	48.9	45.3	46.2	40.8	39.1	37.0	33.6	29.9	32.4

### Investment Portfolio Values

Nominal and Real Dollars  
\$ billions



During the past 30 years, the dollar lost 77 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the foundation disbursed about \$9.7 billion for program expenditures and operations.

- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship, 170  
*Arts and culture*, 163–164, 166–168, 169, 170  
 Arts Council of Jakarta, 167  
 Arts International, 163  
 Ashoka, 113, 141  
 Asia Foundation, 136  
 Asia-Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development, 129  
 Asialink Centre at the University of Melbourne, 167  
 Asian American Arts Alliance, 163  
 Asian Heritage Foundation, 167  
 Asian Institute of Management, 146  
 Asian Institute of Technology, 98  
 Asian Neighborhood Design, 86  
 Aspen Institute, 84, 87, 92, 120, 123, 164  
*Asset Building and Community Development*, 84–119  
*Program-Related Investments*, 119  
*Programwide*, 118  
 Assiut University, 131  
 Association—No to Violence (ANNA), 131  
 Association des Chercheuses Arabes en France, 131  
 Association for Applied Social Research in the Arab Sector, 120  
 Association for Children of New Jersey, 105  
 Association for Chinese Economic Studies, 128  
 Association for Defense of Human Rights, 126  
 Association for Enterprise Opportunity, 84  
 Association for Human Rights Legal Aid, 130  
 Association for Progressive Communications, 136  
 Association for Reproductive and Family Health, 114  
 Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action, 136  
 Association for Social Research and Study, 89  
 Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala, 99  
 Association for the Development of Black Women of Costa Rica, 130  
 Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine, 107, 114  
 Association Minga Peru, 109  
 Association of African Universities, 154  
 Association of African Women for Research and Development, 111  
 Association of American Colleges and Universities, 154  
 Association of American Indian Physicians, 107  
 Association of America's Public Television Stations, 164  
 Association of Black Foundation Executives, 136  
 Association of Chinese Professors of Social Science in the United States, 128  
 Association of Forestry Communities of Peten, 99  
 Association of Hispanic Arts, 151  
 Association of Nigerian Authors, 170  
 Association of Small Foundations, 136  
 Association of Social Communications "Calandria," 126  
 Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, 132  
 Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus, 158  
 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 143  
 Association of Young Leaders, 147  
 Astraea Foundation, 120  
 Ateneo de Manila University, 101, 146  
 Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, 92  
 Atlatl, Inc., 163  
 ATV Associates, 164  
 Austin Interfaith Sponsoring Committee Incorporated, 152  
 Australian National University, 112  
 Autonomous Group for Environmental Research, 99  
 Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews, 169  
 Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico, 123  
 Autonomous University of Aguascalientes, 158
- B**  
 Bahia, Federal University of, 109, 157  
 Balay Mindanaw Foundation, 146  
 Baltimore Urban League, 92  
 Bangladesh Freedom Foundation, 151  
 Bank Information Center, 136  
 Bantay Katarungan Foundation, 146  
 Barnard College, 154  
 Bay Area Institute, 164  
 BBB Wise Giving Alliance, 136  
 Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation, 92  
 Beijing Civil Affairs Society, 142  
 Beijing Donation Center of Project Hope, 176  
 Beijing Normal University, 157  
 Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association, 110  
 Beijing Yuda Business College, 157  
 Bekezele College, 101  
 Benton Foundation, 164  
 Bertelsmann Stiftung, 136  
 Bethlehem 2000 Project Authority, 168  
 Biblio Charitable Trust, 158
- Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme, 114  
 Birmingham Civil Rights Initiative, 163  
 Birzeit University, 100, 118, 130, 146, 168  
 Black Leadership Forum, 120  
 Boston College, 154  
 Boston University, 131, 156  
 Boston Women's Health Book Collective, 107  
 Bradford, University of, 123  
 Brandeis University, 84  
**Brazil**, 96–97, 109–110, 127, 141–142, 151, 157  
 Brazilian Association for Population Studies (Abep), 157  
 Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health, 141  
 Brazilian Association of NGOs, 136, 141  
 Brazilian Biodiversity Fund, 96  
 Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute, 141  
 Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis, 141  
 Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration, 96  
 Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association, 109  
 Brazilian Society for Instruction, 127  
 Bread and Roses Cultural Project, 175  
 British American Security Information Council, 123  
 Brody & Weiser, 84, 87  
 Brookings Institution, 84, 92, 105, 139  
 Brown University, 154, 165  
 Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation, 102  
 BSR Education Fund, 84, 120  
 Buenos Aires, Ombudsman's Office of the City of, 109  
 Bulacan, Province of, 159  
 Burden Center for the Aging, 92
- C**  
 Cahribra Alternative School, 159  
 Cairo University, 100, 146  
 Calicut, University of, 167  
 California, University of  
   Berkeley, 152, 154, 163  
   Davis, 142, 152, 159  
   Fresno, 142  
   Irvine, 110  
   Los Angeles, 120, 136, 163  
   Santa Barbara, 99  
   Santa Cruz, 92, 136  
 California Black Women's Health Project, 107  
 California Budget Project, 139  
 California Syringe Exchange Network, 107  
 California Tomorrow, 152  
 California Women's Law Center, 107  
 California Workforce Association, 87  
 Calvin College and Seminary, 92  
 Cambridge, University of, 123  
 Campaign for Fiscal Equity, 152  
 Campinas, State University of, 141  
 Canadian Center for Policy Alternatives on behalf of Polaris Institute, 124  
 Canadian Journalists for Free Expression, 120  
 Cantho University, 160  
 Cape Town, University of, 113, 160, 173  
 Caribbean Network of Art Presenters, 163  
 Carlos Chagas Foundation, 157  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 124  
 Carolina Alliance for Fair Employment, 136, 139  
 Carter Center, 142  
 Casa Via Magia, 163  
 Catholic Relief Services, 145  
 Catholic University of America, 136  
 Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America, 109  
 Cayetano Heredia Peruvian University, 156  
 Ceara Group for the Prevention of AIDS, 109  
 Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water Foundation, 146  
 CEGA, 88  
 Center for Afro Study and Research, 120, 126  
 Center for Applied Ethics: Century 21, 169  
 Center for Applied Linguistics, 152  
 Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, 97  
 Center for Contemplative Mind in Society, 136  
 Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 124  
 Center for Defense Information, 165  
 Center for Democracy and Technology, 165  
 Center for Economic and Social Rights, 151  
 Center for Environmental Public Advocacy, 136  
 Center for Gender, Environmental and Sustainable Development Studies, 102  
 Center for Gender Equality, 120  
 Center for Higher Studies of Social Promotion and the Environment, 109  
 Center for Impact Research, 105  
 Center for Information Research, 159  
 Center for International Forestry Research, 94, 97  
 Center for International Policy, 124  
 Center for Investigative Reporting, 152, 165  
 Center for Justice and Accountability, 120

- Center for Justice and International Law, 120
- Center for Law and Education, 152
- Center for Law and Social Policy, 87, 105
- Center for Law in the Public Interest, 94
- Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS), 126
- Center for Media Education, 165
- Center for Media Freedom and Responsibility, 146
- Center for National Independence in Politics, 136
- Center for National Policy, 124
- Center for Policy Alternatives, 105, 139, 165
- Center for Popular Legal Assistance, 99
- Center for Public Policy Priorities, 105, 139
- Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, 120
- Center for Research and Documentation of the Western Border of Guatemala, 145
- Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology, 145, 152, 154
- Center for Research and Training on Development, Lebanon, 146
- Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region, 124, 154, 158
- Center for Resource Economics, 92
- Center for Rural Strategies, 92
- Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio de Montesinos, 145
- Center for Social Sciences and Humanities of Danang, 160
- Center for Socio-Economic Studies of Development, 126
- Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments, 124
- Center for Strategic International Studies, 124
- Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, 141
- Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace, 127
- Center for Study and Research in Collective Health, 109, 110
- Center for Study of Reform of the State, 145
- Center for Support of Democratic Youth Initiatives, 147
- Center for Teaching and Research in Economics, 145
- Center for the Creation of Popular Images, 127
- Center for the Dissemination of Democracy and Community Development, 131
- Center for the Future of Teaching and Learning, 152
- Center for Third World Organizing, 136
- Center for Transcultural Studies, 154
- Center for Urbanism and Development Studies, 170
- Center for Vietnamese and Intercultural Studies, 160
- Center for Watershed and Community Health, 94
- Center for Women Policy Studies, 136
- Center for Workers of Amazonia on behalf of Integrated Women's Movement of the Amazon, 96
- Center for Workforce Preparation and Quality Education, 87
- Center of Assistance to International Protection, 131
- Center of Black Culture of Maranhao, 110
- Center of Educational Research and Development, 156
- Center of Habilitation and Integration for the Blind, 158
- Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan," 109
- Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 105, 139
- Center on Education Policy, 152
- Center on Fathers, Families and Public Policy, 105
- Center on Policy Initiatives, 87
- Central America**, 89–90, 99–100, 112, 118, 130, 145–146, 151, 158–159, 168
- Central American University, 99
- Central China Normal University, 142
- Central University for Nationalities, 157, 166
- Centre de Sciences Humaines, 143
- Centre d'Etudes en Sciences Humaines et Sociales, 146
- Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 146
- Centre for Advanced Social Science, 133
- Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 169, 170
- Centre for Advocacy and Research, 129
- Centre for Applied Social Sciences Trust on behalf of Theatre for Africa, 101
- Centre for Basic Research, 139, 143
- Centre for Budget and Policy Studies, 143
- Centre for Communication and Cultural Action, 167
- Centre for Conflict Resolution, 124
- Centre for Constitutionalism and Demilitarisation, 139
- Centre for Democracy and Development, 139
- Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies, 133
- Centre for Development Studies, 143
- Centre for Economic and Social Studies, 143
- Centre for Feminist Legal Research, 111
- Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust, 160
- Centre for International Environmental Law, 94
- Centre for Law and Research International, 143
- Centre for Law Enforcement Education, 133
- Centre for Policy Alternatives, 144
- Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, 129
- Centre for Rural Legal Studies, 101, 132
- Centre for Science and Environment, 98
- Centre for Social and Technological Change, 111
- Centre for Social Research and Development (Nepal), 98
- Centre for Social Science Research and Development (Nigeria), 114
- Centre for the Development and Population Activities, 113
- Centre for the Right to Health, 151
- Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India), 144
- Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation, 132
- Centre for Workers' Rights, 139
- Centre of Contemporary Architecture, 169
- Certified Forest Products Council, 94
- Charitable Foundation for Support of Civil Society Initiatives "The Fulcrum Foundation," 131
- Charities Aid Foundation, 143
- Chesapeake Bay Foundation, 92
- Chicago, University of, 105, 152
- Chifeng Municipal Committee of CPPCC, 176
- Childlife Trust, 176
- Children, youth and families*, 105–107, 112, 113
- Children's Action Alliance, 105, 139
- Children's Defense Fund, 105, 120
- Chile, University of, 96, 109, 157, 166, 176
- Chilean Association of Non-Government Organisms, 141
- Chilean Corporation for AIDS, 109
- Chilean Corporation of Families and Friends of the Deaf—EFFETA, 176
- Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine, 109
- China**, 88, 97–98, 110–111, 127–128, 142–143, 151, 157–158, 166
- China, government of
- Development Research Centre of the State Council, 142
- Legislative Affairs Commission of the National People's Congress, 127
- Ministry of Health, Foreign Loan Office, 110
- National People's Congress Research Office of the General Office of the Standing Committee, 128, 142
- State Ethnic Affairs Commission, 157
- State Family Planning Commission, 110
- China Academy of Urban Planning and Design, 151
- China Agricultural University, 97, 142
- China Charity Federation, 142
- China Family Planning Association, 110
- China Folklore Photographic Association, 166
- China Foundation for Poverty Alleviation, 142
- China Health Economics Institute, 110
- China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, 128
- China National Committee for Pacific Economic Cooperation, 142
- China National Forestry Economics and Development Research Center, 97
- China NPO Network, 142
- China Population Information and Research Center, 110
- China Poverty Research Association, 97
- China Programme, Wetlands International-Asia Pacific, 97
- China Reform Forum, 128
- China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics, 142
- China University of Political Science and Law, 127
- Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 88
- Chinese Academy of Forestry, 97
- Chinese Academy of Management Science, 142
- Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine, 110
- Chinese Academy of Sciences, 97
- Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 88, 128, 142, 157, 166
- Chinese Association for American Studies, 128
- Chinese Economists Society, 142
- Chinese Society for Women's Studies, 88
- Chinese Women's College, 157

- Christ's House Foundation, 88  
 Chulalongkorn University, 133  
 Church Community Leadership Trust, 160  
 Cidade—Center for Urban Planning and Study, 141  
 Cine Qua Non, 120  
 Cinema Museum, 169  
 Cinema Production Center, 169  
 Citizen Forum Trust, 143  
 Citizen Power Foundation, 126  
 Citizen's Educational Observatory, 158  
 Citizens' Watch, 131  
 Citizenship, Studies, Research, Information and Action, 127  
 City Managers' Association, Gujarat, 144  
 Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation, 136  
 Civil Liberties Organisation (Nigeria), 173  
 Civil Rights Congress, 139  
*Civil society*, 136–139, 141–148  
 Clarity Educational Productions, 120  
 Clark Atlanta University, 94  
 CLF Services, 92  
 Coalition on Violence Against Women, 129  
 Coastal Enterprises, 119  
 College, *many names beginning with. See next element of name*  
 College of Mexico, 145  
 College of Pharmacy, 160  
 College of the Southern Border, 99, 158  
 Collins Center for Public Policy, 92  
 Colombian Commission of Jurists, 126  
 Colombian Corporation for Municipal Community Development (PROCOMUN), 96  
 Colorado, State of, 105  
 Colorado, University of, 124  
 Colorado Children's Campaign, 105  
 Columbia University, 84, 88, 92, 105, 111, 120, 136, 139, 154, 156, 166, 173  
 Combine Resource Institution, 144  
 Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights, 100  
 Committee for the Defense of Human Rights, 139  
 Committee of Technikon Principals, 160  
 Commonwealth Association for Public Administration and Management, 144  
 Commonwealth Foundation, 124  
 Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, 129, 139  
 Communicating for Change, 102  
 Communication, Education and Information on Gender, 141  
 Communications Development Incorporated, 84  
 Communities in School, 152  
*Community and Resource Development, Publications and Other Media*, 102–103  
*Community and Resource Development*, 92–104  
 Community Conservation and Development Initiatives 2000, 102  
*Community development*, 92–94, 96, 98, 100–101  
 Community Development Foundation, 90  
 Community Development Trust, 148  
 Community Development Venture Capital Alliance, 84  
 Community Foundation for the National Capital Region, 136  
 Community Foundation of Greater Greensboro, 92  
 Community Law and Rural Development Centre, 132  
 Community Loan Technologies, 163  
 Community Media Production Group, 105  
 Community Partners, 120  
 Community Renewal Society, 165  
 Conference Board, 173  
 Congress of National Black Churches, 92  
 Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, 136  
 Connecticut, University of, 152, 154  
 Connecticut Public Broadcasting, 165  
 Connecticut Voices for Children, 105  
 Conservation Fund, 94  
 Conservation Law Foundation, 92  
 Constituency for Africa, 124  
 Constitutional Rights Foundation, 152  
 Constitutional Rights Project, 133  
 Constructive Approach Foundation “Sozidaniye,” 147  
 Consultancies for Development, 96  
 Consumer Federation of America Foundation, 84  
 Consumers Union of United States, 84, 94, 136  
 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE), 98  
 Cooperative Housing Foundation on behalf of Housing and Habitat Foundation, 89  
 Coordinating Body for the Indigenous Peoples' Organization of the Amazon Basin, 97  
 Cordell Hull Institute, 124  
 Cornell University, 124, 136, 163  
 Corporation for Enterprise Development, 84, 85, 92  
 Corporation for Legal Training for Citizenship and Democracy, 126  
 Corporation for Supportive Housing, 87  
 Corporation to Develop Learning, 176  
 Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 87  
 Council for Aid to Education, 154  
 Council for Ethics in Economics, 152  
 Council for Excellence in Government, 139  
 Council for Higher Education Accreditation, 154  
 Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa, 139, 143  
 Council of Graduate Schools in the United States, 154  
 Council of Michigan Foundations, 173  
 Council on Foreign Relations, 120, 124, 139, 151  
 Council on Foundations, 136, 173  
 Council on Higher Education, 160  
 Creative Birmingham Ministries, 140  
 Creative Collective Center, 113  
 Creative Communications, 139  
 Crisis Centre for Women, 131  
 Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform, 152  
 Cuban Committee for Democracy, 124  
 Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt, 168, 169  
 Cultural Cooperative Association for Youth in Theatre and Cinema, 168  
 Culture and Free Thought Association, 100  
 Cunha-Feminist Collective, 110  
 Czechoslovak Jan Hus, 137
- D**  
 Da Lat, University of, 160  
 Dade Community Foundation, 120  
 Dalian University, 158  
 Danang University, 161  
 Dar Es Salaam, University of, 129, 143  
 DC Agenda Support Corporation, 92  
 Deakin University, 113  
 Decade of Human Rights, 121  
 Delhi Policy Group, 129  
 Desarrolladora de Emprendedores, 85, 89  
 Development Alternatives and Resource Centre, 90, 114  
 Development Centre for Alternative Policies, 98  
*Development finance and economic security*, 84–86, 88–90  
 Development Information Network, 133, 170  
 Development Network of Indigenous Voluntary Associations, 143  
 Development of Humane Action. *See* DHAN  
 Development Policy Management Forum, 143
- Development Researchers Co-operative Society, 114  
 Development Support Centre, 98  
 Development Support Team, 89  
 Development Training Institute, 92  
 DHAN (Development of Humane Action) Foundation, 89, 98  
 Diego Portales University, 126  
 Diocese of Muranga Registered Trustees, 129  
 Disabled Women Network and Resource Organisation, 111  
 Douglas Gould and Company, 105, 156  
 D2D Fund, 85  
 Duke University, 124, 147, 165
- E**  
 Early Childhood Resource Centre, 100  
 Earth Island Institute, 156  
 Earth Times Foundation, 121  
 East African Centre for Constitutional Development, 143  
 East African Law Society, 129  
 East African Wild Life Society, 98  
 East Bay Community Foundation, 92  
**Eastern Africa**, 88, 98, 111, 118, 128–129, 143, 158, 166–167, 172  
 Eastern Michigan University, 159  
 Ecole Française D'extreme-Orient, 170  
 Ecological Association of Chalatenango, 100  
 Economic and Social Research Foundation, 124  
 Economic Cooperation Foundation, 124  
*Economic Development*, 84–91  
*publications and other media*, 91  
 Economic Policy Institute, 87, 139  
 Ecotourism Society of Kenya, 98  
 Ecotrust, 94  
 Eduardo Mondlane University, 101  
*Education, Knowledge and Religion*, 152–162  
*publications and other media*, 162  
*Education, Media, Arts and Culture*, 152–172  
*Programwide*, 172  
 Education Action—Consultancy, Research and Information, 157  
 Education and Change, 158  
 Education and Health Institute, 109  
 Education Commission of the States, 152  
 Education Development Center, 165  
 Education Fund of Family Planning Advocates of New York State, 107  
 Education Fund of the American Center for International Labor Solidarity, 124  
*Education reform*, 152–154, 156–160

- Education Resources Institute, 152  
 Education to Improve Quality of Life—EDUK, 109  
 Educational Forum, 156  
 Educational Foundation for Nuclear Science, 124  
 Egypt  
 Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 130  
 Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program, 112  
 Ministry of Higher Education, 159  
 Egyptian Fertility Care Society, 112  
 Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, 124  
 El Hamra, 168  
 Electronic Literature Organization, 165  
 Emory University, 156  
 Empowering Civic Participation in Governance, 146  
 Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana, 124  
 Encuentros Internacionales de Musica Contemporanea Foundation, 163  
 Enterprise Corporation of the Delta, 85, 119  
 Enterprise for Development International Limited/GTE, 90  
 Enterprise Foundation, 85, 92  
*Environment and development*, 94–96, 101–102  
 Environment Liaison Centre, 98  
 Environment Nicaragua, 100  
 Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center, 100  
 Environmental Defense Fund, 94  
 Environmental Justice Fund, 94  
 Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide, 100  
 Environmental Law Center and Development Promoters, 100  
 Environmental Law Institute, 94  
 Environmental Legal Assistance Center, 147  
 Environmental Quality International, 100  
 Environmental Support Center, 94  
 Epidavros Project, 121  
 E.Q.I. Finance Limited, 169  
 Equal Justice Works, 151  
 Equal Rights Advocates, 121  
 Equality Now, 121  
 Espiral Consultants, 145  
 Essential Information, 107  
 Eurasia Foundation, 147  
 Eureka Communities, 137  
 Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network, 130  
 European Foundation Centre, 173  
 European Roma Rights Center, 137  
 European University of St. Petersburg, 159  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church, Chile, 109
- Executive Secretariat of Articulation of Brazilian Women for Beijing '95, 127  
 Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights, 110  
 Expanding Cultural Horizons and Options, 100
- F**  
 Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting, 165  
 Faith Center for Community Development, 93  
 Family Care International, 111  
 Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya), 111  
 Family Resource Center at Gorham, 93  
 Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees, 111  
 Farmer Managed Irrigation System Promotion Trust, 98  
 Fatayat Nahdlatul Ulama, 112  
 Fate Foundation, 90  
 Federal Agrotechnical School of Manaus, 97  
 Federal Fluminense University, 110  
 Federal University of Acre Foundation, 97  
 Federation for Women and Family Planning, 137  
 Federation of African Media Women—Southern African Development Community, 170  
 Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance (Brazil), 97  
 Federation of American Scientists Fund, 124  
 Feminist Press, 154  
 Feminist Studies and Assistance Center (Brazil), 127  
 Fern Foundation, 94  
 Film Resource Unit, 169  
 Filmmakers Collaborative, 169  
 Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services, 105  
 Firelight Media, 121, 173  
 First Alaskans Foundation, 137  
 First Nations Development Institute, 85, 93, 94, 121  
 Fiscal Policy Institute, 139  
 Flathead Economic Policy Center, 94  
 Florida, University of, 85, 156  
 Florida International University, 100, 124  
 Focus: Hope, 119  
 Focus Project, 137  
 Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program, 173  
 Fordham University, 93  
 Forest Action Network, 98  
 Forest Stewardship Council, 94  
 Fort Belknap College, 93  
 Fort Hare, University of, 160  
 Forum-Asia, 121  
 Forum for the Future of Higher Education, 154  
 Forum of Conscience, 133  
 Forward Africa, 114  
 Foundation-administered projects for activities in support of the United Nations, 173  
 for the activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance, 85  
 for the activities of the Inter-Program Working Group on Religion, Society and Culture, 156  
 for activities related to a new line of work on arts and identity, 163  
 for activities to explore the foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa, 154  
 to advance the goals of the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform initiative, 152  
 to assist foundation grantees in Africa to benefit from electronic information access and connectivity, 172  
 for consultants and convenings to explore the foundation's experience, opportunities, future directions and collaborations on higher education in Africa, 161  
 for continuation of the foundation's activities related to South Africa, 173  
 to convene and evaluate the second round of the foundation's Collaborations that Count Initiative, 139  
 to design and pilot an electronic library on the foundation's Web site of foundation publications currently available only in print, 173  
 for documentation of the foundation's history, 173  
 to enable Sadako Ogata to serve as scholar-in-residence, 173  
 for evaluation, research and communications activities to enhance the efforts of foundation grantees and others to strengthen the field of news media worldwide, 165  
 to examine and exchange information on contemporary race relations, 173
- for exploratory activities to develop a program on local governance and community participation in urban China, 142  
 to explore and identify effective grant-making strategies that would contribute to institution building and leadership development of women of color organizations, 107  
 to explore education as a tool for economic and social development and to identify curriculum development and staff training issues with respect to the campus diversity initiative, 89  
 to explore strategies to increase tolerance for and appreciation of diversity in the context of transitional justice process in Indonesia, 130  
 to explore ways to improve the well-being and life prospects of children in working-poor families, 105  
 for the fourth cohort of Program Associates, 173  
 for information sharing, networking and convening of NGOs in preparation for World Conference Against Racism, 121  
 for the launching of the FSC Global Fund, an independent nonprofit organization to support Forest Stewardship Council certification processes worldwide, 94  
 for the launching of the Globalization, Environment and Local Communities Initiative, 94  
 for the Learning Enhancement Fund to support assessments of selected Peace and Social Justice Initiatives and lines of work, 151  
 for the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and dissemination of selected EMAC initiatives and lines of work, 172  
 networking support and applied research and data analysis training for new grantees, 110  
 to organize a workshop on historical memory, human rights and archival preservation, 127  
 for a pilot communications project to promote media coverage of foundation grantees' activities and accomplishments in Chile, 173

- to plan a program to distill and disseminate lessons learned from Harvard University's Institute on the Arts and Civic Dialogue, 163
- to produce and disseminate learning materials on the foundation's work in India, 173
- to produce video case studies, develop a grant-making toolkit and conduct workshops on the craft of grant making, 173
- for a program associate and to promote research, networking and expansion of knowledge about citizen participation, village government reforms and best practices in local government, 144
- for program associates at the foundation's Southern Africa Office, 148
- for a Program Associates program at the Ford Foundation's Moscow office, 173
- a program associateship in the Jakarta office to support the Community and Resource Development portfolio, and provide exposure to international philanthropy, 99
- for program development and implementation activities for Project GRAD sites, 152
- for projects that communicate the foundation's mission and program, including its Web site, 173
- to promote clinical legal education and strengthen university-based legal-aid centers in China, 127
- to promote knowledge building efforts to enhance opportunities for institutional capacity building in the cultural sector and increased public participation in cultural life, 163
- for a regional conference, publications and follow-up activities to disseminate the findings of a survey on social protection in Asia, 88
- for the Reproductive Health Affinity Group's activities to advance sexuality and reproductive health programs and policies worldwide, 107
- for research, dissemination and networking on human rights and social justice issues and to develop new opportunities in the field, 129
- for research and meetings to complete development of a comparative budget transparency scorecard for Latin America, 145
- for research and networking on local governance, responsive and accountable government and peaceful coexistence in India and South Asia, 144
- to stimulate, strengthen and expand cultural networks in Africa and the Middle East, 168
- for workshops, meetings, learning activities and translations relating to issues of media, arts and culture, 167
- Foundation for Appalachian Ohio, 93
- Foundation for Civil Initiatives Support "FOCUS," 147
- Foundation for Contemporary Research, 148
- Foundation for Salvadoran Program on Environment and Development (PRISMA), 100
- Foundation for Socially Responsible Enterprises, 141
- Foundation for Studies and Research on Women, 109
- Foundation for the Carolinas, 152
- Foundation for the Development of Social Sciences, 94
- Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness The Dalai Lama, 130
- Foundation Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life, 112
- Foundationwide Actions*, 173–174
- Free State, University of the, 113
- Freedom From Debt Coalition, 124
- Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 175
- Friends of the Earth, 124
- Friends of WWB, India, 89
- Friends of WWB/USA, 85, 90
- Front for Rapid Economic Advancement, 167
- Frontier, University of the, 96
- Fudan University, 128
- Fujian Normal University, 158
- Fund for Folk Culture, 163
- Fund for Peace, 124
- Fund for the City of New York, 105
- Fundación Amistad, 124
- Fundación Grupo Fundemos, 145
- Fundación Marcelo Astoreca Correa, 176
- Fundar Center for Research and Analysis, 145
- Future Harvest, 95
- FutureWorks Company, 87
- G**
- Gaara Dance Foundation, 166
- Galilee Society: The Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 121
- Galing Pook Foundation (Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance), 147
- Gallatin Writers, 95
- Gameliel Foundation, 93
- Geledes—Institute of Black Women, 127
- Gender Links, 132
- Gender Sensitive Initiatives, 98
- George Washington University, 95, 133
- Georgetown University, 121, 124
- Georgia Campaign for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention, 107
- Getulio Vargas Foundation, 151, 157
- Ghana, University of, 170
- Gill Foundation, 121
- Glasnost Defense Foundation, 169
- Global Alliance Against Traffic in Women, 111
- Global Evaluation & Applied Research Solutions, 107
- Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation, 114
- Global Health Council, 107
- Global Justice Center, 127
- GLSEN, Inc., 152
- Good Neighbor Grants*, 175
- Good Schools Pennsylvania, 152
- Goodwill Industries of Southeastern Wisconsin, 105
- Governance*, 139–148
- Governance and Civil Society*, 136–150
- publications and other media*, 149–150
- Grahamstown Foundation, 169
- Grantmakers for Education, 152
- Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, 163
- Greensboro College, 93
- Group for the Analysis of Social and Institutional Development, 141
- Group of Analysis for Development, 156
- Group of Social Studies Limited (GES), 109
- Groupe de Recherche et d'Echanges Technologiques, 163
- Guadalajara, University of, 158
- Guatemala, Archbishopric of, 112
- Guatemalan Institute of Radiophonic Education, 158
- Guatemalan Network of Microfinance Institutions, 89
- Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation, 145
- Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 97
- Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences, 97
- Guizhou Normal University, 97
- Guizhou University, 142
- H**
- Ha Long City Youth Union, 113
- Hague Appeal for Peace, 152
- Haleakala, Inc., 163
- Hammarskjold Legacy, 165
- Hampshire College, 107, 110
- Handicap International, 142
- Handloom Weavers Development Society, 89
- Hands Along the Nile Development Services, 100, 112
- Hanoi Agricultural University, 102, 161, 173
- Hanoi School of Public Health, 113
- Hanoi University of Foreign Studies, 173
- Harm Reduction Coalition, 107
- Hartley House, 175
- Harvard University, 85, 87, 105, 106, 107, 124, 128, 137, 140, 156, 172
- Hasanuddin University, 99
- Hawwa'a Center for Culture and Arts, 131
- Health, Development, Information and Policy Institute, 169
- Health Action Information Network, 113
- Health Center of District 6, 114
- Health Matters, 114
- HealthReach NY, 107
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 121
- Hedrick Smith Productions, 152
- Heed Foundation, 147
- Help for Progress, 118
- Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, 131, 137
- Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, 107
- Heriberto Jara Center, 145
- Hesperian Foundation, 107, 110
- Higher education and scholarship*, 154–161
- Higher Education Policy Institute, 155
- Higher Technological Studies Institute, 158
- Highlander Research and Education Center, 137
- Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation, 130
- Ho Chi Minh City AIDS Committee, 114
- Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy, 133, 148
- Holy Cross Dispensary, 176
- Home for Human Rights, 129
- Hong Kong, Chinese University of, 128
- Horizon Market Research & Policy Analysis, 97
- Horizons Foundation, 137
- Housing Assistance Council, 93
- Howard University, 93
- Huazhong University of Science and Technology, 158

- Hubert Kairuki Memorial University, 158
- Hue Center for Folk Culture Studies, 170
- Hue Medical College, 114
- Hue University, 161, 170
- Hugh Pilkington Charitable Trust, 121
- Human Development and Reproductive Health*, 105–117  
*publications and other media*, 116–117
- Human rights*, 120–123, 126–133
- Human Rights and International Cooperation*, 120–135  
*publications and other media*, 134–135
- Human Rights Documentation Center, 129
- Human Rights Focus, 129
- Human Rights Institute of South Africa, 132
- Human Rights Literature Agency, 131
- Human Rights National Coordinator, 127
- Human Rights Network, Uganda, 129
- Human Rights Society of Maranhao, 127
- Human Rights Watch, 121, 130
- Human Rights Media Centre, 132
- Human Sciences Research Council, 160
- Humanitarian Law Center, 137
- Humanitarian Project, 124
- I**
- Ibadan, University of, 140
- Ibdaa Cultural Center, 168
- Ibero-American Organization for Youth, 112
- Ibero-American University, 158
- Idaho, University of, 93
- Idaho Educational Public Broadcasting Foundation, 165
- Idaho Women's Network Research and Education Fund, 140
- Ideas for Peace Foundation, 141
- Ideas Foundation, 127
- If This Street Were Mine, 176
- Illinois, University of, Chicago, 152
- Immigration and Refugee Services of America, 121
- Impumelelo Innovations Award, 101
- IMZ (International Music Centre Vienna), 163
- Inad Center for Theatre and Arts, 168
- Incorporated Trustees of the New Era Foundation, 140
- Indem Foundation, 131
- Independent Broadcasting Associates, 165
- Independent Council of Legal Expertise, 131
- Independent Institute for Social Policy, 159
- Independent Media Institute, 137
- Independent Press Association, 165
- Independent Sector, 173
- India, 88–89, 98–99, 111–112, 129–130, 143–144, 151, 158, 167
- Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, 144
- Indian Institute of Science, 98
- Indian Law Society, 129
- Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (Intach), 167
- Indian Network on Participatory Irrigation Management, 98
- Indiana University, 93
- Indigenous Language Institute, 172
- Indigenous Peoples Task Force, 108
- Indonesia, 99, 112, 130, 144–145, 158, 167–168
- Indonesian International Education Foundation, 158
- Indonesian Legal Aid Foundation, 144
- Indonesian Society for Reforming Arts, 167
- INFO-Plus Center, 147
- Information, Sports and Cultural Center, Sapa District, 170
- Information Network for the Third Sector, 141
- Initiative for a Competitive Inner City, 85, 87
- Institut Agama Islam Negeri, 112
- Institut Agama Islam Negeri Syarif Hidayatullah, 144
- Institut de Recherche pour le Developpement, 146
- Institute for Alternative Policies for the Southern Cone, 97
- Institute for Caribbean and International Studies, 124
- Institute for Democracy in South Africa, 113, 148, 151
- Institute for Economic and Social Reforms, 137
- Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, 125
- Institute for Food and Development Policy, 100
- Institute for Global Economics, 125
- Institute for Higher Education Policy, 155
- Institute for International Relations (Vietnam), 133
- Institute for Justice and Reconciliation, 132
- Institute for Media and Society, 170
- Institute for Multi-Party Democracy, 148
- Institute for Policy Studies, 95, 125
- Institute for Public Policy Research, 151
- Institute for Research and Empowerment, 144
- Institute for Security Studies, 113, 132
- Institute for Social and Economic Change, 144
- Institute for Social and Environmental Transition, 98
- Institute for Strategic Studies of the National Defense University, 128
- Institute for the Advancement of Equity, 127
- Institute for the Protection of the Mother and Newborn, 114
- Institute for Urban Economics Fund, 147
- Institute for War and Peace Reporting, 125
- Institute for Wisconsin's Future, 153
- Institute for Women's Policy Research, 121
- Institute of Administration Foundation, 141
- Institute of Development Studies (England), 85, 101, 125, 137, 167
- Institute of Economic Affairs, 118
- Institute of Economic Growth, 99
- Institute of Environment and Development, 142
- Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change, 101
- Institute of Family and Environmental Research, 172
- Institute of International Education, 85, 87, 98, 121, 140, 151, 155, 158, 173
- Institute of Jerusalem Studies, 146
- Institute of Law in the Service of Man Company, 130
- Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon, 97
- Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies, 130
- Institute of Peruvian Studies, 109
- Institute of Philosophy and Sociology of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 137
- Institute of Politics and Governance, 147
- Institute of Public Affairs, 137
- Institute of Regional Studies, 156
- Institute of Social and Ethical AccountAbility, 87
- Institute of Social Development, 142
- Institute of Social Sciences, 144
- Institute of Socio-Economic Development and Enterprise Management, 102
- Institute on Problems of Civil Society, 147
- Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy, 106, 140
- Instituto del Bien Comun, 97
- Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, 101
- Integrated Services for Women Entrepreneurs, 89
- Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices Affecting the Health of Women and Children, 114
- Inter-American Development Bank, 125
- Inter-American Dialogue, 121, 125
- Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, 127, 130
- Inter-Regional Public Foundation "Siberian Civic Initiatives Support Center," 131
- Inter-University Council for East Africa, 155, 158
- InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action, 151
- Intercontact Fund, 147
- Intercultural Development Research Association, 153
- Interdenominational Theological Center, 93
- Interdisciplinary Group for Appropriate Rural Technology, 100
- Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty, 89
- Interfaith Alliance Foundation, 156
- Interfaith Education Fund, 87
- International Alert—The Standing International Forum on Ethnic Conflict, Genocide and Human Rights, 125
- International Arts Relations, 175
- International Association for Feminist Economics, 155
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 85, 99
- International Center for Economic Growth, 125
- International Center for Not-for-Profit Law, USA, 137
- International Center for Research on Women, 108, 129
- International Center of Photography, 175
- International Centre for Environment and Development, 100
- International Centre for Ethnic Studies, 129, 140, 144
- International Centre for Gender and Social Research, 114
- International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, 99
- International Centre for Research in Agroforestry, 97
- International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights, 121, 129
- International City Management Association, 95
- International Commission of Jurists, 121
- International cooperation*, 123–126, 127, 128, 129–130, 131, 133
- International Council on Human Rights Policy, 121
- International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 110

- International Crane Foundation, 97  
 International Development Research Centre, 96, 99, 101  
 International Ecotourism Society, 95  
 International Family Health, 111  
 International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, 121  
 International Federation of Women Lawyers, 129  
 International Fellowships Fund, 155  
 International Food Policy Research Institute, 89, 95, 99  
 International Human Rights Law Group, 127  
 International Institute for Environment and Development, 137  
 International Institute for Strategic Studies, 125  
 International Institute for Sustainable Development, 95, 141  
 International Justice Mission, 121  
 International Labor Rights Education and Research Fund, 125  
 International Labour Organization, 89, 125  
 International League for Human Rights, 131  
 International Livestock Research Institute, 95  
 International Music Centre Vienna. *See* IMZ  
 International Network for Production System Research Methodology, 89  
 International Peace Research Institute, 125  
 International Planned Parenthood Federation/Western Hemisphere Region, 108  
 International Possibilities Unlimited, 95  
 International Potato Center, 88  
 International Projects Assistance Services, 114  
 International Reading Association, 163  
 International Research and Training Center for Rural Education, 157  
 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 98, 101, 102  
 International Women Judges Foundation, 121, 129  
 International Youth Foundation, 106  
 Interregional Public Foundation “New Perspectives,” 147  
 IPS-Inter Press Service, 113  
 Irkutsk State University, 159  
 ISA-Socio-Environmental Institute, 97  
 Ishara Puppet Theater Trust, 167  
 ISIS—Women’s International Cross-Cultural Exchange, 111  
 Isis International Foundation, 141  
 Israel Movement for Progressive Judaism, 121  
 Israel Women’s Network, 121  
 Ittijah-Union of Arab Community Based Associations, 121  
 IXETO Union of Forestry Communities, 100
- J**  
 Jagiellonian University, 137  
 Jane Addams Peace Association, 125  
 Janvikas, 129, 173  
 Jari Indonesia, 144  
 Jawaharlal Nehru University, 144  
 Jerusalem “Ashtar” for Theatre Training and Performing Arts, 168  
 Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre, 146  
 Jesus People Against Pollution, 95  
 JET Education Services, 90  
 Jewish Culture Festival Society, 137  
 Jewish Fund for Justice, 106  
 Joaquim Nabuco Foundation, 141  
 Jobs for the Future, 87  
 John E. Fetzer Institute, 106  
 Johns Hopkins University, 85, 98, 106, 130, 137, 158, 167  
 Journalists Association of Zanzibar, 167  
 Journalists for the Defense of Independent Journalism, 127  
 Juan Diego Foundation, 89  
 Judaica Foundation, 137  
 Juhudi Children’s Club, 176  
 Just Act Youth Action for Global Justice, 137  
 Just Transition Alliance, 95  
 Justice Africa Limited, 151
- K**  
 Kaisahan Tungo Sa Kaunlaran Ng Kanayunan at Repormang Pansakahan, 147  
 Kalamazoo College, 125  
 Kalligram Foundation, 137  
 Kansas City Chapter of Young Audiences, 153  
 KaPaL Perempuan, 112  
 Kapisanan Ng Mga Kamag-Anak Ng Migranteng Manggagawang Pilipino, 113  
 Karamu Trust, 166  
 Katha, 167  
 Katutura Youth Enterprise Centre Trust, 160  
 Kav La’Oved-Workers’ Hotline for the Protection of Workers’ Rights, 121  
 Kelola Foundation, 167  
 Kent State University, 125  
 Kentucky, Commonwealth of, 106  
 Kentucky Coalition, 137, 140  
 Kentucky Youth Advocates, 106  
 Kenya Girl Guides Association, 111  
 Kenya Leadership Institute, 143  
 Kenya Professional Association of Women in Agriculture and Environment, 98  
 Kenya Voluntary Women Rehabilitation Centre, 111  
 Kenyatta University, 111, 158  
 Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center, 168, 172  
 Khanh Hoa Provincial AIDS Committee, 114  
 Khanya Community Theatre, 113  
 Khayal Trust, 167  
 Kibera Community Self Help Programme, Kenya, 111  
 Kilusang Maralita para sa Kaunlarang Panlipunan, 147  
 Kings Majestic Corporation, 163  
 Kisumu Town Residents, Estate Welfare Association, 143  
 KLON/JAWOR Association, 137  
 Kokua Kalihi Valley Comprehensive Family Services, 108  
 KPMG Peat Marwick, 98  
 K-Rep Holdings, 143  
 Kuona Trust, 166  
 Kwakhanya Productions, 113  
 Kwela Productions, 169
- L**  
 Lagos, State Ministry of Justice, 133  
 Lagos State University, 140  
 LaGuardia Education Fund, 153  
 Lakota Fund, 85  
 Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund, 121  
 Lampung, University of, 99  
 Lang Son Provincial Committee for AIDS Prevention and Drug and Prostitution Control and Development of Cultural Life, 114  
 Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women’s Rights (Peru), 109  
 Latin American and Caribbean Presenters’ Network, 163  
 Latin American and Caribbean Women’s Health Network, 109  
 Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences  
 Chile, 155  
 Costa Rica, 89  
 Guatemala, 100, 112, 146  
 Laufer/Green/Isaac, 85, 87  
 LAW-Palestinian Society for the Protection of Human Rights and the Environment, 130  
 Lawig Bubai Association, 113  
 Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 125  
 Lawyers’ Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 95, 121  
 Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 121, 151  
 Leaders in Educational Action and Research Networking, 133  
 Leadership Education for Asian Pacifics, 121  
 Leadership Institute Simone de Beauvoir, 146  
 League for Human Rights, 140  
 Learning Communities Network, 153  
 Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences, 159  
 Lebanese Center for Policy Studies, 131  
 Legal Aid Society, 151  
 Legal and Human Rights Centre, 129  
 Legal Assistance Trust, 132  
 Legal Defense Institute, 127  
 Legal Resources Trust, 132  
 Lembaga Pengkajian dan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat (LP2M), 144  
 Lembaga Pusat Informasi Advokasi Rakyat, 144  
 Lesa-Demarkasi, 144  
 Lesbian and Gay Equality Project, 132  
 Leslie Harris and Associates, 165  
 Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 98  
 Library of Congress, 153  
 Life Line Durban, 113  
 Life Link Organization, 115  
 Life Vanguards, 115  
 Lingap Para Sa Kalusugan Ng Sambayanan, 147  
 Link Media, 165  
 Loan Income Housing Fund, 119  
 Local Activity Support Centre—The Cal Association, 137  
 Local Superior of the Sons of Divine Providence, 159  
 Lomonosov Moscow State University, 169  
 London, University of, 174  
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 113  
 Lovett Productions, 108  
 Low Cost Standard Therapeutics, 111  
 Low Income Housing Fund, 85  
 Low Tech Film Art, 169  
 Lower East Side Tenement Museum, 163  
 Loyola University, 137  
 LSE Foundation, 137  
 Luiz Freire Cultural Center, 141  
 Lumiere Productions, Inc., 165  
 Luna Ray Films, 165  
 Lunduyan para sa Pagpapalaganap, Pagtataguyod, at Pagtanggol ng Karapatang Pambata Foundation, 113
- M**  
 M.A.A.L.A. Business for Social Responsibility in Israel, 121  
 Madesa Trust, 163  
 Madhyam, 167  
 Madre, Inc., 129  
 Mafisa Planning and Research, 102

- Mahavajiralongkorn Foundation, 151  
 Mahidol University, 114  
 Mahila Sewa Trust, 89, 99  
 Maine Center for Economic Policy, 140  
 Maji na Ufanisi (Water and Development), 98  
 Majlis Manch, 129  
 Makerere University, 98, 140, 143  
 Makuleke Communal Property Association, 102  
 Management Assistance Group, 122, 140  
 Manchester Craftmen's Guild, 118  
 Manitoba, University of, 155  
 MANPOWER, Inc., 87  
 Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 87, 106, 153  
 Manuel T. Sia Development, 159  
 Manufacturing Institute, 87  
 Maple Women's Psychological Counseling Center, 127  
 Maradadi Handicraft Development Corporation, 101  
 Marcellin Foundation, 159  
 Market for African Performing Arts, 164  
 Maryland, University of Adelphi, 125  
 College Park, 122, 140, 155  
 Marymount College, 153  
 Massachusetts, University of, Boston, 155  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 125, 165  
 Massag Foundation, 137  
 Mataram University, 112  
 Maternal Child Health and Family Planning Development, 114  
 Mathematica Policy Research, 106  
 Max Planck Society for the Promotion of Scientific Studies, 99  
 "Maxsoft" Joint-Stock Company, 131  
 Medecins du Monde, 114  
*Media*, 164–166, 167, 168–169, 170  
*Media, Arts and Culture*, 163–171  
*publications and other media*, 171  
 Media Access Project, 165  
 Media for Development International, 111  
 Media Foundation for West Africa, 133  
 Media Monitoring Project, 132  
 Media Rights Agenda, 170  
 Mediae Trust, 166  
 Medicare Rights Center, 175  
 MEE Productions, 108  
 Melbourne, University of, 110  
 Memorial Human Rights Center, 131  
 "Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society, 131  
 Metropolitan Area Research Corporation, 93  
 Mexican Academy of Human Rights, 151  
 Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 122  
 Mexican Association for Advancement and Social Culture, 89  
 Mexican Association for Women's Rights, 145  
 Mexican Civil Society Council, 145  
 Mexican Council for Popular Savings and Credit (COMACREP), 89  
 Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry, 100  
 Mexican Institute for Youth, 112  
**Mexico**, 89–90, 99–100, 112, 118, 130, 145–146, 151, 158–159, 168  
 Michigan, University of, 106, 110, 122, 125, 144, 155  
 Michigan League for Human Services, 140  
 Micro Enterprise Alliance, 101  
 Micro Finance Regulatory Council, 101  
**Middle East**, 90, 100–101, 112, 118, 130–131, 146, 151, 159, 168–169, 172  
 Middle-East Center for Culture and Development, 164  
 Middle East Nonviolence and Democracy, 100  
 Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy, 146  
 Migrants Rights International, 122  
 Migration Policy Institute, 122  
 Miller/Rollins, 153  
 Milpas de Oaxaca, 112  
 Minas Gerais, Federal University of, 110, 127, 141, 142  
 Minds Matter, 175  
 Mineral Policy Center, 95  
 Minia, University of, 101  
 Mining Watch Canada, 137  
 Minnesota, University of, 93, 122, 125, 130  
 Minority Business Legal Defense and Education Fund, 85  
 Misión de María, 176  
 Mkukina Nyota Publishers, 166  
 Moi University, 129  
 Momentum Project, 175  
 Monterrey Institute of Technology and Advanced Studies, 158  
 Morehouse College, 106  
 Morehouse School of Medicine, 108  
 Mortgage Professor Inc., 85  
 "Moscow Art Magazine," Editorial Board of the, 169  
 Moscow Center of Amateur Artistic Activities, 169  
 Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 169  
 Moscow Helsinki Group, 131  
 Moscow State Tchaikovsky Conservatoire, 169  
 Mother and Child Healthcare and Family Planning Quang Ninh Provincial Center, 114  
 Mother's Right Fund, 132  
 Mountain Institute, 88, 172  
 Moving Image, 165  
 Mozambican Association of Mutual Support, 102  
 Ms. Foundation for Women, 85, 108, 122, 137  
 Mubarak Public Library, 172  
 Municipal Informatics, 147  
 Museo Pambata Foundation, 159  
 Museum Foundation of the Philippines, 159  
 Museum of Modern Art, 164  
**N**  
 NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 122  
 Naga, City of, 159  
 Nairobi, University of, 143  
 Nairobi Arts Trust, 166  
 Nairobi Pentacostal Church, 176  
 Nalamdana, 111  
 NALEO Educational Fund, 153  
 Namibia, University of, 148, 160  
 Namibia Institute for Democracy, 148  
 Namibia National Farmers Union, 151  
 Namibian Catholic Bishops Conference, 118  
 Nanjing Agricultural University, 88  
 Nanjing College for Population Program Management, 110  
 Nanjing University—The Johns Hopkins University Center for Chinese and American Studies, 88, 142  
 Narisi Primary School of Dongxiang Autonomous County, 157  
 Natal, University of, 113, 174  
 Natal Midlands Rural Development Network, 102  
 National Academy of Sciences, 106, 125  
 National Advocates for Pregnant Women, 122  
 National AIDS Standing Bureau (Vietnam), 114  
 National Alliance for Hispanic Health, 137  
 National Alliance for Nonprofit Management, 138  
 National American Indian Court Judges Association, 122  
 National American Indian Housing Council, 85  
 National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium, 122  
 National Association of Latino Arts and Culture, 164  
 National Association of Nigerian Theatre Arts Practitioners, 170  
 National Association of People with AIDS, 108  
 National Association of Postgraduate Teaching and Research in Education, 157  
 National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions, 89  
 National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, 158  
 National Autonomous University of Mexico, 100, 146, 174  
 National Black United Fund, 93  
 National Book Foundation, 164  
 National Center for Black Philanthropy, 93  
 National Center for Contemporary Art, 169  
 National Center for Family Philanthropy, 138  
 National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, 155  
 National Center for Human Rights Education, 108, 122  
 National Center for Nonprofit Boards, 118, 138  
 National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, 114, 133, 161  
 National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership, 106  
 National Center on Education and the Economy, 87  
 National Civic League of Colorado, 138  
 National Coalition for Asian Pacific American Community, 93  
 National Coalition on Black Civic Participation, 138  
 National Commission for Civic Education, 140  
 National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy, 138  
 National Committee on American Foreign Policy, 128  
 National Committee on United States-China Relations, 127  
 National Community Capital Association, 85  
 National Community Investment Fund, 85  
 National Conference of State Legislatures, 106, 153  
 National Congress for Community Economic Development, 85, 93  
 National Council for Community Development, 85  
 National Council for Research on Women, 155  
 National Council for Science and the Environment, 95  
 National Council of Applied Economic Research (India), 89  
 National Council of La Raza, 122  
 National Council of State Secretaries of Education, 157  
 National Council on Community and Education Partnerships, 153

- National Economic Development and Law Center, 85, 88  
 National Economics University, 102  
 National Employment Law Project, 88  
 National Executive Service Corps, 138  
 National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, 85, 119  
 National Film and Television Institute, 170  
 National Forum for Public Policy and Development, 140  
 National Foundation for the Eradication of Poverty (Chile), 96, 141  
 National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation, 122, 138  
 National Governors' Association Center for Best Practices, 88, 106, 153  
 National Health Law Program, 108  
 National Housing Institute, 86, 93  
 National Humanities Center, 155  
 National Immigrant Legal Support Center, 122  
 National Immigration Forum, 122  
 National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland, 138  
 National Institute for Economic Policy, 160  
 National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice, 138  
 National Judges College, 127  
 National Korean American Service and Education Consortium, 122  
 National Labour and Economic Development Institute, 125  
 National Land Committee, 102  
 National Latina Health Organization, 108  
 National Minority Business Council, 175  
 National Museum of Mali, 170  
 National Neighborhood Coalition, 93  
 National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights, 122  
 National Network for Youth, 106  
 National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development for Youth (REDESS), 109  
 National Network of Forest Practitioners, 95  
 National Newspaper Publishers Association Fund, 165  
 National Partnership for Women and Families, 106  
 National Policy Association, 125  
 National Practitioners Network for Fathers and Families, 106  
 National Priorities Project, 125  
 National Research Institute for Family Planning, 110  
 National Security Archive Fund, 125, 127  
 National Society for Promotion of Development Administration Research & Training, 130  
 National Youth Employment Coalition, 106  
 Native American Community Board, 108  
 Native American Public Telecommunications, 165  
 Native American Rights Fund, 122  
 Native Lands Institute Research and Policy Analysis, 95  
 Nature Conservancy, 166  
 Natya Vriksha, 167  
 Nawa Institute, 97  
 Naz Foundation Trust, 111  
 NCAI Fund, 122  
 Near East Foundation, 88, 100  
 Neelan Tiruchelvam Trust, 151  
 Nehru Foundation for Development, 99  
 Neighborhood Funders Group, 93  
 Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 86  
**Nepal**, 88–89, 98–99, 111–112, 129–130, 143–144, 151, 158, 167  
 Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation, 101, 130  
 Network of East-West Women, 138  
 Network of Educators on the Americas, 153  
 Network of Entrepreneurship & Economic Development (NEED), 89  
 New American Foundation, 165  
 New American Schools, 153  
 New Columbia Capital Advisors, 86  
 New Dance Group Studio, 175  
 New Dramatists, 175  
 New England Forestry Foundation, 95  
 New England Foundation for the Arts, 164  
 New Hampshire, University of, 118  
 New Hampshire Community Loan Fund, 93  
 New Israel Fund, 122  
 New Professional Theatre, 175  
 New School University, 86, 125, 155, 159  
 New York, City University of, 93, 126, 138, 147, 153, 155, 157, 164  
 New York, State University of, Albany, 140, 143, 154, 174  
 New York Academy of Medicine, 108  
 New York Conservation Education Fund, 95  
 New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, 175  
 New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 174  
 New York University, 108, 122, 125, 138, 155  
 NGO Consortium for the Promotion of Small and Micro Enterprises, 88  
 Ngong Road Forest Sanctuary Trust, 176  
 Nicaraguan Association of Microfinance Institutions, 89  
 Niger Delta Environment and Relief Foundation, 140  
 Nigeria AIDS Alliance, 115  
 Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, 115  
 Nigerian Popular Theatre Alliance, 170  
 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund, 106  
 NIS Sparta Limited, 144  
 Nkuzi Development Association, 132  
 Non-Commercial Charitable Fund "Help," 147  
 Non-Governmental Human Rights Committee, 132  
 Non-Profit Partnership (South Africa), 148  
 Nonprofit Coordinating Committee of New York, 175  
 Nonprofit Finance Fund, 164  
**North Africa**, 90, 100–101, 112, 118, 130–131, 146, 151, 159, 168–169, 172  
 North American Commission for Environmental Cooperation, 95  
 North American Congress on Latin America, 155  
 North Carolina, University of, Chapel Hill, 86, 153, 155  
 North Carolina Council of Churches, 140  
 North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center, 140  
 North Carolina Minority Support Center, 86  
 North Caucasus Social Institute, 132  
 North East Network, 111  
 North Qwa-Qwa, the University of, 106  
 Northcote Parkinson Fund on behalf of Manifold Productions, 93  
 Northeast Action, 138  
 Northeastern University, 126  
 Northern California Grantmakers, 122, 138, 174  
 Northern Colorado, University of, 140  
 Northern Legal Resource Centre, 129  
 Northwestern University, 155, 156  
 Norwegian People's Aid, 126  
 Notre Dame, University of, 122  
 Notre Dame of Dadiangas College, 159  
 NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, 122  
 Ntanira Na Mugambo Tharaka Women Welfare Project, 111  
 Nucleus for Black Studies, 127, 157  
 Nuestras Raices, 95  
 Nueva Vizcaya, Province of, 159  
 NYU Hospitals Center, 175  
 N'zinga-Group of Black Women, 110
- O**
- Obstetrics and Gynecology Hospital of Ho Chi Minh City, 114  
 Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women, 109  
 Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan, 88  
 Ogiek Welfare Council, 129  
 Ogoni Youth Development Project, 115  
 Ohio University, 140  
 Olive (Organisation Development and Training), 101  
 One Economy Corporation, 86  
 One World International Foundation, 165  
 Ongwediva Teachers Resource Center, 160  
 Open Museum Association, 169  
 Open Society Institute (New York), 147  
 Open Society Institute—Budapest, 138  
 OpenTrust, 138  
 Oregon Center for Public Policy, 140  
 Organization of Social Science Teachers, 159  
 Outlook Publications (Proprietary) Limited, 148  
**Overseas Programs**, 88–90, 96–102, 109–115, 118, 126–133, 141–148, 151, 156–161, 166–170, 172  
 Oxfam, 144  
 Oxford, University of, 155  
 Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, 130, 131
- P**
- Pacific Council on International Policy, 126  
 Pacific Institute for Women's Health, 108, 112  
 Pacific Society of China, 128  
 Pacific University, 170  
 Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 90  
 Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees, 101  
 Palestinian Center for Microprojects Development, 130, 131  
 Palestinian Center for Policy Survey Research, 131  
 Palestinian Centre for Human Rights, 130  
 Palestinian Counseling Center, 101  
 Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml), 130  
 Palestinian Economic Council for Development and Reconstruction, 131

- Palestinian Working Women's Society for Development, 130  
 Palestinian Youth Union, 101  
 Pamoja Trust, 129  
 Panos Institute, 99, 118  
 Papa Ola Lokahi, 108  
 Parents for Public Schools, 153  
 Parliamentarians for Global Action, 138  
 Partners in Population and Development, 112  
 Partnership for Service Learning, 153  
 Pathfinder International, 114, 115  
 Paul Robeson Foundation, 164  
*Peace and Social Justice*, 120–151  
*Programwide*, 151  
 Peace Development Fund, 95  
 Peking University, 110, 142, 157, 158  
 School of Law, 128  
 Penal Reform International, 122, 132  
 Peninsula Community Foundation, 86  
 Peninsula Technikon, 160  
 Penn Center, 95  
 Pennsylvania, University of, 153  
 Institute for the Advanced Study of India, 144  
 Pennsylvania State University, 93, 95  
 People for the American Way Foundation, 93  
 People's Rights Research Publishing and Distribution, 130  
 People's University of China, 110, 128  
 Perhimpunan Lp3es, 145  
 Perm Civic Chamber, 132  
 Pernambuco, Federal University of, 110  
 Pesticide Action Network North America Regional Center, 99  
 Petrozavodsk State University, 147  
 Philanthropic Initiative, 138  
 Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, 147  
 Philippine Center for Policy Studies, 147  
 Philippine National Museum Foundation, 159  
 Philippine NGO Council on Population, Health and Welfare, 113  
**Philippines**, 101, 113, 146–147, 159  
 Philippines, University of the, 113  
 Phoenix Color Corporation, 86  
 Phoenix Players Limited, 166  
 Physicians for Human Rights, 122  
 Physicians for Social Responsibility, 126  
 Piegan Institute, 164  
 Pilipina Legal Resources Center, 113  
 Pinchot Institute for Conservation, 95  
 Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church, 93  
 Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 108  
 Plowshares Fund, 126  
 Plowshares Theatre Company, 164  
 Policylink, 106  
 “Polis,” Editorial Body of the Journal, 159  
 Polis—Institute for Research Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy, 142  
 Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 141, 164  
 Population and Environment Society of China, 142  
 Population Communication Africa Trust, 108  
 Population Council, 108, 111, 112  
 Population Reference Bureau, 112  
 Population Resource Center, 93  
 Portland State University, 93  
 Positive Action Foundation  
 Philippines, 113  
 Positive Futures Network, 93  
 Postal Staff College, India, 144  
 Pretoria, University of, 113, 132  
 Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 153  
 Princeton University, 165, 172  
 Prison Communities International, 93  
 Private Sector Foundation, 143  
 Pro Helvetia, 168  
 Probe Productions, 113  
 ProDevelopment Finance and Microfinance, 90  
 Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 108  
 Program in Labor Economics, 88  
 Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada, 140  
 PROhumana Foundation, 141  
 Project Azuka, 108  
 Project GRAD, 153  
 Atlanta, 153  
 Los Angeles, 153  
 Newark, 153  
 Prometeo Art and Poetry Corporation, 166  
 Promoters for Self-Help for Social Development, 146  
 Promoters of Regional Alternatives, 146  
 ProTex Network for a Progressive Texas, 140  
 Public Agenda Foundation, 174  
 Public Education & Business Coalition, 153  
 Public Finance Institute of the Philippines, 159  
 Public Health Institute (Berkeley, CA), 106  
 Public Interest Projects, 122  
 Public Media Center, 110  
 Public Policy Associates, 88  
 Public Sector Labor Management Committee, 139  
 Public/Private Ventures, 94, 106  
 Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 95, 122  
 Puerto Rico Community Foundation, 138  
 Puerto Rico Strategies, 86  
**Q**  
 Qingdao Bureau of Civil Affairs, 142  
 Qingdao University, Affiliated Hospital of Medical College, 110  
 Qinghai Normal University, 158  
 Queen Elizabeth House, 130  
**R**  
 Radio & Television News Directors Foundation, 138, 165  
 Rahimtulla Museum of Modern Art, 166  
 Rainforest Alliance, 95  
 Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, 130  
 Rakumi Arts International, 170  
 Rand Corporation, 153  
 Redwood Community Action, 95  
 Refugee Consortium of Kenya, 122  
 Refugee Women's Network, 122  
 Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka), 130  
 Regional Community Forestry Training Center for Asia and the Pacific, 97, 99  
 Regional Society of the Disabled “Perspektiva,” 147  
 Regional Technology Strategies, 86  
 Reinvestment Fund, 86  
 Release Political Prisoners, 129  
*Religion, society and culture*, 156, 159, 160  
 Remedios Aids Foundation, 113  
 Rencontre Africaine pour la Défense des Droits de l'Homme, 133  
 Reproductive Health Alliance Europe, 108  
 Reproductive Health Technologies Project, 108  
 Research, Action & Information Network for the Bodily Integrity of Women, 111  
 Research and Information Centre “Memorial” (RIC Memorial), 132  
 Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP), 96  
 Research and Training Centre for Community Development, 114  
 Research Center for Rural Economy (China), 142  
 Research Center on Juvenile Legal Aid, 128  
 Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 108  
 Research Support Fund, 95  
 Resolution, Inc., 172  
 Resource Center of the Americas, 122  
 Retail Initiative, 86  
 Rhode Island Kids Count, 106  
 Rio de Janeiro Archdiocesan Miter, 176  
 Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of, 97  
 Rio de Janeiro, State University of, 157  
 Rio Grande do Sul, Federal University of, 110, 142  
 River Films, 165  
 Riwaq: Centre for Architectural Conservation, 168  
 Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education, 165  
 Robert F. Kennedy Memorial, 122  
 Rochester, University of, 155  
 Rockefeller Family Fund, 174  
 Rotary Club of Nairobi, 167  
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 126  
 Rupayan Sansthan, 167  
 Rural Economic Development Center, 94  
 Rural Entrepreneurship for Art and Cultural Heritage, 167  
 Rural Legal Trust, 132  
 Rural Organizing Project, 140  
 Rural-Peoples' Institute for Social Empowerment in Namibia, 101  
 Rural School and Community Trust, 153  
 Rural Women Knowing All, 142  
 Rush Philanthropic Arts Foundation, 175  
**Russia**, 90, 131–132, 147, 159–160, 169  
 Russian Academy of Sciences, 132, 159  
 Russian Charitable Foundation “No to Alcoholism and Drug Addiction,” 147  
 Russian Lawyers Committee in Defense of Human Rights, 132  
 Russian State University for the Humanities, 159  
 Rutgers University, 88, 106, 122, 123, 138, 140, 155  
 Foundation, 153  
**S**  
 Sa-Dhan Association, 89  
 Sacred Heart, University of the, 153  
 Sadbhavana Trust, 111  
 Safe Space NYC, 175  
 Saferworld, 126  
 St. James Infirmary, 108  
 St. Petersburg Institute of Law named after Prince P. G. Oldenburgsky, 132  
 St. Petersburg “pro Arte Institute,” 169  
 St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance, 132  
 St. Scholastica's College, 159  
 St. Xavier's College, 167

- St. Xavier's Non-Formal Education Society, 144
- Sakshi, 129
- Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, 155, 165
- SAMA-Resource Group for Women and Health, 111
- Samara State University, 160
- Sammanoy Gut Cooperative Society, 167
- San Carlos, University of, 113
- San Fernando, Pampanga, Municipality of, 159
- San Francisco State University Foundation, 165, 166
- Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre, 111
- Sankofa, the African Renaissance Development Institute, 169
- Santa Ana (CA) Unified School District, 153
- São Paulo, University of, 157
- Savanna Conservation Nigeria, 102
- Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project, 140
- Save the Children Federation, 101
- Save the Children Fund, 110, 128
- Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, 156
- School of African Heritage, 170
- School of Economics Institute, 160
- SEARCH, 144
- Sectoral and Technological Economics Institute, 142
- Sekola Tinggi Pembangunan Masyarakat Desa "APMD" Yogyakarta, 145
- Sekola Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 167
- Seventh Generation Fund for Indian Development, 172
- Sexuality and reproductive health*, 107–115
- Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States, 108, 111
- Shanghai Academy of Educational Sciences, 157
- Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, 110, 128, 142, 143
- Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research, 110
- Shanghai Judges' Association, 128
- Shanghai Society of International Relations, 128
- Shaoxing Vocational Education Center, 157
- Shelter Rights Initiative, 133
- Shorebank Advisory Services, 86
- Shri Prithviraj Kapoor Memorial Trust and Research Foundation, 167
- Sichuan Academy of Social Sciences, 97, 143
- Sichuan Family Planning Research Institute, 110
- Sichuan Provincial Forestry Department, 97
- Sichuan University, 128
- Sierra Leone, University of, 133
- Silicon Valley Community Ventures, 86
- Simmons College, 118
- Simon De Cirene Corporation, 96
- Sin Fronteras, I.A.P., 130
- Singamma Sreenivasan Foundation, 129
- Slovak Academic Information Agency, 138
- Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network, 86
- Smith College, 155
- Smithsonian Institution, 155
- Social Accountability International, 126
- Social Alert, 133
- Social and Economic Rights Action Center, 133
- Social Development and Education, 158
- Social Education and Self Management Team (EDAPROSPO), 88
- Social Science Research Council, 86, 108, 156, 157, 158, 174
- Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe, 127
- Society for Free Representation of the Rights and Legal Interests of Socially Disadvantaged People, 132
- Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education, 89
- Society for International Development, 118
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia, 98, 144
- Society for Women and AIDS in Africa, 115
- Society of American Foresters, 96
- S.O.F.T. Company Limited, 90
- Sokoine University of Agriculture, 98
- Solidarity Foundation Work for a Brother, 88
- Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, 175
- Songmasters, 123
- Son Tay Cultural House for Children, 176
- SOS Corpo Gender and Citizenship, 110
- South Africa Partners, 164
- South African Council of Churches, 94
- South African History Online, 174
- South African Human Rights Commission, 132
- South African National NGO Coalition, 132
- South African National Parks, 102
- South Asia Watch on Trade, Economics and Environment, 99
- South Asian Foundation for Human Initiatives, Calcutta, 167
- South Asians for Human Rights, 129
- South Central University of Economics and Law, 128
- South India AIDS Action Program, 112
- Southampton, University of, 126
- Southern Africa**, 90, 101–102, 113, 118, 132–133, 147–148, 151, 160, 169
- Southern Africa Political Economy Series Trust Fund, 102
- Southern African Arts Exchange, 169
- Southern African Development Community, 164
- Southern African Grantmakers Association, 148
- Southern Alliance for Indigenous Resources, 102
- Southern California, University of, 138, 166
- Southern California Association for Philanthropy, 174
- Southern Coalition for Educational Equity, 123
- Southern Cone**, 88, 96, 109, 126–127, 141, 156–157, 166
- Southern Echo, 140
- Southern Education Foundation, 123
- Southern Maine, University of, 106
- Southern New Hampshire University, 94
- Southern University and A. & M. College, 123
- Southwest Forestry College, 97
- Spangenberg Group, 128
- Spectrum Publishers, 108
- Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Science and Technology, 112
- SRI International, 156
- Sri Lanka**, 88–89, 98–99, 111–112, 129–130, 143–144, 151, 158, 167
- Stage Movies College of Ho Chi Minh, 170
- Standards Work, 153
- Stanford University, 143, 173
- State of the World Forum, 108, 138
- State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil, 132
- Steve Biko Foundation, 160
- Stevens Group at Larson Allen, 156
- Stevens Institute of Technology, 166
- Stichting Africa Legal Aid, 123
- Stichting Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions, 123
- Stichting Forest Peoples Programme, 138
- Stichting Global Network of People Living with HIV/AIDS, 108
- Stone Lantern Films, 154
- Sudanese Development Initiative, 101
- Support Center of Washington, 138
- Surabhi Foundation for Research and Cultural Exchange, 167
- Surface Transportation Policy Project, 94
- Surplus People Project, Western Cape, 102
- Sustainable Development Policy Institute, 126
- Synergos Institute, 94
- Syracuse University, 94
- T**
- Talent Consortium Tee Vee, 102
- Tamer Institute for Community Education, 101
- Tanggol Kalikasan, 147
- Tanzania, Department of Archives, Museums and Antiquities, 166
- Tanzania Gatsby Registered Trustees, 88
- Tanzania Theatre Centre, 167
- Tarea-Educational Publications Association, 156, 157
- Tax Equity Alliance for Massachusetts Education Fund, 140
- Teacher Creativity Center, 131
- Teachers College, 154
- Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture (AS-PTA), 97
- Technology, University of, 144
- Tel Aviv University, 123
- Telecommunication Policy Research Conference, 166
- Temple University, 154
- Terralingua, 172
- Texas, University of, 96
- Texas Center for Policy Studies, 100
- Texas Southern University, 96
- Thai Nguyen University, 161
- Thai Nguyen University of Agriculture and Forestry, 102
- Thailand**, 102, 113–114, 118, 133, 148, 151, 160, 170
- Thailand Business Coalition on AIDS, 114
- Theatre Communications Group, 164
- TheatreWorks Limited, 167
- Thibitisha Trust, 167
- Third World Institute, 138
- Third World Network-Africa, 138
- Thua Thien Hue Middle Level School of Culture and Arts, 170
- Thua Thien Hue People's Committee, Department of Culture-Information of, 170
- Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund, 110, 157
- Tides Center, 101, 106, 126, 138, 141, 151, 166
- Tides Foundation, 94, 108, 123, 129, 138

- Tomsk Regional Historical, Educational, Human Rights and Charitable Society “Memorial,” 132
- Torcuato di Tella University Foundation, 126
- Toronto, University of, 154
- Tougaloo College, 123
- Town Hall Foundation, 175
- Toxic Comedy Pictures, 96
- Training and Community Development Alternatives, 146
- Training Resources Group, 96
- Transfair USA, 96
- Transitions, 138
- Transparency Brazil, 142
- Transparency International, 141, 148
- Trasparencia, 146
- TRF Urban Growth Partners, 119
- Tribhuvan University, 99
- Trinidad and Tobago Institute of the West Indies, 164
- Trust for Civil Society in Central and Eastern Europe, 138
- Trust for Health Systems Planning and Development, 113
- Trust Fund for Biodiversity, 100
- Tsinghua University, 128
- Tufts University, 94, 123, 143
- Tver Fund of Legal Training Support “Lawyer,” 132
- Tver State University, 160
- Twelfth International Conference on AIDS and STDs in Africa, 109
- 21st Century School Fund, 154
- U**
- UB Foundation Services, 156
- Uganda Human Rights Commission, 141
- Uganda Microfinance Union, 88
- Ukhta-Pechora Public Organization “Memorial,” 132
- Ulyanovsk State Technical University, 160
- Uncompaghe/Com, 96
- Union for Rural Efforts, 90
- Union of Palestinian Medical Relief Committees, 112, 118
- Union Theological Seminary, 156
- Unirule Institute of Economics, 143
- United Nations Association of the United States of America, 123
- United Nations Development Programme, 110, 126, 131
- United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, 96, 126
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 98, 157, 167
- United Nations Environment and Development United Kingdom Committee, 138
- United Nations International Drug Control Programme, 146
- United Nations Latin American Institute—Brazil, 142
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 151
- United Nations University, 96
- United Nations Youth Fund, 106
- United States**, 84, 92–96, 105–109, 118, 119, 120–126, 136–141, 151, 152–156, 163–166, 172
- United States Hispanic Leadership Institute, 138
- United States Naval Medical Research Unit Number Three, 112
- United Way of New York City, 174
- Unity Fellowship of Christ Church New York City, 94
- Universidad Alberto Hurtado, 127
- Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, 158
- University, *many names beginning with. See next element of name*
- University Musical Society, 164
- University of Arts and Social Sciences, 96
- University of Asia and the Pacific Foundation, 159
- University of East London Higher Education Corporation, 166
- University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua, 146, 159
- Unnati—Organisation for Development Education, 144
- UPECON Foundation, 147
- Urals State University Named After A. M. Gorky, 160
- Urasvati Centre of Contemporary Art, 167
- Urban Institute, 106, 139, 141, 164
- Urban Justice Center, 123
- Urban Trust of Namibia, 101, 148
- U.S.-China Education Foundation, 157
- U.S. Educational Foundation in India, 156
- U.S. Women Connect, 123
- Usha Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd., 112
- Utah State University, 128
- Utthan: Centre for Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation, 99
- Uzima Foundation, 111
- V**
- Vacha Charitable Trust, 112
- Vallecitos Mountain Refuge, 96
- Vanderbilt University, 86, 154
- Vassar College, 123
- Vera Institute of Justice, 151
- Verification Research Training & Information Centre, 126
- Victoria, University of, 126
- Victory Sonqoba Theatre Company, 169
- Videoteca del Sur, 126
- Vietnam**, 102, 113–114, 118, 133, 148, 151, 160–161, 170
- Vietnam, government of, 133, 170
- Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 102
- Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 114
- Vietnam Ethnic Minorities Arts and Literature Association, 170
- Vietnam Forestry Science-Technology Association, 102
- Vietnam National University—Ho Chi Minh City, 118, 174
- Vikalp Women’s Group, 112
- Village Foundation, 107
- Vinh Teachers Training University, 161
- Vision International Development and Organization, 169
- Visser and Associates, 88
- Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean, 126
- Vitae Civilis—Institute for Development, Environment and Peace, 97
- Vitoria Amazonica Foundation, 97
- Vivid Features Limited, 167
- Vivo Positivo, 109
- Vocational Training Council of Rosario and Its Region, 96
- Voices for Alabama’s Children, 107
- Voices for Illinois Children, 141
- Volgo-Vyatsky Potential, 147
- Voluntary Service Overseas, 129
- W**
- Walker Art Center, 164
- Wallawa Resources, 96
- Warwick, University of, 139
- Washington, University of, 141, 154, 156
- Washington Alliance of Technology Workers, 88
- Washington Association of Churches, 141
- Washington Office on Latin America, 96
- Washington University, 86, 107, 141, 147
- Wayne State University, 86
- We Can Do It Society, 143
- Weber Shandwick Worldwide, 86
- Welfare Association, 101
- Wellesley College, 109, 123, 126
- West Africa**, 90, 102, 114–115, 133, 151, 161, 170
- West Africa Rural Foundation, 102
- West African Museums Programme, 170
- Western Cape, University of the, 102, 133
- Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 156
- Western States Center, 141
- White Earth Land Recovery Project, 96
- Wianta Foundation, 168
- Wider Opportunities for Women, 107
- William Davidson Institute at the University of Michigan School of Business Administration, 126
- William J. Brennan Jr. Center for Justice, 107, 123
- William Marsh Rice University, 156
- Winrock International India, 99
- Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 99
- Wisconsin, State of, 107
- Wisconsin, University of, 86, 89, 109, 166
- Wisconsin Council on Children and Families, 107
- Wisconsin Project on Nuclear Arms Control, 126
- Wise Women Gathering Place, 109
- Witwatersrand, University of the, 133, 160, 169
- WNYC Foundation, 166
- Woman’s Development Corporation “La Morada,” 127, 166
- Women, Law and Development International, 123
- Women Advocates Research and Documentation Center, 141
- Women and Philanthropy, 174
- Women in Law and Development in Africa, 133
- Women in Need, 175
- Women Legal Aid Centre, 129
- Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 123
- Women of Color Resource Center, 123
- Women of the Don, 147
- Women’s Affairs Technical Committee, 101
- Women’s Crisis Center Incorporated, 113
- Women’s Development Bank Trust, 90
- Women’s Dignity Project, 111
- Women’s Environment and Development Organization (WEDO), 123
- Women’s Foreign Policy Group, 126
- Women’s Funding Network, 139
- Women’s Health and Action Research Centre, 115
- Women’s House of Arica-Cedemu Ltd., 109
- Women’s House of Learning Empowerment, 109
- Women’s Initiative for Peace in South Asia Charitable Trust, 130
- Women’s Institute for Leadership Development for Human Rights, 123
- Women’s Leadership Fund, 156
- Women’s Learning Partnership for Rights, Development and Peace, 123

- Women's Legal Centre Trust, 133  
 Women's Microfinance Network, 90  
 Women's Optimum Development Foundation, 170  
 Women's Public Association "Femina," 169  
 Women's Research and Education Institute, 123  
 Women's Rights Awareness Programme, 129  
 Women's Rights Center, 139  
 Women's Study Group "Rosario Castellanos," 168  
 Women's World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development, 164  
 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 126  
 Woodstock Institute, 86  
*Work-force development*, 86–88, 90  
 Workforce Strategy Center, 88  
 Working Partnerships USA, 88  
 World Conference on Religion and Peace, 156  
 World Education, 101  
 World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy, 123  
 World Free Press Institute, 129  
 World Health Organization, 109, 112  
 World Learning, 139  
 World Library Partnership, 102  
 World Media Foundation, 96  
 World Wide Fund for Nature—Eastern Africa Regional Program Office, 98  
 World Women's Vision, 110  
 Worldspace Foundation, 164  
 Worldwide Indigenous Science Network, 156  
**Worldwide Programs**, 84, 92–96, 105–109, 118, 119, 120–126, 136–141, 151, 152–156, 163–166, 172  
 Wuxi Market Association, 142, 143
- X**  
 Xavier University, 96  
 Xi'an Jiaotong University, 111
- Y**  
 Yabous Productions, 168  
 Yakubu Gowon Centre, 141  
 Yale University, 96, 156  
 Yaroslav-the-Wise Novgorod State University, 160  
 Yashwantrao Chavan Academy of Development Administration, 144  
 Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi, 144  
 Yayasan Asosiasi Tradisi Lisan, 168  
 Yayasan Badan Penyelenggara Universitas Muhammadiyah Surakarta, 168  
 Yayasan Bandung Institute of Governance Studies, 144  
 Yayasan Cudamani, 168  
 Yayasan Damar, 99  
 Yayasan Desantara, 168  
 Yayasan Duta Awam, 144  
 Yayasan Gita Pertiwi, 145  
 Yayasan Hotline Surabaya, 112  
 Yayasan Indonesia, 168  
 Yayasan Indonesian Police Watch, 145  
 Yayasan Institut Studi Arus Informasi, 145  
 Yayasan Kalyanamitra, 112  
 Yayasan Kelola, 145  
 Yayasan Kesehatan Perempuan, 112  
 Yayasan Leksip Kalimantan Timur, 145  
 Yayasan Lembaga Ekolabel, 99  
 Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen Indonesia, 112, 145  
 Yayasan Pattiro, 145  
 Yayasan Peduli Sesama, 144  
 Yayasan Pembangunan Masyarakat Kesuma Multiguna, 145  
 Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan, 145  
 Yayasan Penguatan Dan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat (Eltayasa), 145  
 Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan, 145  
 Yayasan Pirac, 144  
 Yayasan Realino, 168  
 Yayasan Riau Mandiri, 145  
 Yayasan RIDeP, 145  
 Yayasan Smeru, 145  
 Yayasan Utan Kayu, 168  
 Yedid—The Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities, 123  
 Yeshiva University, 166  
 Yogya Institute of Research, Education and Publication, 112  
 Young Arab Theatre Fund, 168  
 Young Women's Christian Association of Jerusalem, 112  
 Youth Association for Population and Development, 146  
 Youth Law Center, 107  
 Youth News Service Los Angeles Bureau, 166  
 YouthBuild USA, 86  
 Yunnan College of the Nationalities, 166  
 Yunnan Development Institute, 98  
 Yunnan Institute of Forestry Exploration and Designing, 98  
 Yunnan Normal University, 157  
 Yunnan Provincial Association for the Treatment and Development of Karst Areas, 98  
 Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association, 111, 158  
 Yunnan Xishuangbanna Prefecture Women and Children Psychological and Legal Consultation Service Center, 128  
 Yuri Kondratyuk Fund, 169
- Z**  
 Zanzibar International Film Festival, 167  
 Zhejiang Academy of Social Sciences, 111  
 Zimbabwe, University of, 99  
 ZNAK Christian Culture Foundation, 139

## Credits

### Photographs

- Cover: *Sun, Sea and Sand*, 1995, Yinka Shonibare. Courtesy Stephen Friedman Gallery; Collection: Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art
- p. 2, Paul Smith/Panos Pictures
- p. 5, John Rae
- p. 9, Stella Johnson
- p. 11, Nicholas Pitt
- p. 13, Eli Reichman
- p. 15, Wendy Stone/Getty Images/Corbis
- p. 17, Paul Smith/Panos Pictures
- p. 24, Hazel Hankin
- p. 25, Jon Funabiki
- p. 29, 30, Adam Hinton/Panos Pictures
- p. 33, Karen Robinson/Panos Pictures
- p. 34, (top) Slim Akeh; (bottom) Rick Reinhard
- p. 35, Tom Roster
- p. 36, (3) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
- p. 37, (top) Tran Thi Hoa; (bottom) Randa Shaath
- p. 38, (2) Janine Bentivegna
- p. 39, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
- pp. 40–41, Li Yuebo
- p. 42, Spencer Tirey/Getty Images
- p. 43, (top) Brad Doherty; (bottom) Courtesy CAEL/JET, Diana Bamford-Rees
- p. 44, (top) Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Tony Figueira
- p. 45, Li Yuebo
- p. 46, Cary Herz/Getty Images
- p. 47, (top) Kevin Horan; (bottom) Randa Shaath
- p. 48, Andrew Geiger
- p. 51, Reuters NewMedia Inc./Corbis
- p. 52, Sovfoto/Tass
- p. 55, Courtesy Firelight Media/Jessica Warner
- p. 56, (top) Adam Hinton/Panos Pictures; (bottom) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
- p. 57, Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
- p. 58, Tran Thi Hoa
- p. 59, Slim Akeh
- p. 60, (3) Adam Hinton/Panos Pictures
- p. 61, (top) Tatan Syuflana; (bottom) Pete Winkel
- p. 62, Karen Robinson/Panos Pictures
- p. 63, (top) Steven Rubin; (bottom) Igor Zakharov
- p. 64, Andrew Lichtenstein
- p. 67, Courtesy Lumiere Productions/Ali Pomeroy
- p. 68, Wendy Stone/Getty Images/Corbis
- p. 71, Alex Baluyut
- p. 72, (top) Rick Reinhard; (bottom) Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
- p. 73, Adam Hinton/Panos Pictures
- p. 74, Tony Figueira
- p. 75, (top) Katherine Lambert; (bottom) Brad Doherty
- p. 76, (top) Dennis Milbauer; (bottom) Courtesy John Hunwick
- p. 77, Courtesy Boston Healing Landscape Project/Gene Adams
- p. 78, (3) Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures
- p. 79, (top) Slim Akeh; (bottom) Adam Hinton/Panos Pictures
- p. 80, Li Yuebo
- p. 81, (top) Courtesy Perseverance Theatre/Eric Torgerson; (bottom) Tatan Syuflana
- p. 82, (top) Robert Yager; (center) Roger Mastroianni; (bottom) Craig Schwartz

### Design

*Design per se*, New York



## Guidelines for Grant Seekers

### Grants and Program-Related Investments to Organizations

Before a request is made for a grant or program-related investment, a brief letter of inquiry is advisable to determine whether the foundation's present interests and funds permit consideration of the request.

The letter should include:

- ▶ The purpose of the project for which funds are being requested
- ▶ Problems and issues the proposed project will address
- ▶ Information about the organization conducting the project
- ▶ Estimated overall budget for the project
- ▶ Period of time for which funds are requested
- ▶ Qualifications of those who will be engaged in the project

After receiving the letter, foundation staff members may ask the grant seeker to submit a formal proposal. There is no grant application form. The proposal should include:

- ▶ The organization's current budget
- ▶ A description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted
- ▶ The names and curricula vitae of those engaged in the project
- ▶ A detailed project budget
- ▶ Present means of support and status of applications to other funding sources
- ▶ Legal and tax status

In some instances, the foundation requires the grantee organization to match the foundation's grant with funds from other sources.

The foundation supports pluralism and equal opportunity in its grant making and in its internal policies. The opportunities that prospective grantee organizations provide for minorities and women are considered in evaluating proposals.

Applications are considered throughout the year. Normally applicants may expect to receive within six weeks an indication of whether their proposals are within the foundation's program interests and budget limitations. Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury Regulations.

The foundation monitors grants through regular financial and narrative reports submitted by the grantee.

The foundation's funds are limited in relation to the great number of worthwhile proposals received. For example, in 2001 the foundation received about 40,000 grant requests and made 2,550 grants. Of that number, 22 percent were first-time grant recipients. The foundation directs its support to activities that are within its current interests and are likely to have wide effect. Support is not normally given for routine operating costs of institutions or for religious activities. Except in rare cases, funding is not available for the construction or maintenance of buildings.

Requests in the United States should be sent to:  
Secretary

The Ford Foundation  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, N.Y. 10017

or e-mailed to: [Office-Secretary@fordfound.org](mailto:Office-Secretary@fordfound.org).

Requests in foreign countries should be directed to the nearest foundation office. See inside front cover for locations of overseas offices. Requests for support of projects in Eastern and Central Europe should be sent to the foundation's New York headquarters.

### Grants to Individuals

Most of the foundation's grant funds are given to organizations. Although it also makes grants to individuals, they are few in number relative to demand and are limited to research, training and other activities related to its program interests.

The foundation does not award undergraduate scholarships or make grants for purely personal needs. Support for graduate fellowships is generally provided through grants to universities and other organizations, which are responsible for the selection of recipients. Most foundation grants to individuals are awarded either through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. In all cases, recipients are selected on the merits of their proposals and on their potential contribution to advancing the foundation's program objectives.



*Cover: "Sun, Sea and Sand," a mixed-media installation by Yinka Shonibare, a London-based Nigerian artist. The work is featured in "Authentic/Ex-Centric: Conceptualism in Contemporary Art," by Salah M. Hassan and Olu Oguibe, the companion publication for an exhibit of works by African artists appearing at the 49th Venice Biennale in 2001.*

*The book and exhibit, co-curated by Hassan and Oguibe, were developed by the Forum for African Arts, a Ford Foundation grantee based at Cornell University. "Authentic/Ex-Centric" was the first pan-African exhibit ever to appear at the biennale, one of the most prestigious art events in the world.*

## Communications

In pursuit of its mission around the world, the Ford Foundation's grant-making activity generates ideas as well as social change. The list is long—an examination of the U.S. military's successful approach to child care; a Russian human rights group's efforts to capture the country's troubled 20th century history by encouraging teenagers to write essays based on interviews with their grandparents; the promotion of puppetry as a serious art form for adults; international attempts to stem trafficking in small arms. The Office of Communications' central goal is to make sure the best of these ideas are widely shared.

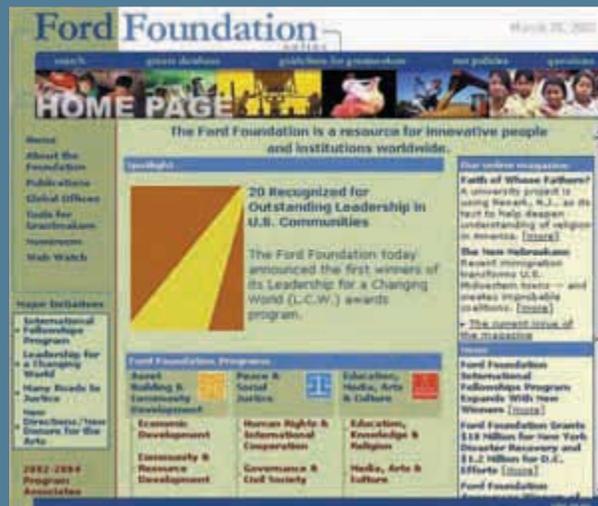
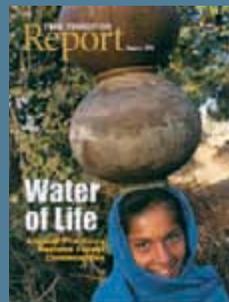
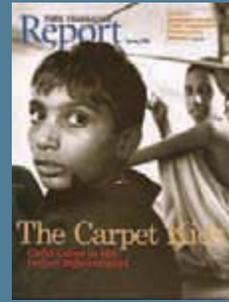
In this regard, the office publishes a quarterly magazine, the Ford Foundation Report, which takes a journalistic approach to issues and events related to the foundation and its grantees. The office also produces the foundation's award-winning annual report and works with the program staff to produce a variety of publications related to individual programs and areas of grant making.

All this is available on the foundation's rapidly growing Web site at [www.fordfound.org](http://www.fordfound.org), along with highlights of major foundation program initiatives, news announcements, guidelines for grant seekers, information on the foundation's overseas offices and listings of recent grants.

In the past few years, the office has expanded its strategic communications role, serving as a resource for program officers seeking broader public awareness of major foundation-funded programs and the issues they address as well as the results of their work. To this end, the office helps develop communications plans, organizes news media events and maintains relationships with interested reporters and editors.

To request publications or be placed on the Office of Communications' mailing list, visit the Web site or write to:

Ford Foundation  
Office of Communications  
Dept. A  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, N.Y. 10017 U.S.A.



Ford Foundation  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, New York  
10017 USA  
  
212-573-5000  
[www.fordfound.org](http://www.fordfound.org)